

PDS Sourcing Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

PDS Sourcing Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| <i>Contents</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Corporate data | 1 |
| Directors' report | 2 |
| Secretary's certificate | 3 |
| Independent auditors' report | 4 - 6 |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 7 |
| Statement of financial position | 8 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 9 |
| Statement of cash flows | 10 |
| Notes to and forming part of the financial statements | 11 - 38 |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Corporate data

| Director: | | Appointed on | Resigned on |
|-----------|--|----------------|---------------|
| | Mr Deepak Kumar Seth | 05 May 2006 | - |
| | Mr Pallak Seth | 05 May 2006 | - |
| | Mr Sharmil Shah | 01 March 2018 | - |
| | Mr Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem Kureemun | 07 August 2018 | - |
| | Mr Ashish Gupta | 03 August 2021 | 10 April 2023 |
| | Mr Krishna Ramguttee (alternate to Mr Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem Kureemun) | 07 August 2018 | - |

Company Secretary: Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No.5, President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Registered office: C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No.5, President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Auditor: Lancasters
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Banker: HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited
6th Floor HSBC Centre
18, Cybercity Ebene
Republic of Mauritius

PDS Sourcing Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of PDS Sourcing Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and of providing consultancy services.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2022: USD 3,000,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

Our auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board of Directors



Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

Rogers Capital

PDS Sourcing Limited

Secretary's certificate
for the year ended 31 March 2023

Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.


For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

09 MAY 2023
Date:.....

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited***Opinion***

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Sourcing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 38 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of, the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Sourcing Limited (continued)

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

Lancasters

Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius



Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Date: 09.05.2023

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Note | | |
| Revenue | | | |
| Revenue | 7 | 14,822,254 | 11,802,180 |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Expenses | | | |
| Consultancy fees | | 7,699,875 | 8,448,159 |
| Recharge expenses | | 555,764 | - |
| Depreciation | | 25,485 | - |
| Professional fees | | 13,500 | 12,112 |
| Audit and accounting fees | | 11,302 | 11,302 |
| Bank charges | | 9,757 | 8,180 |
| Administration charges | | 2,812 | 2,976 |
| Licence fees | | 2,108 | 2,270 |
| Disbursement | | - | 3,500 |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | | 8,320,603 | 8,488,499 |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Profit from operating activities | | 6,501,651 | 3,313,681 |
| Net finance income/ (costs) | 8 | 50,863 | (25,098) |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Profit before taxation | | 6,552,514 | 3,288,583 |
| Taxation | 9 | - | - |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Profit for the year | | 6,552,514 | 3,288,583 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | - |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>6,552,514</u> | <u>3,288,583</u> |

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of financial position at 31 March 2023

| | | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| Assets | Note | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 10 | 17,020,450 | 3,747,770 |
| Intangibles | 11 | 891,992 | - |
| | | <u>17,912,442</u> | <u>3,747,770</u> |
| Current assets | | | |
| Other receivables | 12 | 5,310,088 | 858,614 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 169,681 | 459,272 |
| Total current assets | | <u>5,479,769</u> | <u>1,317,886</u> |
| Total assets | | <u>23,392,211</u> | <u>5,065,656</u> |
| Equity | | | |
| Stated capital | 13 | 13,987,266 | 3,987,266 |
| Revenue reserves | | 6,912,751 | 360,237 |
| Total equity | | <u>20,900,017</u> | <u>4,347,503</u> |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 14 | 2,492,194 | 718,153 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>2,492,194</u> | <u>718,153</u> |
| Total equity and liabilities | | <u>23,392,211</u> | <u>5,065,656</u> |

09 MAY 2023

Approved by the Board of Directors on and signed on its behalf by:



Director



Director

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Stated capital USD | Revenue reserves USD | Total USD |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Balance as at 01 April 2021 | 3,987,266 | 71,654 | 4,058,920 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | 3,288,583 | 3,288,583 |
| Dividend paid | - | (3,000,000) | (3,000,000) |
| Balance as at 31 March 2022 | 3,987,266 | 360,237 | 4,347,503 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | 6,552,514 | 6,552,514 |
| <i>Transaction with owners of the company</i> | | | |
| Issue of shares | 10,000,000 | - | 10,000,000 |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023 | 13,987,266 | 6,912,751 | 20,900,017 |

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before taxation | 6,552,514 | 3,288,583 |
| <i>Adjustments for:</i> | | |
| Dividend income | (5,986,678) | (3,154,193) |
| Loss on foreign exchange | (23,638) | 25,098 |
| | <u>542,198</u> | <u>159,488</u> |
| <i>Change in working capital</i> | | |
| Change in other receivables | 600,384 | 533,429 |
| Change in other payables | (1,951,631) | (677,447) |
| | <u>(809,049)</u> | <u>15,470</u> |
| Net cash (used in) / from operating activities | | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Acquisition of investments | (2,000,000) | - |
| Repayment of loan from subsidiary | - | 886,024 |
| Dividend received | 5,384,744 | 3,154,193 |
| Loan advance (to) / from subsidiary | (4,426,285) | 214,316 |
| | <u>(1,041,541)</u> | <u>4,254,533</u> |
| Net cash (used in)/ from investing activities | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Advance received from / paid to holding company | 1,561,000 | (900,000) |
| Dividend paid | - | (3,000,000) |
| | <u>1,561,000</u> | <u>(3,900,000)</u> |
| Net cash from/ (used in) financing activities | | |
| Movement in cash and cash equivalents | (289,590) | 370,003 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 459,272 | 89,269 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | <u><u>169,681</u></u> | <u><u>459,272</u></u> |

The notes on pages 11 to 38 form part of these financial statements

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited Company on 29 March 2006 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 31 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and of providing consultancy services. The Company registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd Floor Rogers House, No.5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern basis using the historical cost convention, except for financial instruments which are carried at amortised cost.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

(d) Use of estimates and judgement

The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

2. Basis of preparation

(d) Use of estimates and judgement (continued)

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions, estimation uncertainties and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in these financial statements are included in the relevant notes as follows:

- Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which carry forward tax losses can be used;
- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts; and
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 (continued)

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”.
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period’s profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company’s financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2022

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)(continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material. The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier. The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the USD.

Going concern

The Company's management have made an assessment on the ability of the Company to continue as going concern in the light of the COVID-19 pandemic ("pandemic") and is satisfied that the Company has the adequate resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, the management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt due to the pandemic upon the ability of the Company to continue as going concern. Therefore, the financial statements are prepared on the going concern basis.

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated in the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of transaction.

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Marketing and consultancy income are accounted for as it accrues

(c) Finance income and finance costs

The Company's net finance income includes interest income and foreign exchange differences.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in OCI.

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax is not recognised:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Investment in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

Investment in subsidiaries are shown at cost and provision for impairment is only made where, in opinion of the directors, there is a diminution in value which is other than temporary. Where there has been such a diminution in value of an investment, it is recognised as an expense in the year in which the diminution is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

(f) Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment:

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g., whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets - Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g., liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g., non-recourse features).

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

| | |
|---|--|
| Financial assets at FVTPL | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss. |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss. |
| Debt investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss. |
| Equity investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss. |

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Financial instruments (continued)

Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(g) Share capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(h) Impairment

Non-derivative financial assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher per (Rating Agency X) or BBB- or higher per (Rating Agency Y).

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Financial assets not classified as fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an equity-accounted investee, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- default or delinquency by a debtor;
- restructuring of an amount due to the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy;
- adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the expected cash flows from a group of financial assets

For an investment in an equity security, objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost. The Company considers a decline of 20% to be significant and a period of nine months to be prolonged.

(i) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss and comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

(j) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

[illegible]

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

(ii) Currency risk

The Company has certain financial instruments denominated in GBP. Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the USD relative to GBP may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in USD.

Currency profile

| | Financial assets 2023 USD | Financial liabilities 2023 USD | Financial assets 2022 USD | Financial liabilities 2022 USD |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| USD | 1,713,437 | 2,492,194 | 889,023 | 718,153 |
| GBP | 3,765,442 | - | 326,595 | - |
| | <u>5,478,879</u> | <u>2,492,194</u> | <u>1,215,618</u> | <u>718,153</u> |

Sensitivity Analysis:

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the GBP at 31st March 2023 would have increased net profit before tax by **USD 376,544** (2022: USD 32,660). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as in 2022.

| Currency | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|----------|----------------|---------------|
| GBP | <u>376,544</u> | <u>32,660</u> |

Similarly, a 10% weakening of the USD against the GBP at 31 March 2023 would have had the exact reverse effect.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other receivables | 5,309,198 | 756,346 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 169,681 | 459,272 |
| | <u>5,478,879</u> | <u>1,215,618</u> |

Expected credit loss assessment

(i) Other receivables

The Company applies the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses, as permitted by IFRS 9, which uses a 12-month expected loss allowance for all other receivables.

The expected credit loss on other receivables was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(ii) Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of **USD 169,681** at 31 March 2023 (2022: USD 459,272). The cash and cash equivalents are held with banks with international repute and having strong track record in the banking industry.

Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties.

The expected credit loss on cash and cash equivalents was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

| | Within one year USD | One to five years USD | Total USD |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 2,492,194 | - | 2,492,194 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 718,153 | - | 718,153 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

7. Revenue

Revenue consists of:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Consultancy income | 6,793,074 | 6,379,313 |
| Marketing income | 2,042,502 | 2,268,675 |
| Dividend income | 5,986,678 | 3,154,192 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| | 14,822,254 | 11,802,180 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

8. Net finance income/ (costs)

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Finance income:</i> | | |
| Unrealised exchange gain | 235,355 | 41,656 |
| Realised exchange gain | 11,151 | 310 |
| Interest income | 27,225 | - |
| | <u>273,731</u> | <u>41,966</u> |
| <i>Finance costs:</i> | | |
| Unrealised exchange loss | 243,663 | (66,610) |
| Realised exchange loss | (20,795) | (454) |
| | <u>(222,868)</u> | <u>(67,064)</u> |
| Net finance income/ (costs) | <u><u>50,863</u></u> | <u><u>(25,098)</u></u> |

9. Taxation

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

Total tax expense for the year:

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Taxation (continued)

Total tax expense for the year:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Current year tax expenses | - | - |
| Profit before tax | 6,552,514 | 3,288,583 |
| Income tax at 15% | 982,893 | 493,287 |
| Non-allowable expenses | 220,901 | 212,136 |
| Non-taxable income | (35,142) | (6,248) |
| Tax loss utilised during the year | - | (33,921) |
| Underlying tax suffered | (1,168,652) | (665,254) |
| Current year tax expenses | - | - |

10. Investments in subsidiaries

Investments consist of unquoted shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost | | |
| At 01 April | 3,747,770 | 2,598,488 |
| Acquisition during the year | 13,272,680 | 1,149,282 |
| As at 31 March | 17,020,450 | 3,747,770 |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of shares</i> | <i>% held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Poeticgem Limited | Equity | 50,000 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| Poetic Brands Limited | Equity | 30,000 | 60% | United Kingdom |
| Design Arc UK Limited | Equity | 42,500 | 85% | United Kingdom |
| PDS Fashions Limited (previously known as PDS Vogue Limited) | Equity | 825,000 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| Spring Design London Limited | Equity | 1 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| PDS Smart Fabric Tech Limited | Equity | 2,000,000 | 100% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Fashions Hong Kong Limited | Equity | 10,000 | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Equity | 9,983 | 100% | Hong Kong |
| PG Group | Equity | 1,000,000 | 51% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Fashion USA Limited | Equity | 3,199,800 | 100% | Hong Kong |
| FX Import Company Ltd | Equity | 10,000 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| Poetic Knitwear Limited | Equity | 100 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| Pacific Logistics Limited | Equity | 10,000 | 100% | United Kingdom |
| Zamira Fashion Limited | Equity | 167,500 | 67% | Hong Kong |
| Techno Design HK (Prev DPOD) | Equity | 55,000 | 55% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited HK | Equity | 120,000 | 60% | Hong Kong |
| Simple Approach (Ord Shares) | Equity | 212,500 | 85% | Hong Kong |
| Simple Approach (Pref Shares) | Equity | 1,990,000 | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Equity | 51,000 | 51% | Hong Kong |

At the reporting date, the directors have reviewed the carrying amounts of the investments in subsidiaries and considered that no provision for impairment is required for the year under review.

11. Intangibles

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| At 01 April | - | - |
| Addition during the year | 917,477 | - |
| Depreciation during the year | (25,455) | - |
| As at 31 March | <u>891,992</u> | <u>-</u> |

The company is implementing an IT development project.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Other receivables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Unsecured, interest free loan/ advances and repayable on demand | 278,627 | 272,775 |
| Secured, interest bearing loan | 3,739,327 | - |
| Non-trade receivables | 1,291,244 | 483,571 |
| Prepayments | 890 | 102,268 |
| | <u>5,310,088</u> | <u>858,614</u> |

13. Stated capital

| | 2022 USD | 2021 USD |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| 13,987,266 ordinary shares of USD 1 each | <u>13,987,266</u> | <u>3,987,266</u> |

All shares in issue are fully paid up. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

14. Other payables

| | 2023 USD | 2021 USD |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Non-trade payables and accrued expenses | <u>2,492,194</u> | <u>718,153</u> |

15. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions:

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

| <i>Transactions during the year:</i> | <i>Nature:</i> | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| | | USD | USD |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Advance received | - | 69,665 |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Advance advance / paid | 611,042 | (69,665) |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Dividend payable | - | 3,000,000 |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Dividend paid | - | (3,000,000) |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Amount advanced to | - | 900,000 |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Amount repaid | - | (223,000) |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Transfer of shares (Investments) | - | (1,158,289) |
| PDS Vogue Limited | Investments | - | 1,083,431 |
| PDS Vogue Limited | Investments liability transfer to holding company | - | (1,083,431) |
| Spring Design Limited | Exchange difference on retranslation | - | (9,449) |
| Spring Design Limited | Loan advanced to | - | 214,316 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Dividend receivable | - | 3,036,000 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Dividend received | - | (3,036,000) |
| Poetic Brands Limited | Amount receivable | 335,631 | (15,889) |
| Poetic Brands Limited | Amount received | - | (886,024) |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Amount accrued | 1,053,649 | 1,325,902 |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Amount received | 991,494 | (1,543,473) |
| Simple Approach Limited | Amount accrued | 693,415 | 656,079 |
| Simple Approach Limited | Dividend accrued | 2,000,000 | - |
| Simple Approach Limited | Amount received | 2,695,297 | (743,977) |
| PG Group Limited | Amount accrued | 301,357 | 311,060 |
| PG Group Limited | Amount received | 301,357 | (418,515) |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

| <i>Transactions during the year:</i> | <i>Nature:</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| PG Home Group Limited | Amount accrued | 36,900 | 36,900 |
| PG Home Group Limited | Amount received | 36,900 | (39,900) |
| Styleberry Limited | Amount accrued | 532,801 | 327,428 |
| Styleberry Limited | Amount received | 528,704 | (367,147) |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Amount accrued | 498,304 | 394,733 |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Amount received | 468,359 | (501,603) |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Amount accrued | 49,200 | 49,200 |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Amount received | 50,100 | (48,000) |
| Twins Asia Limited | Amount accrued | 330,138 | 552,068 |
| Twins Asia Limited | Amount received | 330,138 | (578,675) |
| PDS Asia Star Corp Limited | Amount accrued | 344,795 | 801,585 |
| PDS Asia Star Corp Limited | Dividend accrued | 390,000 | |
| PDS Asia Star Corp Limited | Amount received | 394,296 | (752,084) |
| Fareast Vogue Limited | Amount accrued | 79,420 | 68,043 |
| Fareast Vogue Limited | Amount received | 79,420 | (73,500) |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Amount accrued | 365,037 | 501,625 |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Amount received | 392,361 | (580,476) |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Amount accrued | 1,532,560 | 1,621,472 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Amount received | 1,511,230 | (1,692,347) |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited | Amount accrued | 580,159 | 388,186 |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited | Amount received | 456,505 | (440,636) |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Amount accrued | 286,765 | 268,854 |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

| <i>Transactions during the year:</i> | <i>Nature:</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Amount received | 290,793 | (276,958) |
| Blueprint Design Limited | Amount accrued | - | - |
| Blueprint Design Limited | Amount received | - | - |
| 360 Degree Notch Limited | Amount accrued | 73,989 | 106,600 |
| 360 Degree Notch Limited | Amount received | 81,339 | (116,250) |
| Clover Collections Limited | Amount accrued | 1,031,990 | 706,401 |
| Clover Collections Limited | Amount received | 1,018,729 | (721,597) |
| FX Import HK Limited | Amount accrued | 1,396 | - |
| FX Import HK Limited | Amount received | (886,337) | - |
| Design Arc Asia | Amount accrued | 898,134 | 412,168 |
| Design Arc Asia | Amount received | 880,776 | (533,025) |
| Techno Design HK | Amount accrued | 228,593 | 190,108 |
| Techno Design HK | Amount received | 239,198 | (202,743) |
| PDS Far East Limited | Amount accrued | - | 28,866 |
| PDS Far East Limited | Amount received | - | (34,866) |
| Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited | Administrator fees accrued | - | 33,034 |
| Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited | Administrator fees paid | - | (33,434) |
| Poeticgem Ltd | Dividend accrued | 3,261,047 | - |
| Poeticgem Ltd | Amount received | (3,261,047) | - |
| PDS Fashion Ltd | Recharge expense | 531,374 | - |
| PDS Fashion Ltd | Amount granted | 1,809,318 | - |
| Spring Design Limited | Amount receivable | (192,858) | 1,196 |
| Pacific Logistics | Amount accrued | 538 | - |
| Pacific Logistics | Amount received | (490,568) | - |
| Poetic Knitwear | Amount accrued | 902 | - |
| Poetic Knitwear | Amount received | (878,715) | - |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Related party transactions (continued)

| | | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|
| | | USD | USD |
| <i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i> | | | |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Amount Payable | 677,753 | 66,711 |
| Poetic Brands Limited | Amount receivable | 335,631 | - |
| Spring Design Limited | Amount receivable | 194,054 | 1,196 |
| Spring Design Limited | Loan receivable | - | 204,867 |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Amount receivable | 62,155 | - |
| Simple Approach | Amount receivable | 37,063 | 38,945 |
| PG Group Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| PG Home Group Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Styleberry Limited | Amount receivable | 4,097 | - |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Amount receivable | 26,844 | 3,101 |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Amount receivable | 12,300 | 13,200 |
| Twins Asia Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| PDS Asia Star Corp Limited | Amount receivable | 390,000 | 49,501 |
| Fareast Vogue Ltd | Amount receivable | - | 543 |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Amount receivable | 6,473 | 33,797 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Amount receivable | 168,625 | 147,295 |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited | Amount receivable | 97,404 | 26,250 |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Amount receivable | 15,396 | 19,425 |
| Blueprint Design Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| 360 Degree Notch Limited | Amount receivable | - | 7,350 |
| Clover Collections Limited | Amount receivable | 61,148 | 47,887 |
| FX Import HK Limited | Amount receivable | 887,733 | - |
| Design Arc Asia | Amount receivable | 43,539 | 26,181 |
| Techno Design HK | Amount receivable | - | 10,605 |
| PDS Far East Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited | Administration fees payable | - | - |
| PDS Fashion Ltd | Amount receivable | 1,277,944 | - |
| Pacific Logistics | Amount receivable | 491,106 | - |
| Poetic Knitwear | Amount receivable | 879,617 | - |

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

16. Capital management

- The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

17. Holding and ultimate holding company

The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited, a Company incorporated in Maharashtra, India. The ultimate holding Company is PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

18. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Going Concern

The Company incurred a profit of USD **6,552,514** (2022: USD 3,288,583) for the year ended 31 March 2023. As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD **20,900,017** (2022:USD 4,347,503) with its total current assets exceeding its total current liabilities by USD **2,987,575** (2022: USD 599,733).

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

PDS Sourcing Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

19. Events after the reporting date

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

PDS Ventures Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

PDS Ventures Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| <i>Contents</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Corporate data | 1 |
| Directors' report | 2 |
| Secretary's certificate | 3 |
| Independent auditors' report | 4 - 6 |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 7 |
| Statement of financial position | 8 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 9 |
| Statement of cash flows | 10 |
| Notes to and forming part of the financial statements | 11 - 34 |

PDS Ventures Limited

Corporate data

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Directors: | Deepak Kumar Seth | Appointment on: 20 June 2016 |
| | Payel Seth | 20 June 2016 |
| | Pallak Seth | 20 June 2016 |
| | Abhishekh Kanoi | 08 August 2021 |
| | Sharmil Shah | 25 November 2015 |
| | Dhanun Ujoodha | 25 November 2015 |
| | Sheik Mohamad Ally | |
| | Shameem Kureemun | |
| | (alternate to Dhanun Ujoodha) | 25 November 2015 |
| | Krishna Ramguttee | |
| | (alternate to Sharmil Shah) | 14 February 2019 |
| Company Administrator & Secretary: | Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No.5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | |
| Registered office: | C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No.5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | |
| Auditor: | Lancasters Chartered Accountants 14, Lancaster Court Lavoquer Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | |
| Banker: | HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited Icon Ebene, Level 5, Office 1 (West Wing), Rue de l'Institut, Ebene Mauritius | |

PDS Ventures Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of PDS Ventures Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The directors do not recommend the payment of a dividend for the year under review (2022: Nil).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going Concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have expressed their willingness to continue in office until the next Annual Meeting.

By order of the Board of Directors


Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

Rogers Capital

PDS Ventures Limited

Secretary's certificate
for the year ended 31 March 2023

Secretary's certificate under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the Company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.


For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

Date:..... 09 MAY 2023

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of **PDS Ventures Limited** (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 34 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the period then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.

Auditor's report to member of PDS Ventures Limited (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

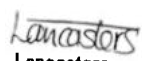
Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.


Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius.
Date : 09.05.2023


Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|------|-------------|-------------|
| Revenue | 7 | - | - |
| Expenses | | | |
| Audit and accounting fees | | 6,068 | 6,066 |
| Professional fees | | 5,158 | 4,917 |
| Administration charges | | 2,736 | 2,882 |
| Licence fees | | 2,270 | 2,270 |
| Bank charges | | 1,375 | 1,845 |
| | | 17,607 | 17,980 |
| Loss from operations | | (17,607) | (17,980) |
| Net finance income / (costs) | 8 | 73 | (73) |
| Impairment of loan receivable | | - | (8,434) |
| Loss before taxation | | (17,534) | (26,487) |
| Taxation | 9 | - | - |
| Loss for the year | | (17,534) | (26,487) |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | - |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | | (17,534) | (26,487) |

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

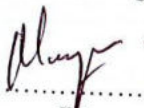
PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of financial position
as at 31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Non-current asset | | | |
| Investment in joint venture | 10 | - | - |
| Investment in subsidiary | 11 | 22,860,000 | 10,000 |
| Deposit on shares | 12 | - | 17,250,000 |
| Total Non-current assets | | 22,860,000 | 17,260,000 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Other receivables | 13 | 345,385 | 347,096 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 2,568 | 4,997 |
| Total current assets | | 347,953 | 352,093 |
| Total assets | | 23,207,953 | 17,612,093 |
| Equity | | | |
| Stated capital | 14 | 16,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Share application monies | 15 | 7,850,000 | - |
| Revenue deficit | | (1,265,911) | (1,248,377) |
| Total equity | | 22,584,089 | (248,377) |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Advance from holding company | 16(a) | - | 17,250,000 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 17 | 11,799 | 13,405 |
| Advance from holding company | 16(b) | 612,065 | 597,065 |
| Total current liabilities | | 623,864 | 610,470 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 23,207,953 | 17,612,093 |

Approved by the Board of Directors on 09 MAY 2023 and signed on its behalf by:


.....
Director


.....
Director

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Stated Capital (Ordinary shares) USD | Stated capital (Preference shares) USD | Share application monies USD | Retained earnings USD | Total equity USD |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance as at 01 April 2021 | 1,000,000 | - | - | (1,221,890) | (221,890) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | (26,487) | (26,487) |
| Balance as at 01 April 2022 | 1,000,000 | - | - | (1,248,377) | (248,377) |
| Transactions with owner of the Company | | | | | |
| Issue of shares | - | 15,000,000 | - | - | 15,000,000 |
| Movement during the year | - | - | 7,850,000 | - | 7,850,000 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | | |
| Loss for the year | - | - | - | (17,534) | (17,534) |
| Balance as at 31 March 2023 | 1,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 7,850,000 | (1,265,911) | 22,584,089 |

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Loss before taxation | (17,534) | (26,487) |
| <i>Adjustments for:</i> | | |
| Interest expense | - | 1,785 |
| Interest income | - | (1,712) |
| Impairment of loan receivable | - | 8,434 |
| | (17,534) | (17,980) |
| <i>Change in working capital:</i> | | |
| Change in other receivable | 1,711 | - |
| Change in other payables | (1,606) | 3,127 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | (17,429) | (14,853) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Loan from holding Company | 5,615,000 | 17,275,000 |
| Cash flows from Investing activities | | |
| Acquisition of investment | - | (10,000) |
| Deposit on shares | (5,600,000) | (17,250,000) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (5,600,000) | (17,260,000) |
| Movement in cash and cash equivalents | (2,429) | 147 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 4,997 | 4,850 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | 2,568 | 4,997 |

The notes on pages 11 to 34 form part of these financial statements

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited Company on 25 November 2015 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 26 November 2015. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments.

The Company's registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd Floor Rogers House, No.5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except where stated otherwise.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional currency and presentation currency.

(d) Use of the estimates and judgement

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ended 31 March 2023 is included in the relevant notes as follows:

- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts, including the recoverability of loan;
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

2. Basis of preparation (continued)

(d) Use of estimates and judgement (continued)

Determination of functional currency

The determination of functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising are dependent on the functional currency selected.

Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transaction in foreign currency, the Company has chosen to retain United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency. The Company determines its functional currency based on the primary economic environment in which the Company operates.

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the “10 per cent test” for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other’s behalf.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) **(continued)**

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are “monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty”.
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period's profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2022

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)(continued)

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8) (continued)

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;
- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material. The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier. The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the United States Dollar (USD).

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the entity's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Company will no longer be going concern. Management have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. The Company has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into the respective functional currencies of the company at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated in the functional currency at the exchange rate when the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are not translated.

However, foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the following items are recognised in OCI:

- available-for-sale equity investments (except on impairment, in which case foreign currency differences that have been recognised in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss);
- a financial liability designated as a hedge of the net investment in a foreign operation to the extent that the hedge is effective; and
- qualifying cash flow hedges to the extent that the hedges are effective.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Dividend income: when the Company's right to receive payment is established.
- Interest income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).

(c) Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in OCI. Current tax comprises the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met. Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax is not recognised:

- temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Investments in jointly controlled entities

The Company's has interests in joint ventures.

A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Company has joint control, whereby the Company has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

The Company has equity accounted its investment in jointly controlled entities.

(e) Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- It is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment:

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets -Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets - Business model assessment (continued)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

| | |
|---|--|
| Financial assets at amortised cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss. |
| Equity investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss. |

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset. The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Financial instrument (continued)

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(f) Share capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(g) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(h) Impairment

Non-derivative financial assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for ECLs on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher per (Rating Agency X) or BBB- or higher per (Rating Agency Y).

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Financial assets not classified as fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an equity-accounted investee, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Impairment (continued)

Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes:

- default or delinquency by a debtor;
- restructuring of an amount due to the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy;
- adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers;
- the disappearance of an active market for a security; or
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the expected cash flows from a group of financial assets

For an investment in an equity security, objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost. The Company considers a decline of 20% to be significant and a period of nine months to be prolonged.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2023

| | Amortised cost USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Financial assets not measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Other receivables | 344,657 | 344,657 | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,568 | 2,568 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>347,225</u> | <u>347,225</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Other payables | 11,799 | 11,799 | - | - | - | - |
| Advance from holding company | 612,065 | 612,065 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>623,864</u> | <u>623,864</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2022

| | Amortised cost USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Financial assets not measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Other receivables | 346,369 | 346,369 | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4,997 | 4,997 | - | - | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | 351,366 | 351,366 | - | - | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value | | | | | | |
| Other payables | 13,405 | 13,405 | - | - | - | - |
| Advance from holding company | 17,847,065 | 17,847,065 | - | - | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| | 17,860,470 | 17,860,470 | - | - | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, other payables and advance from holding company. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Company provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

(i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

(ii) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the Company might be exposed to exchange rates fluctuations arising from currencies other than the functional currency which might have a material impact on the Company's financial assets and liabilities which are denominated in these currencies. All of the Company's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in USD. Consequently, the Company is not exposed to the risk of foreign currency exchange rates.

Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Other receivables | 344,657 | 346,369 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 2,568 | 4,997 |
| | <u>347,225</u> | <u>351,366</u> |

Expected credit loss assessment

Cash and cash equivalents

The Company's policy is to maintain its cash balance with a reputed banking institution and to monitor the placement of cash balances on an ongoing basis. Due to the low credit risk of the counterparty, the expected credit loss (ECL) was considered to be immaterial. The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure.

Impairment assessment

Other receivables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Other receivables | 344,657 | 354,803 |
| Impairment loss | - | (8,434) |
| Balance as at 31 March | <u>344,657</u> | <u>346,369</u> |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

| | Within one year USD | One to five years USD | Total USD |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 11,799 | - | 11,799 |
| Advance from holding company | 612,065 | - | 612,065 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| | 623,864 | - | 623,864 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 13,405 | - | 13,405 |
| Advance from holding company | 597,065 | 17,250,000 | 17,847,065 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| | 610,470 | 17,250,000 | 17,860,470 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== |

7. Revenue

No revenue was generated during the year under review.

8. Net finance income/ (costs)

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Finance Income | | |
| Interest Income | 1,785 | 1,712 |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Finance Costs | | |
| Interest expense | (1,712) | (1,785) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Net finance income/ (costs) | 73 | (73) |
| | ===== | ===== |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Taxation

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

Total tax expense for the year:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Current year income tax | - | - |
| <i>Reconciliation of effective taxation</i> | | |
| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
| Loss before taxation | (17,534) | (26,487) |
| Income tax at 15% | (2,630) | (3,973) |
| Unauthorised deductions | - | 1,265 |
| Deferred tax asset not recognised | 2,630 | 2,708 |
| Income tax expenses | - | - |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investment in joint venture

Investment consists of unquoted shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Cost: | | |
| At 01 April | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Additions during the year | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- |
| At 31 March | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Share of loss of equity accounted investee | | |
| At 01 April | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| Movement during the year | - | - |
| | ----- | ----- |
| | (10,000) | (10,000) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| At 31 March | | |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Carrying amount | - | - |
| | ===== | ===== |

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of shares</i> | <i>% held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| Redwood Internet Ventures Limited | Equity | 5,000 | 50 | Hong Kong |
| Digital Internet Technologies Limited | Equity | 5,000 | 50 | Hong Kong |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Investments in subsidiary

Investments consist of both ordinary and preference shares in subsidiary

(a) Ordinary shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Cost | | |
| At 01 April | | - |
| Additions during the year | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| At 31 March | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |

(b) Preference shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| At 01 April | - | - |
| Allotment during the year (from deposit on shares) | 17,250,000 | - |
| Acquisition during the year | 5,600,000 | - |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| At 31 March | 22,850,000 | - |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |

0.1% redeemable cumulative preference shares of USD 1 each

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of shares</i> | <i>2023 % held</i> | <i>2022 % held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Subsidiaries | | | | | |
| PDS Ventures Limited, Hong Kong | Ordinary | 10,000 | 100% | 100% | Hong Kong |

12. Deposit on shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|--------------|-------------|
| Balance at 01 April | 17,250,000 | 17,250,000 |
| Reclassify to preference shares (to investments in subsidiary) | (17,250,000) | - |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Balance at 31 March | - | 17,250,000 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

13. Other receivables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| (a) Loan receivable | | |
| At cost | 880,709 | 880,709 |
| Impairment of loan during the year | (536,052) | (536,052) |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Net book value | 344,657 | 344,657 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Unsecured, interest free loan with no fixed repayment terms | | |
| (b) Prepayments | 728 | 727 |
| (c) Interest Receivable | - | 1,712 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| | 345,385 | 347,096 |
| | ===== | ===== |

14. Stated capital

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Issued and fully paid:</i> | | |
| 1,000,000 ordinary shares of USD 1 each | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| 15,000,000 cumulative redeemable preference shares at USD 1 each | 15,000,000 | - |
| | ----- | ----- |
| | 16,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | ===== | ===== |

15. Share application monies

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Reclassified from non-current liabilities | 2,250,000 | - |
| Addition during the year | 5,600,000 | - |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Balance at 31 March | 7,850,000 | - |
| | ===== | ===== |

Share application monies consist of cumulative redeemable preference shares to Multinational Textile Group Limited

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

16. Advance from holding company

| <i>(a) Non-current liabilities</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance at 01 April | 17,250,000 | 17,250,000 |
| Converted into stated capital during the year | (15,000,000) | - |
| Reclassify to share application monies during the year | (2,250,000) | - |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Balance at 31 March | - | 17,250,000 |
| | ===== | ===== |

The redeemable cumulative preference shares has been accounted as a liability component because as per the term sheets repayments are expected any time within the period of 7 years. In addition, the company also has an obligation to accrue and pay an interest of 0.1 % per annum. (Payable annually).

| <i>(b) Current liabilities</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Unsecured, interest free with no fixed term of repayment. | 612,065 | 597,065 |
| | ===== | ===== |

17. Other payables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Accrued expenses | 11,799 | 13,405 |
| | ===== | ===== |

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

18. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

One director of the Company is deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

| | <i>Nature of transactions</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Related parties:</i> | | | |
| Digital Internet Technologies Limited | Impairment | - | (8,434) |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Interest accrued | - | 1,785 |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Amount received | - | 17,275,000 |
| <i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i> | | | |
| Digital Internet Technologies Limited | Amount receivable | 344,657 | 344,657 |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | Amount payable | 612,065 | 17,848,850 |
| | | ===== | ===== |

19. Holding and ultimate holding company

The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited, a Company incorporated in Maharashtra, India. The ultimate holding Company is PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

20. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID-19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

PDS Ventures Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements *for the year ended 31 March 2023*

20. Going Concern, Impact Of Covid-19 And Ukrainian – Russian War (continued)

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Going Concern

The Company incurred a loss of USD **17,534** (2022: USD 26,487) for the year ended 31 March 2023. As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD **22,584,089** (2022: USD 248,377) with its total current liabilities exceeding its total current assets by USD **275,911** (2022: USD 258,377).

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

21. Events after the reporting date

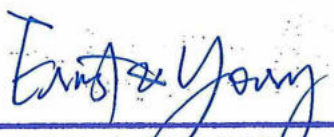
There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永

Building a better
working world

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 33 |

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garments. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out the financial statements on pages 5 to 33.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Gaurav Pandey
Krishna Kanodia
Abhishekh Kanoi

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Gaurav Pandey
Director

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of PDS Far-east Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Far-east Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 33, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of PDS Far-east Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)

To the member of PDS Far-east Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

14 September 2023

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

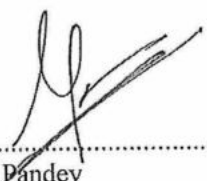
| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 63,511,085 | 71,796,212 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>(59,667,492)</u> | <u>(70,796,821)</u> |
| Gross profit | | 3,843,593 | 999,391 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 767,608 | 1,054,253 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (2,812,837) | (1,840,240) |
| Administrative expenses | | (23,574,947) | (17,225,256) |
| Other operating expenses | | (294,782) | (52,046) |
| Finance costs | 6 | <u>(116,443)</u> | <u>(25,068)</u> |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (22,187,808) | (17,088,966) |
| Income tax | 8 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(22,187,808)</u> | <u>(17,088,966)</u> |

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | <u>443,957</u> | <u>641,980</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 10 | 3,137,611 | - |
| Trade receivables | 11 | 493,617 | 36,167,688 |
| Prepayments and deposit | | 1,293,944 | 432,147 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 15(b) | - | 1,473,907 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>1,827,100</u> | <u>3,095,911</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>6,752,272</u> | <u>41,169,653</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 12 | - | 18,186,230 |
| Other payables and accruals | 12 | 1,470,932 | 1,387,146 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 15(b) | 43,101,752 | 41,692,217 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 15(b) | 3,764,752 | 2,860,728 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | | <u>3,086,913</u> | - |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>51,424,349</u> | <u>64,126,321</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(44,672,077)</u> | <u>(22,956,668)</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(44,228,120)</u> | <u>(22,314,688)</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITY | | | |
| Other payable | 12 | <u>44,361</u> | - |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(44,272,481)</u> | <u>(22,314,688)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 13 | 7,780 | 7,780 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(44,280,261)</u> | <u>(22,322,468)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(44,272,481)</u> | <u>(22,314,688)</u> |



.....
Gaurav Pandey
Director

.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 7,780 | - | (5,360,573) | (5,352,793) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(17,088,966)</u> | <u>(17,088,966)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 14 | <u>-</u> | <u>127,071</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>127,071</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 7,780 | 127,071* | (22,449,539)* | (22,314,688) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(22,187,808)</u> | <u>(22,187,808)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 14 | <u>-</u> | <u>230,015</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>230,015</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>7,780</u> | <u>357,086*</u> | <u>(44,637,347)*</u> | <u>(44,272,481)</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit in reserves of HK\$44,280,261 (2022: HK\$22,322,468) in the statement of financial position.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (22,187,808) | (17,088,966) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Bank interest income | 4 | (928) | (7) |
| Finance costs | 6 | 116,443 | 25,068 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 5 | (41,001) | 41,001 |
| Depreciation of property, plants and equipment | 5 | 291,242 | 52,047 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | 5 | 230,015 | 127,071 |
| | | (21,592,037) | (16,843,786) |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 35,715,072 | (35,255,928) |
| Increase in prepayments and deposit | | (861,797) | (428,047) |
| Increase in inventories | | (3,137,611) | - |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | | (18,186,230) | 18,186,230 |
| Increase in other payables and accruals | | 128,147 | 776,732 |
| Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | 1,409,535 | 35,382,586 |
| Change in balance with fellow subsidiaries | | 2,377,931 | 1,285,053 |
| | | (4,146,990) | 3,102,840 |
| Cash flows generated from/(used in) operating activities | | 928 | 7 |
| Interest received | | (116,443) | (25,068) |
| Interest paid | | | |
| Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities | | (4,262,505) | 3,077,779 |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchase of items of property, plant and equipment | | (93,219) | (643,034) |
| CASH FLOW FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Proceeds from bank loans, net | | 3,086,913 | - |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (1,268,811) | 2,434,745 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 3,095,911 | 661,166 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u>1,827,100</u> | <u>3,095,911</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u>1,827,100</u> | <u>3,095,911</u> |

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PDS Far-East Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was engaged in the trading of garments during the year.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

Amendments to HKAS 37
Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures are $33\frac{1}{3}\%$.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings or payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 14 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Company's revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>63,511,085</u> | <u>71,796,212</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of the Company's other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 928 | 7 |
| Foreign exchange gain, net | 111,876 | 28,173 |
| Commission income | 438,804 | 1,026,073 |
| Government grant [^] | <u>216,000</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>767,608</u> | <u>1,054,253</u> |

[^] Government Employer Support Scheme represents subsidy received in connection with the support from the "Employment Support Scheme" of The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 59,667,492 | 70,796,821 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 30,522 | 25,626 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 291,242 | 52,047 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 12,054,216 | 9,348,298 |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme) | | 190,002 | 220,429 |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses | 14 | <u>230,015</u> | <u>127,071</u> |
| | | <u>12,474,233</u> | <u>9,695,798</u> |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 11 | (41,001) | 41,001 |
| Foreign exchange difference, net# | | <u>(111,876)</u> | <u>(28,173)</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest on bank loans and overdrafts | <u>116,443</u> | <u>25,068</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries and allowances | <u>2,483,000</u> | <u>2,469,918</u> |
| | <u>2,483,000</u> | <u>2,469,918</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate, is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Loss before tax | <u>(22,187,808)</u> | <u>(17,088,966)</u> |
| Tax credit at the statutory tax rate | (3,660,988) | (2,819,679) |
| Income not subject to tax | (760,848) | (338,851) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>4,421,836</u> | <u>3,158,530</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| At 1 April 2022 | | | |
| Cost | 635,555 | 94,664 | 730,219 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (76,873) | (11,366) | (88,239) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>558,682</u> | <u>83,298</u> | <u>641,980</u> |
| At 1 April 2022 | 558,682 | 83,298 | 641,980 |
| Additions | 74,619 | 18,600 | 93,219 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (260,338) | (30,904) | (291,242) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>372,963</u> | <u>70,994</u> | <u>443,957</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | | |
| Cost | 710,174 | 113,264 | 823,438 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (337,211) | (42,270) | (379,481) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>372,963</u> | <u>70,994</u> | <u>443,957</u> |
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | | | |
| Cost | 87,185 | - | 87,185 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (36,192) | - | (36,192) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>50,993</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>50,993</u> |
| At 1 April 2021 | 50,993 | - | 50,993 |
| Additions | 548,370 | 94,664 | 643,034 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (40,681) | (11,366) | (52,047) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>558,682</u> | <u>83,298</u> | <u>641,980</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | |
| Cost | 635,555 | 94,664 | 730,219 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (76,873) | (11,366) | (88,239) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>558,682</u> | <u>83,298</u> | <u>641,980</u> |

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 493,617 | 36,208,689 |
| Less: Impairment | <u>-</u> | <u>(41,001)</u> |
| | <u>493,617</u> | <u>36,167,688</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 41,001 | - |
| Impairment losses (note 5) | <u>(41,001)</u> | <u>41,001</u> |
| At end of year | <u>-</u> | <u>41,001</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0% | - | - | - | 0% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 493,617 | - | - | - | 493,617 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | - | - | - | - | - |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.11% | 0.15% | - | - | 0.11% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 35,757,004 | 451,685 | - | - | 36,208,689 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 40,346 | 655 | - | - | 41,001 |

The expected credit loss for trade receivables as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 was assessed to be minimal.

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default and had a good track record with the Company. Based on past experience, the directors of the Company are of the opinion that no provision for impairment is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>-</u> | <u>18,186,230</u> |
| Accruals | (ii) | 927,168 | 744,063 |
| Other payables | | <u>588,125</u> | <u>643,083</u> |
| | | <u>1,515,293</u> | <u>1,387,146</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | | <u>(44,361)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | | <u>1,470,932</u> | <u>207,500</u> |

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

13. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 1,000 (2022: 1,000) ordinary shares | <u>7,780</u> | <u>7,780</u> |

31 March 2023

14. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>230,015</u> | <u>127,071</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

31 March 2023

14. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 10,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 40,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 10,000 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | 50,000 | 114 | 10,000 |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

15. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 1,021,483 | 371,760 |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Purchase of goods | 13,786,923 | 13,284,668 |
| Consultancy fees paid | - | 224,577 |
| Commission income | 1,502,730 | 1,026,073 |
| Support services fee paid | <u>5,181</u> | <u>-</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

16. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposit, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$569,764 (2022: HK\$664,483). The carrying amounts of the Company's financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

31 March 2023

17. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposit, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 493,617 | 493,617 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposit | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 15,249 | - | - | - | 15,249 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,827,100 | - | - | - | 1,827,100 |
| | <u>1,842,349</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>493,617</u> | <u>2,335,966</u> |

31 March 2023

18. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 36,208,689 | 36,208,689 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,473,907 | - | - | - | 1,473,907 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 3,095,911 | - | - | - | 3,095,911 |
| | <u>4,569,818</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>36,208,689</u> | <u>40,778,507</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and deposit and amounts due from fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder’s value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

PDS FAR-EAST LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

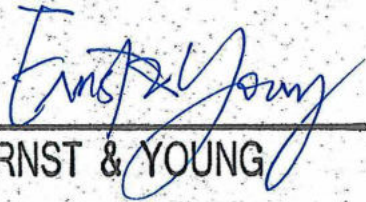
Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 28 |

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Alexandra Louise Pickles
Abhishekh Kanoi
Krishna Kanodia

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

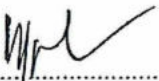
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of PDS Tailoring Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

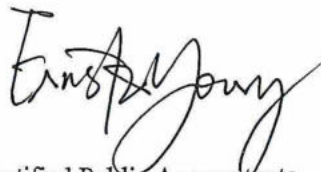
As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PDS Tailoring Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

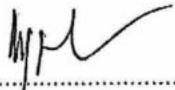
| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------|--------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 25,799,635 | 7,903,787 |
| Cost of sales | | (22,313,474) | (7,513,692) |
| Gross profit | | 3,486,161 | 390,095 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 598,696 | 25,880 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (579,728) | (91,713) |
| Administrative expenses | | (5,604,091) | (6,219,250) |
| Other operating expenses | | (90,318) | (19,915) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (108,005) | (1,984) |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (2,297,285) | (5,916,887) |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | (2,297,285) | (5,916,887) |

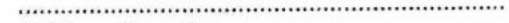
PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | <u>10,785</u> | <u>24,899</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 10 | 4,567,147 | 735,065 |
| Prepayments | | 454,830 | 32,209 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 13(a) | 1,961,380 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>714,647</u> | <u>2,122,711</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>7,698,004</u> | <u>2,889,985</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 11 | 6,006,539 | 4,910,572 |
| Other payables and accruals | | 579,401 | 16,052 |
| Due to the ultimate holding company | 13(b) | - | 291,049 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 13(b) | 12,879,270 | 6,398,932 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 13(b) | <u>425,656</u> | <u>1,183,071</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>19,890,866</u> | <u>12,799,676</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(12,192,862)</u> | <u>(9,909,691)</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(12,182,077)</u> | <u>(9,884,792)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 12 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(12,259,877)</u> | <u>(9,962,592)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(12,182,077)</u> | <u>(9,884,792)</u> |


Abhishek Kanoi
Director


Krishna Kanodia
Director

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 77,800 | (4,045,705) | (3,967,905) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(5,916,887)</u> | <u>(5,916,887)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 77,800 | (9,962,592) | (9,884,792) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,297,285)</u> | <u>(2,297,285)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>77,800</u> | <u>(12,259,877)</u> | <u>(12,182,077)</u> |

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (2,297,285) | (5,916,887) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | (278) | (27) |
| Finance costs | 6 | 108,005 | 1,984 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 21,848 | 19,915 |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net | 5 | 6,767 | 9,079 |
| | | <u>(2,160,943)</u> | <u>(5,885,936)</u> |
| Increase in trade receivables | | (3,838,849) | (744,144) |
| Increase in prepayments | | (422,621) | (32,209) |
| Increase in trade payables | | 1,095,967 | 4,910,572 |
| Increase in other payables and accruals | | 563,349 | 1,052 |
| Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | 6,480,338 | 3,037,086 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the ultimate holding company | | (291,049) | 291,049 |
| Change in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | <u>(2,718,795)</u> | <u>163,820</u> |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | (1,292,603) | 1,741,290 |
| Interest received | | 278 | 27 |
| Interest paid | | <u>(108,005)</u> | <u>(1,984)</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | <u>(1,400,330)</u> | <u>1,739,333</u> |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | <u>(7,734)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | <u>2,122,711</u> | <u>383,378</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u><u>714,647</u></u> | <u><u>2,122,711</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u><u>714,647</u></u> | <u><u>2,122,711</u></u> |

-

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PDS Tailoring Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a Company of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Company operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Company’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. These subsidiaries/branches are required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic condition (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>25,799,635</u> | <u>7,903,787</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 278 | 27 |
| Foreign exchange gain, net | - | 5,373 |
| Penalty income from suppliers | 562,218 | 20,480 |
| Others | <u>36,200</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>598,696</u> | <u>25,880</u> |

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 22,313,474 | 7,513,692 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 20,000 | 16,052 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 21,848 | 19,915 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 3,594,116 | 3,764,877 |
| Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme)# | | 47,712 | 53,879 |
| | | <u>3,641,828</u> | <u>3,818,756</u> |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net | 10 | 6,767 | 9,079 |
| Foreign exchange difference, net## | | <u>-</u> | <u>(5,373)</u> |

There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Interest on bank overdrafts | 24,441 | 1,184 |
| Interest on letter of credit | <u>83,564</u> | <u>800</u> |
| | <u>108,005</u> | <u>1,984</u> |

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Loss before tax | <u>(2,297,285)</u> | <u>(5,916,887)</u> |
| Tax credit at the statutory tax rate | (379,052) | (976,286) |
| Income not subject to tax | (674,001) | (68,636) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>1,053,053</u> | <u>1,044,922</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ |
|--|-----------------------------|
| At 1 April 2022: | |
| Cost | 59,750 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (34,851) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>24,899</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 24,899 |
| Addition | 7,734 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (21,848) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>10,785</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 67,484 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (56,699) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>10,785</u> |
| At 1 April 2021: | |
| Cost | 59,750 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (14,936) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>44,814</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 44,814 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (19,915) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>24,899</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 59,750 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (34,851) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>24,899</u> |

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Trade receivables | 4,582,993 | 744,144 |
| Less: Impairment | (15,846) | (9,079) |
| | <u>4,567,147</u> | <u>735,065</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms of up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| At beginning of year | 9,079 | - |
| Impairment losses (note 5) | <u>6,767</u> | <u>9,079</u> |
| At end of year | <u>15,846</u> | <u>9,079</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

PDS TAILORING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.32% | - | 0.40% | - | 0.35% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 3,122,793 | - | 1,460,200 | - | 4,582,993 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 9,964 | - | 5,882 | - | 15,846 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 1.21% | 1.28% | - | - | 1.22% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 613,049 | 131,095 | - | - | 744,144 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 7,401 | 1,678 | - | - | 9,079 |

11. Trade payables

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>6,006,539</u> | <u>4,910,572</u> |

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

12. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

31 March 2023

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Recharge of expenses paid | <u>4,896,125</u> | <u>5,172,156</u> |

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents and amount due from a fellow subsidiary which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 4,582,993 | 4,582,993 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,961,380 | - | - | - | 1,961,380 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 714,647 | - | - | - | 714,647 |
| | <u>2,676,027</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>4,582,993</u> | <u>7,259,020</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 744,144 | 744,144 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 2,112,711 | - | - | - | 2,112,711 |
| | <u>2,112,711</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>744,144</u> | <u>2,856,855</u> |

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the amount due from a fellow subsidiaries is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders’ value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

17. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on


14 SEP 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 - 2 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 3 - 5 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Consolidated statement of profit or loss | 6 |
| Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income | 7 |
| Consolidated statement of financial position | 8 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 9 |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows | 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 38 |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company are the trading of home and garment products and investment holding. The principal activity of the Company's subsidiary is set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividend

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the Group's financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 38.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe

Mahesh Kumar Seth

Vial Cerda Vicente

Raamann Ahuja

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Abhishekh Kanoi

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Deepak Kumar Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

Payel Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
Director

14 August 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Home Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary set out on pages 6 to 38, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the consolidated financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

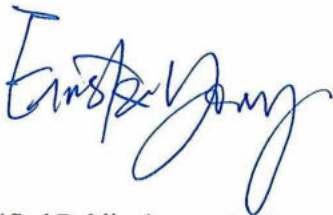
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Home Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 August 2023

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| / | | | |
| REVENUE | 5 | 8,430,266 | 13,113,382 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>(6,903,683)</u> | <u>(10,724,520)</u> |
| Gross profit | | 1,526,583 | 2,388,862 |
| Other income and gains | 5 | 10,214 | 24,009 |
| Administrative expenses | | <u>(790,648)</u> | <u>(1,005,463)</u> |
| Finance costs | 8 | <u>(4,189)</u> | <u>(2,500)</u> |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 6 | 741,960 | 1,404,908 |
| Income tax | 9 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u><u>741,960</u></u> | <u><u>1,404,908</u></u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | <u>741,960</u> | <u>1,404,908</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation | <u>1,347</u> | <u>(6,657)</u> |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | <u>743,307</u> | <u>1,398,251</u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 11 | 4,502 | 4,546 |
| Prepayments | 13 | 6,038 | 5,449 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>10,540</u> | <u>9,995</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade and bills receivables | 12 | 437,563 | 1,481,208 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 13 | 15,907 | 50,525 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 17(b) | 1,138,002 | 1,406,198 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 17(b) | 755,660 | - |
| Tax recoverable | | 1,760 | 1,781 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 366,914 | 619,092 |
| Total current assets | | <u>2,715,806</u> | <u>3,558,804</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | | 326,595 | 817,784 |
| Other payables and accruals | 14 | 224,614 | 270,497 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>551,209</u> | <u>1,088,281</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>2,164,597</u> | <u>2,470,523</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>2,175,137</u> | <u>2,480,518</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 15 | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Reserves | 16 | 1,925,137 | 2,230,518 |
| Total equity | | <u>2,175,137</u> | <u>2,480,518</u> |



.....
Bernstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
Director



.....
Vial Cerda Vicente
Director

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | Share capital US\$ | Exchange reserve US\$ | Retained profits US\$ | Total equity US\$ |
|--|------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 250,000 | 14,030 | 1,135,925 | 1,399,955 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 1,404,908 | 1,404,908 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation | | <u>-</u> | <u>(6,657)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(6,657)</u> |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>(6,657)</u> | <u>1,404,908</u> | <u>1,398,251</u> |
| Final 2021 dividend | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(317,688)</u> | <u>(317,688)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 250,000 | 7,373* | 2,223,145* | 2,480,518 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 741,960 | 741,960 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of a foreign operation | | <u>-</u> | <u>1,347</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,347</u> |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>1,347</u> | <u>741,960</u> | <u>743,307</u> |
| Final 2022 dividend | 10 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,048,688)</u> | <u>(1,048,688)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>250,000</u> | <u>8,720*</u> | <u>1,916,417*</u> | <u>2,175,137</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of US\$1,925,137 (2022: US\$2,230,518) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 741,960 | 1,404,908 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance costs | 8 | 4,189 | 2,500 |
| Interest income | 5 | (629) | (13) |
| Depreciation of property, plants and equipment | 6 | 420 | 469 |
| Reversal of impairment of trade and bills receivables | 6 | (799) | (832) |
| | | 745,141 | 1,407,032 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables | | 1,044,444 | (35,952) |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | 33,632 | (10,601) |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | 268,196 | (1,813,028) |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary | | (755,660) | 695,151 |
| Decrease in trade payables | | (491,189) | (152,561) |
| Decrease in other payables and accruals | | (45,594) | (15,407) |
| | | 798,970 | 74,634 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 629 | 13 |
| Interest received | | - | (1,791) |
| Overseas tax paid | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 799,599 | 72,856 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (471) | (4,432) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Dividend paid | | (1,048,688) | (317,688) |
| Interest paid | | (4,189) | (2,500) |
| | | (1,052,877) | (320,188) |
| Cash flows used in financing activities | | | |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (253,749) | (251,764) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 619,092 | 880,305 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net | | 1,571 | (9,449) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | 366,914 | 619,092 |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | 366,914 | 619,092 |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

PG Home Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of PG Group Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about a subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation/ registration and business | Issued ordinary share capital | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|----------|--|
| | | | Direct | Indirect | |
| PG Home Group S.P.A. | Chile | Chilean Pesos 3,000,000 | 100 | - | Provision of sales and marketing services |

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in United States dollars ("US\$").

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (collectively referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

Basis of consolidation

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of its subsidiary are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The result of its subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Group is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indicator of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Furniture and fixtures | 10% |
| Office equipment | 10% |

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases.

Short-term leases

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option).

Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade and bills receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Group are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside the profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of home and garment products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home and garment products.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiary which operates in Chile are required to participate in a central pension scheme operated by the local municipal government. This subsidiary is required to contribute a certain percentage of its payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension scheme.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in US\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or the profit or loss are also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currency of an overseas subsidiary is a currency other than US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period, and its statement of profit or loss is translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>8,430,266</u> | <u>13,113,382</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Group's entire revenue from the sale of home and garment products is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Interest income | 629 | 13 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | 8,679 | 13,695 |
| Others | <u>906</u> | <u>10,301</u> |
| | <u>10,214</u> | <u>24,009</u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Depreciation of property, plants and equipment | 11 | 420 | 469 |
| Lease payment not included in the measurement of lease liabilities | | 11,629 | 11,606 |
| Auditors' remuneration | | 5,269 | 4,819 |
| Employee benefit expenses (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 131,282 | 154,386 |
| Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme) | | 6,214 | 9,164 |
| | | <u>137,496</u> | <u>163,550</u> |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | | (8,679) | (13,695) |
| Reversal of impairment of trade and bills receivables | 12 | <u>(799)</u> | <u>(832)</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Administrative expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss.

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries and allowances | 120,167 | 122,443 |
| Pension scheme contributions | - | - |
| | <u>120,167</u> | <u>122,443</u> |

8. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest on bank overdrafts | <u>4,189</u> | <u>2,500</u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil). Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the prevailing tax rates in the countries or jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax at the statutory tax rate for the jurisdiction in which the Company and its subsidiary are domiciled to the tax amount at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>741,960</u> | <u>1,404,908</u> |
| Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) | 122,423 | 231,810 |
| Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority | (408) | 1,312 |
| Income not subject to tax | (140,179) | (228,533) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 1,013 | 6,301 |
| Tax losses utilised | - | (10,890) |
| Tax losses not recognised | <u>17,151</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

As at the end of the reporting period, a subsidiary of the Group had tax losses arising in Chile of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the subsidiary in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

10. DIVIDEND

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| Final – Nil (2022: US\$4.194752) per ordinary share | <u>-</u> | <u>1,048,688</u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Furniture and fixtures US\$ | Office equipment US\$ | Total US\$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 2,654 | 23,466 | 26,120 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,528) | (19,046) | (21,574) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>126</u> | <u>4,420</u> | <u>4,546</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 126 | 4,420 | 4,546 |
| Additions | - | 471 | 471 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | - | (420) | (420) |
| Exchange realignment | - | (95) | (95) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>126</u> | <u>4,376</u> | <u>4,502</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | |
| Cost | 2,624 | 23,658 | 26,282 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,498) | (19,282) | (21,780) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>126</u> | <u>4,376</u> | <u>4,502</u> |

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Furniture and fixtures US\$ | Office equipment US\$ | Total US\$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | |
| Cost | 2,903 | 20,845 | 23,748 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,764) | (20,321) | (23,085) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>139</u> | <u>524</u> | <u>663</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 139 | 524 | 663 |
| Additions | - | 4,432 | 4,432 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | - | (469) | (469) |
| Exchange realignment | (13) | (67) | (80) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>126</u> | <u>4,420</u> | <u>4,546</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 2,654 | 23,466 | 26,120 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,528) | (19,046) | (21,574) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>126</u> | <u>4,420</u> | <u>4,546</u> |

31 March 2023

12. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 404,138 | 969,406 |
| Amount due from a related party | 34,769 | - |
| Less: Impairment | (1,344) | (2,143) |
| | <u>437,563</u> | <u>967,263</u> |
| Bills receivables | - | 513,945 |
| | <u>437,563</u> | <u>1,481,208</u> |

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on credit terms of 30 to 90 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade and bills receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances.

As at the end of the reporting period, included in the Group's trade receivables of US\$34,769 (2022: Nil) is an amount due from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A. ("Grupo"), a related company as detailed in note 17(c), which is repayable on credit terms similar to those offered to the major customers of the Group.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| At beginning of year | 2,143 | 2,975 |
| Reversal of impairment losses recognised (note 6) | (799) | (832) |
| At end of year | <u>1,344</u> | <u>2,143</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade and bills receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade and bills receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.31% | 0.31% | - | - | 0.31% |
| Gross carrying amount (US\$) | 418,000 | 20,907 | - | - | 438,907 |
| Expected credit losses (US\$) | 1,280 | 64 | - | - | 1,344 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.22% | - | - | - | 0.22% |
| Gross carrying amount (US\$) | 969,406 | - | - | - | 969,406 |
| Expected credit losses (US\$) | 2,143 | - | - | - | 2,143 |

None of the bills receivable was either past due or impaired as at 31 March 2023 and 2022.
There was no recent history of default for bills receivables.

13. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Prepayments | 6,038 | 5,449 |
| Deposits | 15,907 | 18,093 |
| Other receivables | - | 32,432 |
| | <u>21,945</u> | <u>55,974</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current | (6,038) | (5,449) |
| | <u>15,907</u> | <u>50,525</u> |

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no history of default.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Note | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|----------------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Accruals | | 30,356 | 24,336 |
| Other payables | | 194,258 | 191,009 |
| Contract liabilities | (i) | <u>-</u> | <u>55,152</u> |
| | | <u>224,614</u> | <u>270,497</u> |

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

Note:

(i) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March are as follows

| | 31 March 2023 US\$ | 31 March 2022 US\$ | 1 April 2021 US\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>-</u> | <u>55,152</u> | <u>16,288</u> |

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver home and garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of home and garment products near year end. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of home and garment products near year end and whereas the Group had not yet delivered the products to customers.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 250,000 (2022: 250,000) ordinary shares | <u>250,000</u> | <u>250,000</u> |

16. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 9 of the financial statements.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Sales commission expense | - | 7,200 |
| Consulting fee | 36,900 | - |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Consulting fee | - | 36,900 |
| Sourcing expense | <u>162,283</u> | <u>435,119</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

| Name | 31 March 2023 US\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$ | 31 March 2022 US\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$ |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Trade receivables from Grupo (note 12) | <u>34,769</u> | <u>34,769</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

The related company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GES Corp. HK Limited, which is a non-controlling shareholder of the Company.

31 March 2023

18. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Group comprise trade and bills receivables, financial assets included prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables amounted to US\$15,907 (2022: US\$50,525). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade payables and financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to US\$207,146 (2022: US\$215,345). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

19. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade and bills receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 US\$ | Stage 2 US\$ | Stage 3 US\$ | Simplified approach US\$ | US\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 438,907 | 438,907 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 15,907 | - | - | - | 15,907 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,138,002 | - | - | - | 1,138,002 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 755,660 | - | - | - | 755,660 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 366,914 | - | - | - | 366,914 |
| | <u>2,276,483</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>438,907</u> | <u>2,715,390</u> |

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 US\$ | Stage 2 US\$ | Stage 3 US\$ | Simplified approach US\$ | US\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 969,406 | 969,406 |
| Bills receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 513,945 | - | - | - | 513,945 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 50,525 | - | - | - | 50,525 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,406,198 | - | - | - | 1,406,198 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 619,092 | - | - | - | 619,092 |
| | <u>2,589,760</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>969,406</u> | <u>3,559,166</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the bills receivables, the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

20. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| | On demand/ less than 1 year US\$ | 1 to 5 years US\$ | Total US\$ |
| Trade payables | 326,595 | - | 326,595 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | <u>207,146</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>207,146</u> |
| | <u>533,741</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>533,741</u> |
| | 2022 | | |
| | On demand/ less than 1 year US\$ | 1 to 5 years US\$ | Total US\$ |
| Trade payables | 817,784 | - | 817,784 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | <u>215,345</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>215,345</u> |
| | <u>1,033,129</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,033,129</u> |

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED


NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | |
| Investment in a subsidiary | - | - |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Trade and bills receivables | 437,563 | 1,481,208 |
| Prepayments and other receivables | - | 32,432 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 755,660 | - |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 1,138,002 | 1,406,198 |
| Due from a subsidiary | 1,143,413 | 1,133,440 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 295,957 | 559,123 |
| Total current assets | 3,770,595 | 4,612,401 |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Trade payables | 326,595 | 817,784 |
| Other payables and accruals | 182,289 | 229,841 |
| Total current liabilities | 508,884 | 1,047,625 |
| Net assets | 3,261,711 | 3,564,776 |
| EQUITY | | |
| Share capital | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| Reserves | 3,011,711 | 3,314,776 |
| Total equity | 3,261,711 | 3,564,776 |


 Berstein Jauregui Sebastian Felipe
 Director


 Vial Cerda Vicente
 Director

PG HOME GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's retained profits is as follows:

| | US\$ |
|--|------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 2,248,551 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 1,383,913 |
| Final 2021 dividend | (317,688) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 3,314,776 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 745,623 |
| Final 2022 dividend | (1,048,688) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>3,011,711</u> |

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG



RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 20 |

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 20.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Jacek Roman Ostrowski | |
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 6 February 2023) |
| Mayank Vimal Agarwal | (appointed on 6 February 2023) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 6 February 2023) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 6 February 2023) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 6 February 2023) |

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report

To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 20, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|----------------|
| Other income and gains | 4 | 26 | 284,567 |
| Administrative expenses | | (27,675) | (23,740) |
| Other operating expenses | | <u>(22,516)</u> | <u>(250)</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | 5 | (50,165) | 260,577 |
| Income tax expense | 7 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(50,165)</u> | <u>260,577</u> |

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Prepayment | | - | 26,841 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 9(b) | 291,443 | 732,300 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 126,135 | 188,629 |
| Total current assets | | <u>417,568</u> | <u>947,770</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Accrual | | 17,550 | 16,050 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 9(b) | 15,235,566 | 12,294,463 |
| Due to an intermediate holding company | 9(b) | - | 3,422,640 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>15,253,116</u> | <u>15,733,153</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(14,835,548)</u> | <u>(14,785,383)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 8 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(14,913,348)</u> | <u>(14,863,183)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(14,835,548)</u> | <u>(14,785,383)</u> |



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Mayank Vimal Agarwal
Director

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 77,800 | (15,123,760) | (15,045,960) |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>260,577</u> | <u>260,577</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 77,800 | (14,863,183) | (14,785,383) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u></u> | <u>(50,165)</u> | <u>(50,165)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>77,800</u> | <u>(14,913,348)</u> | <u>(14,835,548)</u> |

RISEING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | | (50,165) | 260,577 |
| Adjustment for bank interest income | 4 | (26) | (12) |
| | | (50,191) | 260,565 |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayment | | 26,841 | (26,841) |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary | | 440,867 | (445,446) |
| Increase in accrual | | 1,500 | 1,050 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company | | (3,422,640) | 15,000 |
| Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | 2,941,103 | 15 |
| Cash used in operations | | (62,520) | (195,657) |
| Interest received | | 26 | 12 |
| NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES AND NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | (62,494) 188,629 | (195,645) 384,274 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u>126,135</u> | <u>188,629</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u>126,135</u> | <u>188,629</u> |

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Rising Asia Star Hongkong Co., Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was inactive during the year.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due until such time as the Company is in a position to repay the amount without prejudicing its ability to continue as a going concern.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the above revised HKFRSs has had no significant financial effect on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|---|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ² |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company’s continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements apart from those involving estimations which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

Determination of functional currency

The Company measures foreign currency transactions in its functional currency. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

4. OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of other income and gains is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Bank interest income | 26 | 12 |
| Foreign exchange gain, net | - | 284,555 |
| | <u>26</u> | <u>284,567</u> |

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Auditor's remuneration | 17,550 | 16,050 |
| Foreign exchange difference, net# | <u>22,516</u> | <u>(284,555)</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | <u>(50,165)</u> | <u>260,577</u> |
| Tax expense/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (8,277) | 42,995 |
| Income not subject to tax | (4) | (46,953) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>8,281</u> | <u>3,958</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the period and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

9. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) As disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had no other significant related party transactions during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.
- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

10. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise an amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise accrual, and amounts due to the immediate holding company and an intermediate holding company, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

11. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accrual, and balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

12. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise an amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

An amount due from a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs. The credit quality of an amount due from a fellow subsidiary is considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

RISING ASIA STAR HONGKONG CO., LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

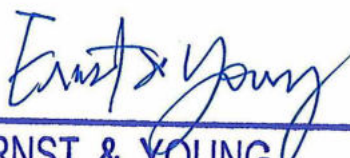
The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

 **EY** 安永
Building a better
working world

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 - 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 - 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 43 |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the nature of the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 43.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Safak Kipik | |
| Ashish Gupta | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Mayank Vimal Agarwal | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |

Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, on 10 April 2023, Ashish Gupta resigned as a director of the Company and on 26 July 2023, Mayank Vimal Agarwal resigned as a director of the Company and Rahul Khettry was appointed as a director of the Company.

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

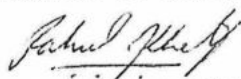
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of the Company's holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Rahul Khettry
Director

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 43, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)

To the members of Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 32,748,860 | 13,901,668 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>(31,046,869)</u> | <u>(12,417,211)</u> |
| Gross profit | | 1,701,991 | 1,484,457 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 4,608,862 | 3,259,779 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (142,850) | (267,412) |
| Administrative expenses | | (5,887,638) | (4,480,447) |
| Other operating expenses | | (115,225) | (116,017) |
| Finance costs | 6 | <u>(338,005)</u> | <u>(25,441)</u> |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (172,865) | (145,081) |
| Income tax credit/(expense) | 8 | <u>10,134</u> | <u>(17,832)</u> |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | <u><u>(162,731)</u></u> | <u><u>(162,913)</u></u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | 247,017 | 316,528 |
| Right-of-use asset | 10(a) | 734,903 | 887,310 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>981,920</u> | <u>1,203,838</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 12 | 1,996,143 | 1,096,676 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 11 | 397,439 | 351,118 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 20(b) | 14,054 | - |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 20(b) | 1,317,734 | 2,136,992 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | 20(b) | - | 30,766 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 20(b) | 62,196 | 4,362 |
| Pledged time deposits | 13 | 1,560,194 | 1,559,012 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 13 | 1,501,672 | 1,312,356 |
| Total current assets | | <u>6,849,432</u> | <u>6,491,282</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 14 | 1,479,913 | 985,205 |
| Other payables and accruals | 15 | 201,762 | 371,566 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 20(b) | 1,917,423 | 2,301,276 |
| Lease liability | 10(b) | 153,666 | 160,751 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 16 | 468,294 | - |
| Tax payable | | 101,580 | 101,580 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>4,322,638</u> | <u>3,920,378</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>2,526,794</u> | <u>2,570,904</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>3,508,714</u> | <u>3,774,742</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITY | | | |
| Lease liability | 10(b) | 669,644 | 807,969 |
| Net assets | | <u><u>2,839,070</u></u> | <u><u>2,966,773</u></u> |

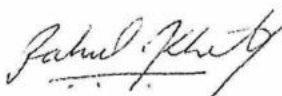
continued/...

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 17 | 134,971 | 134,971 |
| Reserves | | <u>2,704,099</u> | <u>2,831,802</u> |
| Total equity | | <u><u>2,839,070</u></u> | <u><u>2,966,773</u></u> |



Rahul Khettry
Director

Safak Kipik
Director

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital GBP | Contribution from the ultimate holding company GBP | Retained profits GBP | Total equity GBP |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 134,971 | - | 2,976,962 | 3,111,933 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(162,913)</u> | <u>(162,913)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 18 | <u>-</u> | <u>17,753</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>17,753</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 134,971 | 17,753* | 2,814,049* | 2,966,773 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(162,731)</u> | <u>(162,731)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 18 | <u>-</u> | <u>35,028</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>35,028</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>134,971</u> | <u>52,781*</u> | <u>2,651,318*</u> | <u>2,839,070</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of GBP2,704,099 (2022: GBP2,831,802) in the statement of financial position.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|-------|-------------|--------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (172,865) | (145,081) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Bank interest income | 4 | (1,865) | (32) |
| Finance costs | 6 | 338,005 | 25,441 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 103,207 | 70,348 |
| Depreciation of a right-of-use asset | 5 | 324,522 | 156,584 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 5 | 6,332 | 4,178 |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 5,431 | 2,957 |
| Gain on lease modification | 5 | (47,505) | - |
| Loss on termination of a lease | 5 | - | 9,775 |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses | 5 | 35,028 | 17,753 |
| | | 590,290 | 141,923 |
| Increase in trade receivables | | (905,799) | (437,359) |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | (46,321) | 336,151 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | 819,258 | (366,256) |
| Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company | | (14,054) | - |
| Increase in trade payables | | 494,708 | 307,218 |
| Decrease in other payables and accruals | | (169,804) | (1,003,961) |
| Change in balance with an intermediate holding company | | 30,766 | (9,455) |
| Change in balance with fellow subsidiaries | | (441,687) | 1,719,069 |
| | | 357,357 | 687,330 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 10,134 | (112,681) |
| Hong Kong profits tax refunded/(paid) | | 1,865 | 32 |
| Interest received | | (323,735) | (10,035) |
| Interest paid | | | |
| | | 45,621 | 564,646 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (39,127) | (326,422) |
| Increase in pledged time deposits | | (1,182) | (19) |
| | | | |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | (40,309) | (326,441) |

continued/...

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Proceeds from bank loans | | 527,423 | - |
| Repayment of bank loans | | (59,129) | - |
| Principal portion of lease payments | 10 | (270,020) | (82,075) |
| Interest portion of lease payments | 10 | (14,270) | (15,406) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities | | <u>184,004</u> | <u>(97,481)</u> |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | <u>1,312,356</u> | <u>1,171,632</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u><u>1,501,672</u></u> | <u><u>1,312,356</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 13 | <u><u>1,501,672</u></u> | <u><u>1,312,356</u></u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in British Pound Sterling ("GBP").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|---|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ¹ |

1 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

2 Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

3 No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

4 As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion.

5 As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

6 An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the progress of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial applications. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statement in the period of initial application.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated useful lives/principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Leasehold improvement | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 1/3% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 25% |
| Office equipment | 33 1/3% |
| Computer equipment | 33 1/3% |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be categorised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be categorised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is categorised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued)

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Sourcing income is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 18 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

Employee benefits

Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

Foreign currency transactions

The Company’s functional currency is GBP. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the operating units in the Company are initially recorded using their functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company’s financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company’s accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Judgement (continued)

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>32,748,860</u> | <u>13,901,668</u> |

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>85,283</u> | <u>589,353</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligation*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 1,865 | 32 |
| Commission income | 272,345 | - |
| Sourcing income | 3,649,616 | 2,404,575 |
| Gain on lease modification | 47,505 | - |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | 509,985 | 721,017 |
| Others | <u>127,546</u> | <u>134,155</u> |
| | <u>4,608,862</u> | <u>3,259,779</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 31,046,869 | 12,417,211 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 4,471 | 3,686 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 103,207 | 70,348 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 10(a) | 324,522 | 156,584 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 12 | 6,332 | 4,178 |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liability | | 39,764 | 87,503 |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | | 5,431 | 2,957 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 2,045,766 | 1,523,980 |
| Pension scheme contributions* (defined contribution schemes) | | 765,829 | 682,418 |
| | | <u>2,811,595</u> | <u>2,206,398</u> |
| Foreign exchange difference, net# | | (509,985) | (721,017) |
| Gain on lease modification | | (47,505) | - |
| Loss on termination of a lease | | <u>-</u> | <u>9,775</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | Note | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest on bank loans and overdrafts | | 14,498 | 10,035 |
| Interest on lease liability | 10 | 14,270 | 15,406 |
| Interest on factoring | | 308,371 | - |
| Interest on letter of credit | | <u>866</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | | <u>338,005</u> | <u>25,441</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries and allowances | 129,220 | 100,425 |
| Equity-settled share option expenses | <u>35,028</u> | <u>17,753</u> |
| | <u>164,248</u> | <u>118,178</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax had been made for the year ended 31 March 2023 as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2023.

Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year ended 31 March 2022. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Current - Hong Kong | | |
| Charge for the year | - | 17,832 |
| Overprovision in prior years | <u>(10,134)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total tax charge/(credit) for the year | <u>(10,134)</u> | <u>17,832</u> |

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax expense/(credit) at the effective tax rate is as follows:

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Loss before tax | (172,865) | (145,081) |
| Tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% | (28,522) | (23,938) |
| Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods | (10,134) | - |
| Income not subject to tax | (1,041,291) | (782,799) |
| Expense not deductible for tax | 1,069,813 | 824,569 |
| Tax charge/(credit) at the effective tax rate | (10,134) | 17,832 |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvement GBP | Furniture and fixtures GBP | Office equipment GBP | Computer equipment GBP | Total GBP |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | | |
| Cost | 195,580 | 45,276 | 100,377 | 71,547 | 412,780 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (19,558) | (4,812) | (43,958) | (27,924) | (96,252) |
| Net carrying amount | 176,022 | 40,464 | 56,419 | 43,623 | 316,528 |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 176,022 | 40,464 | 56,419 | 43,623 | 316,528 |
| Additions | - | 11,262 | 2,782 | 25,083 | 39,127 |
| Write-off | - | (5) | (5,426) | - | (5,431) |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (39,116) | (10,445) | (28,736) | (24,910) | (103,207) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | 136,906 | 41,276 | 25,039 | 43,796 | 247,017 |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | | |
| Cost | 195,580 | 54,134 | 85,579 | 93,929 | 429,222 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (58,674) | (12,859) | (60,539) | (50,133) | (182,205) |
| Net carrying amount | 136,906 | 41,275 | 25,040 | 43,796 | 247,017 |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement GBP | Furniture and fixtures GBP | Office equipment GBP | Computer equipment GBP | Total GBP |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | | |
| Cost | 109,113 | 191,691 | 169,120 | 102,637 | 572,561 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (107,849) | (187,241) | (132,625) | (81,435) | (509,150) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>1,264</u> | <u>4,450</u> | <u>36,495</u> | <u>21,202</u> | <u>63,411</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 1,264 | 4,450 | 36,495 | 21,202 | 63,411 |
| Additions | 195,580 | 42,873 | 49,158 | 38,811 | 326,422 |
| Write-off | (549) | (1,792) | (610) | (6) | (2,957) |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (20,273) | (5,067) | (28,624) | (16,384) | (70,348) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>176,022</u> | <u>40,464</u> | <u>56,419</u> | <u>43,623</u> | <u>316,528</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | | |
| Cost | 195,580 | 45,276 | 100,377 | 71,547 | 412,780 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (19,558) | (4,812) | (43,958) | (27,924) | (96,252) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>176,022</u> | <u>40,464</u> | <u>56,419</u> | <u>43,623</u> | <u>316,528</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for an office premises which has a lease term of 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises GBP |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 44,575 |
| New lease | 1,043,894 |
| Depreciation charge | (156,584) |
| Termination of a lease | (44,575) |
| | <u>887,310</u> |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 887,310 |
| Depreciation charge | (324,522) |
| Lease modification | 172,115 |
| | <u>734,903</u> |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>734,903</u> |

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of a lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Carrying amount as at the beginning of the year | 968,720 | 41,701 |
| New lease | - | 1,043,894 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 14,270 | 15,406 |
| Payments | (284,290) | (97,481) |
| Termination of a lease | - | (34,800) |
| Lease modification | 124,610 | - |
| | <u>823,310</u> | <u>968,720</u> |
| Carrying amount at end of year | <u>823,310</u> | <u>968,720</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 153,666 | 160,751 |
| Non-current portion | <u>669,644</u> | <u>807,969</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES (continued)

The Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to lease are as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liability | 14,270 | 15,406 |
| Depreciation charge of a right-of-use asset | 324,522 | 156,584 |
| Expense relating to short-term leases and other leases with remaining lease terms ended on or before 31 March | 39,764 | 87,503 |
| Loss on termination of a lease | - | 9,775 |
| Gain on lease modification | (47,505) | - |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>331,051</u> | <u>269,268</u> |

11. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Prepayments | 355,007 | 25,570 |
| Deposits | 42,432 | 40,693 |
| Other receivables | - | 284,855 |
| | <u>397,439</u> | <u>351,118</u> |

None of the above assets is either past due or impaired. The financial assets included in the above balances related to receivables for which there was no recent history of default.

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 2,009,033 | 1,103,234 |
| Less: Impairment | (12,890) | (6,558) |
| | <u>1,996,143</u> | <u>1,096,676</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally within three months. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| At beginning of year | 6,558 | 2,380 |
| Impairment losses (note 5) | <u>6,332</u> | <u>4,178</u> |
| At end of year | <u><u>12,890</u></u> | <u><u>6,558</u></u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.64% | 0.64% | 0.64% | - | 0.64% |
| Gross carrying amount (GBP) | 1,913,469 | 90,517 | 5,017 | - | 2,009,033 |
| Expected credit losses (GBP) | 12,277 | 581 | 32 | - | 12,890 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.59% | 0.59% | - | - | 0.59% |
| Gross carrying amount (GBP) | 1,007,743 | 95,491 | - | - | 1,103,234 |
| Expected credit losses (GBP) | 5,992 | 566 | - | - | 6,558 |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED TIME DEPOSITS

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 1,501,672 | 1,312,356 |
| Pledged time deposits | <u>1,560,194</u> | <u>1,559,012</u> |
| | 3,061,866 | 2,871,368 |
| Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities: - with original maturity of less than three months when acquired | <u>(1,560,194)</u> | <u>(1,559,012)</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of financial position | <u>1,501,672</u> | <u>1,312,356</u> |

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rate. The bank balances and a time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

14. TRADE PAYABLES

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Trade payables | <u>1,479,913</u> | <u>985,205</u> |

Trade payable balances are non-interest-bearing and are normally due for settlement within 30 to 75 days.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Other payables | (a) | 65,850 | 35,723 |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 32,192 | 195,794 |
| Accruals | | 51,616 | 54,766 |
| Contract liabilities | (b) | <u>52,104</u> | <u>85,283</u> |
| | | <u>201,762</u> | <u>371,566</u> |

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 GBP | 31 March 2022 GBP | 1 April 2021 GBP |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>52,104</u> | <u>85,283</u> | <u>589,353</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year.

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|---|----------|----------|
| | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | GBP | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | GBP |
| Trust receipt loans** | LIBOR#+3.5%, USD SOFR*+2.15% | on demand | <u>468,294</u> | - | - | <u>-</u> |

** Denominated in GBP

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the Company and the immediate holding company and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

17. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 200,000 (2022: 200,000) ordinary shares | <u>134,971</u> | <u>134,971</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>35,028</u> | <u>17,753</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 GBP | 8 December 2021 GBP | 30 December 2021 GBP |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date share price, per share* | 2.68 | 3.09 | 3.33 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of GBP0.10 to GBP0.02.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the categorised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price GBP per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price GBP per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 10.73 | 15,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 60,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 10.73 | 15,000 |
| At 31 March | 2.98 | 75,000 | 10.73 | 15,000 |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of GBP0.10 to GBP0.02.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash modification to right-of-use asset and lease liability of GBP172,115 (2022: Nil) and GBP124,610 (2022: Nil), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liability GBP | Interest-bearing bank borrowings GBP |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 41,701 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (97,481) | - |
| New lease | 1,043,894 | - |
| Interest expense | 15,406 | - |
| Termination of a lease | (34,800) | - |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 968,720 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (284,290) | 468,294 |
| Lease modification | 124,610 | - |
| Interest expense | 14,270 | - |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>823,310</u> | <u>468,294</u> |

(c) Total cash outflow for leases

The total cash outflow for leases included in the statement of cashflow is as follows:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Within operating activities | (39,764) | (87,503) |
| Within financing activities | (284,290) | (97,481) |
| | <u>(324,054)</u> | <u>(184,984)</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 214,183 | 124,212 |
| SAP Expenses paid | 5,926 | - |
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees received | 134,858 | - |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Management fees received | <u>1,937,583</u> | <u>1,482,764</u> |

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statement.

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, pledged time deposits, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, interest-bearing bank borrowings and lease liability which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to GBP117,466 (2022: GBP90,489). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalent, pledged time deposits, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings and balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Foreign currency risk

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the Company's functional currency. The Company uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its sales transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the Company has entered into firm commitments for the sales. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as that of the hedged items. The Company negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged items to maximise hedge effectiveness. It is the Company's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the USD exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Company's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). There is no impact on the Company's equity except on the retained profits.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

| | Change in the exchange rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in loss before tax GBP |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | |
| If GBP weakens against USD | 10 | 610,194 |
| If GBP strengthens against USD | <u>(10)</u> | <u>(610,194)</u> |
| | | |
| | Change in the exchange rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax GBP |
| 2022 | | |
| If GBP weakens against USD | 10 | 672,993 |
| If GBP strengthens against USD | <u>(10)</u> | <u>(672,993)</u> |

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 GBP | Stage 2 GBP | Stage 3 GBP | Simplified approach GBP | Total GBP |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 2,009,033 | 2,009,033 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 42,432 | - | - | - | 42,432 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 14,054 | - | - | - | 14,054 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,317,734 | - | - | - | 1,317,734 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 62,196 | - | - | - | 62,196 |
| Pledged time deposits | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,560,194 | - | - | - | 1,560,194 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,501,672 | - | - | - | 1,501,672 |
| | <u>4,498,282</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,009,033</u> | <u>6,507,315</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 GBP | Stage 2 GBP | Stage 3 GBP | Simplified approach GBP | Total GBP |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 1,103,234 | 1,103,234 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 325,548 | - | - | - | 325,548 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 2,136,992 | - | - | - | 2,136,992 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 4,362 | - | - | - | 4,362 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 30,766 | - | - | - | 30,766 |
| Pledged time deposits | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,559,012 | - | - | - | 1,559,012 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,312,356 | - | - | - | 1,312,356 |
| | <u>5,369,036</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,103,234</u> | <u>6,472,270</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year GBP | 1 to 5 years GBP | Total GBP |
|--|--|------------------------|------------------|
| Lease liability | 167,673 | 687,537 | 855,210 |
| Trade payables | 1,479,913 | - | 1,479,913 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 117,466 | - | 117,466 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,917,423 | - | 1,917,423 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 477,981 | - | 477,981 |
| | <u>4,160,456</u> | <u>687,537</u> | <u>4,847,993</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year GBP | 1 to 5 years GBP | Total GBP |
|--|--|------------------------|------------------|
| Lease liability | 177,349 | 838,089 | 1,015,438 |
| Trade payables | 985,205 | - | 985,205 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 90,489 | - | 90,489 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 2,301,276 | - | 2,301,276 |
| | <u>3,554,319</u> | <u>838,089</u> | <u>4,392,408</u> |

SPRING NEAR EAST MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to its shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

24. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 - 2 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 3 - 5 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 6 |
| Statement of financial position | 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 - 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 33 |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 33.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth

Deepak Kumar Seth

Imran Peter Rath

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi (appointed on 1 April 2022)

Mohandas Thekkeyil (appointed on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Sourcing Solutions Limited (the “Company”) set out on pages 5 to 33, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSA”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the “Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
 - Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
 - Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
-

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Sourcing Solutions Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 107,883,504 | 84,250,991 |
| Cost of sales | | (90,557,130) | (72,009,103) |
| Gross profit | | 17,326,374 | 12,241,888 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 2,441,814 | 2,228,098 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (961,161) | (350,870) |
| Administrative expenses | | (9,725,920) | (8,309,820) |
| Other operating expenses | | (672,888) | (1,339,903) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (37,194) | (277,595) |
| Share of loss of an associate | | (1,519,909) | (1,650,478) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 6,851,116 | 2,541,320 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>6,851,116</u> | <u>2,541,320</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of an associate | | (827,930) | 301,891 |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>6,023,186</u> | <u>2,843,211</u> |


SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | 92,633 | 73,205 |
| Investment in an associate | 10 | 450,811 | 2,798,650 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>543,444</u> | <u>2,871,855</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 11 | 26,291,273 | 31,719,580 |
| Prepayments and other receivables | 12 | 3,752,969 | 2,653,473 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 16(b) | 740,323 | 240,504 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | 16(b) | 99,452 | 73,420 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 970,896 | 1,243,296 |
| Total current assets | | <u>31,854,913</u> | <u>35,930,273</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 13 | 15,805,591 | 19,733,703 |
| Other payables and accruals | 13 | 8,129,419 | 4,999,405 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 16(b) | 7,522,204 | 19,135,178 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 14 | 2,332,236 | 2,348,121 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>33,789,450</u> | <u>46,216,407</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(1,934,537)</u> | <u>(10,286,134)</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(1,391,093)</u> | <u>(7,414,279)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 15 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(1,468,893)</u> | <u>(7,492,079)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(1,391,093)</u> | <u>(7,414,279)</u> |

.....
Imran Peter Rath
Director


.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Exchange reserve HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 77,800 | (10,335,290) | - | (10,257,490) |
| Profit for the year | - | 2,541,320 | - | 2,541,320 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: Exchange differences on translation of an associate | - | - | 301,891 | 301,891 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 2,541,320 | 301,891 | 2,843,211 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 77,800 | (7,793,970) | 301,891 | (7,414,279) |
| Profit for the year | - | 6,851,116 | - | 6,851,116 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: Exchange differences on translation of an associate | - | - | (827,930) | (827,930) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 6,851,116 | (827,930) | 6,023,186 |
| At 31 March 2023 | 77,800 | (942,854) | (526,039) | (1,391,093) |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|-------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 6,851,116 | 2,541,320 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | (2,159) | (6) |
| Finance costs | 6 | 37,194 | 277,595 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 5 | 9,411 | 230,849 |
| Depreciation of plant, property and equipment | 5 | 59,290 | 31,574 |
| Share of losses of an associate | | <u>1,519,909</u> | <u>1,650,478</u> |
| | | 8,474,761 | 4,731,810 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 5,418,896 | (18,365,151) |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments and other receivables | | (1,099,496) | 2,306,029 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from an intermediate holding company | | (26,032) | 73,863 |
| Increase in an amount due from an associate | | - | (4,147,237) |
| Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | (499,819) | 262,710 |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | | (3,928,112) | 14,118,086 |
| Increase in other payables and accruals | | 3,130,014 | 1,918,520 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | <u>(11,612,974)</u> | <u>1,493,558</u> |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | (142,762) | 2,392,188 |
| Interest paid | | <u>(37,194)</u> | <u>(277,595)</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | <u>(179,956)</u> | <u>2,114,593</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchase of items of plant, property and equipment | | (78,718) | (101,352) |
| Interest received | | <u>2,159</u> | <u>6</u> |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | <u>(76,559)</u> | <u>(101,346)</u> |

continued/...

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY | | |
| Repayments of trust receipt loans | (15,885) | (2,922,290) |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (272,400) | (909,043) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>1,243,296</u> | <u>2,152,339</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u>970,896</u> | <u>1,243,296</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u>970,896</u> | <u>1,243,296</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Sourcing Solutions Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern concept, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

*Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
Intended Use*

Amendments to HKAS 37
*Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020*

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in an associate

An associate is an entity in which the Company has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The Company's investment in an associate is stated in the statement of financial position at the Company's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

The Company's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of an associate is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Company recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Company and its associate are eliminated to the extent of the Company's investment in the associate, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associate or joint ventures is included as part of the Company's investments in an associate.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings) (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition (continued)

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Marketing fee income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>107,883,504</u> | <u>84,250,991</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Marketing fee income | 1,198,869 | 1,456,209 |
| Interest income | 2,159 | 6 |
| Penalty on suppliers | 1,240,786 | 555,009 |
| Others | <u>-</u> | <u>216,874</u> |
| | <u>2,441,814</u> | <u>2,228,098</u> |

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>3,387,601</u> | <u>1,294,705</u> |

For a contract where the performance obligation has an original expected duration of one year or less, the information on remaining performance obligations is not disclosed, using the practical expedient in HKFRS 15.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging:

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 90,557,130 | 72,009,103 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 30,000 | 31,224 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 59,290 | 31,574 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 1,933,765 | 1,958,514 |
| Pension scheme contributions* (defined contribution scheme) | | 64,515 | 57,845 |
| | | <u>1,998,280</u> | <u>2,016,359</u> |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 11 | 9,411 | 230,849 |
| Impairment of an amount due from an associate | | - | 5,395,649 |
| Gain on disposal of a subsidiary | | - | (4,165,876) |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | | <u>613,597</u> | <u>78,556</u> |

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Interest on bank overdraft | 37,194 | 60,721 |
| Letter of credit charges | - | 216,874 |
| | <u>37,194</u> | <u>277,595</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: Salaries, allowances and other benefits | <u>408,926</u> | <u>227,798</u> |
| | <u>408,926</u> | <u>227,798</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>6,851,116</u> | <u>2,541,320</u> |
| Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate | 1,130,434 | 419,318 |
| Income not subject to tax | (3,261,751) | (2,387,548) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>2,131,317</u> | <u>1,968,230</u> |
| Tax amount at the Company's effective rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022: | |
| Cost | 142,430 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (69,225) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>73,205</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 73,205 |
| Additions | 78,718 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (59,290) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>92,633</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 221,148 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (128,515) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>92,633</u> |
| At 1 April 2021: | |
| Cost | 41,078 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (37,651) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>3,427</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 3,427 |
| Additions | 101,352 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (31,574) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>73,205</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 142,430 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (69,225) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>73,205</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Share of net liabilities | (9,092,075) | (6,744,236) |
| Due from an associate | <u>9,542,886</u> | <u>9,542,886</u> |
| | <u>450,811</u> | <u>2,798,650</u> |

The amount due from an associate is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. In the opinion of the Directors, this balance is considered as part of the Company's net investment in an associate.

Particulars of the Company's associate as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Particulars of issued shares held | Place of registration and business | Percentage of ownership interest | Principal activities |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Sourcing Solutions Europe | Ordinary shares | Belgium | 50 | Trading of garment products |

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of Sourcing Solution Europe adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current assets | 5,510,890 | 4,236,907 |
| Current liabilities | <u>(23,695,040)</u> | <u>(17,725,380)</u> |
| Net liabilities | <u>(18,184,150)</u> | <u>(13,488,473)</u> |
| Reconciliation to the Company's interest in the associate: | | |
| Proportion of the Company's ownership | 50% | 50% |
| Company's share of net liabilities of the associate | (9,092,075) | (6,744,236) |
| Due from an associate | <u>9,542,886</u> | <u>9,542,886</u> |
| Carrying amount of the investment | <u>450,811</u> | <u>2,798,650</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (continued)

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue for the year/period (Note) | 15,080,817 | 13,216,095 |
| Loss for the year/period (Note) | (3,039,818) | (3,300,957) |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year/period (Note) | (1,655,859) | 603,781 |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year/period (Note) | <u>(4,695,677)</u> | <u>(2,697,176)</u> |

Note: The financial information for the year ended 31 March 2022 presented above was based on the results for the period from the respective date when Sourcing Solutions Europe became associate of the Group to 31 March 2022.

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 26,531,533 | 31,950,429 |
| Less: Impairment | <u>(240,260)</u> | <u>(230,849)</u> |
| | <u>26,291,273</u> | <u>31,719,580</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| At beginning of year | 230,849 | - |
| Impairment of trade receivables, net (note 5) | <u>9,411</u> | <u>230,849</u> |
| At end of year | <u>240,260</u> | <u>230,849</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 2 months | 2 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.91% | 0.91% | 0.91% | 0.91% | 0.91% | 0.91% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 18,559,428 | 6,286,429 | 771,980 | 94,772 | 818,924 | 26,531,533 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 168,067 | 56,928 | 6,991 | 858 | 7,416 | 240,260 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 2 months | 2 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.83% | 0.33% | 0.14% | - | - | 0.72% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 25,048,803 | 6,637,380 | 264,246 | - | - | 31,950,429 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 208,404 | 22,062 | 383 | - | - | 230,849 |

12. PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments | 3,429,321 | 2,329,825 |
| Other receivables | 323,648 | 323,648 |
| | <u>3,752,969</u> | <u>2,653,473</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>15,805,591</u> | <u>19,733,703</u> |
| Other payables | (ii) | 1,912,186 | 1,402,018 |
| Accrued employee benefits | | - | 88,599 |
| Accruals | | 30,000 | 121,187 |
| Contract liabilities | (iii) | <u>6,187,233</u> | <u>3,387,601</u> |
| | | <u>8,129,419</u> | <u>4,999,405</u> |

Notes:

- (i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- (ii) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (iii) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 HK\$ | 31 March 2022 HK\$ | 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>6,187,233</u> | <u>3,387,601</u> | <u>1,294,705</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|---|-----------|------------------|
| | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | HK\$ | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | HK\$ |
| Trust receipt loans** | USD SOFR*+2.15% | on demand | <u>2,332,236</u> | USD SOFR*+2.15% | on demand | <u>2,348,121</u> |

** Denominated in US\$

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Marketing fee income | 1,198,869 | 1,354,784 |
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fee expense | <u>397,815</u> | <u>293,672</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised costs. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables amounted to HK\$323,648 (2022: HK\$323,648). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amounts due to the immediate holding company which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$1,942,186 (2022: HK\$1,523,205). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 26,531,533 | 26,531,533 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 323,648 | - | - | - | 323,648 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 740,323 | - | - | - | 740,323 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 99,452 | - | - | - | 99,452 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 970,896 | - | - | - | 970,896 |
| | <u>2,134,319</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>26,531,533</u> | <u>28,665,852</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 31,950,429 | 31,950,429 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 323,648 | - | - | - | 323,648 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 240,504 | - | - | - | 240,504 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 73,420 | - | - | - | 73,420 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,243,296 | - | - | - | 1,243,296 |
| | <u>1,880,868</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>31,950,429</u> | <u>33,831,297</u> |

SOURCING SOLUTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

- * For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.
- ** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and other receivables, amounts due from an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments are either repayable on demand or are repayable within one year.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders’ value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

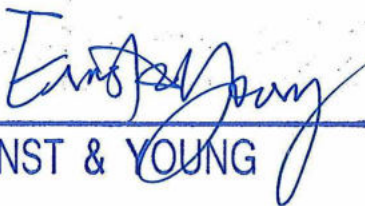
The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 - 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 - 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 44 |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 44.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Pallak Seth
Deepak Kumar Seth
Raveesh Khanna
Ajai Singh

(resigned on 14 June 2022)

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Pallak Seth
Chairman

14 September 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Styleberry Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 44, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Styleberry Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'Ernst & Young', is positioned above the printed text of the auditor's name and location.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|---------------|---------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 83,021,465 | 32,525,612 |
| Cost of sales | | (79,761,705) | (30,034,276) |
| Gross profit | | 3,259,760 | 2,491,336 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 854,882 | 1,381,197 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (2,148,028) | (912,237) |
| Administrative expenses | | (11,973,357) | (7,603,178) |
| Other operating expenses | | (1,368,768) | (285,007) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (122,876) | (52,791) |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (11,498,387) | (4,980,680) |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | (11,498,387) | (4,980,680) |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit obligations | | 259,070 | (19,653) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | (11,239,317) | (5,000,333) |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | 1,035,242 | 93,040 |
| Right-of-use assets | 10(a) | 1,830,691 | 429,134 |
| Deposit | | 292,684 | - |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>3,158,617</u> | <u>522,174</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 11 | 236,032 | 8,453,940 |
| Prepayments and deposits | | 21,648,291 | 2,360,897 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 18(b) | 794,067 | 368,532 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 18(b) | 5,713,768 | 786,995 |
| Due from a director | 18(b) | 3,274,065 | 1,167,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 7,667,673 | 1,336,772 |
| Total current assets | | <u>39,333,896</u> | <u>14,474,136</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 12 | 8,840,041 | 5,368,467 |
| Other payables and accruals | 12 | 505,231 | 1,090,427 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 18(b) | 43,805,200 | 9,304,014 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 18(b) | 4,439,119 | 8,233,513 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 14 | 3,843,790 | - |
| Lease liabilities | 10(b) | 548,646 | 108,770 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>61,982,027</u> | <u>24,105,191</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(22,648,131)</u> | <u>(9,631,055)</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(19,489,514)</u> | <u>(9,108,881)</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 10(b) | 1,329,099 | 336,978 |
| Other payable | 12 | 335,692 | 641,643 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | <u>1,664,791</u> | <u>978,621</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(21,154,305)</u> | <u>(10,087,502)</u> |

...continued/

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 15 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(21,232,105)</u> | <u>(10,165,302)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u><u>(21,154,305)</u></u> | <u><u>(10,087,502)</u></u> |



Pallak Seth
Director

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|---|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 77,800 | - | (5,260,274) | (5,182,474) |
| Loss for the year | | - | - | (4,980,680) | (4,980,680) |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement loss of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (19,653) | (19,653) |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | (5,000,333) | (5,000,333) |
| Equity-settled share option arrangements | 16 | - | 95,305 | - | 95,305 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 77,800 | 95,305* | (10,260,607)* | (10,087,502) |
| Loss for the year | | - | - | (11,498,387) | (11,498,387) |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement gain of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | 259,070 | 259,070 |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | (11,239,317) | (11,239,317) |
| Equity-settled share option arrangements | 16 | - | 172,514 | - | 172,514 |
| At 31 March 2023 | | 77,800 | 267,819* | (21,499,924)* | (21,154,305) |

* These reserve accounts comprise the deficit in reserves of HK\$21,232,105 (2022: HK\$10,165,302) in the statement of financial position.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (11,498,387) | (4,980,680) |
| Adjustment for: | | | |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 545,139 | 149,339 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 209,678 | 60,190 |
| Finance costs | 6 | 122,876 | 52,791 |
| Interest income | 4 | (364) | (2) |
| Equity-settled share option expenses | 5 | 172,514 | 95,305 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 5 | (20,680) | 17,429 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 5 | (15,489) | (1,480) |
| | | (10,484,713) | (4,607,108) |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 8,238,588 | (8,184,960) |
| Increase in prepayments and deposits | | (19,580,078) | (2,046,046) |
| Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company | | (425,535) | (368,532) |
| Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company | | - | 28,366 |
| Increase in an amount due from a director | | (2,107,065) | (1,167,000) |
| Increase in trade payables | | 3,471,574 | 5,367,606 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (632,077) | 958,893 |
| Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | 34,501,186 | 2,941,789 |
| Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries | | (8,721,167) | 7,256,448 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 4,260,713 | 179,456 |
| Interest paid | | (60,338) | (42,323) |
| Interest received | | 364 | 2 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | <u>4,200,739</u> | <u>137,135</u> |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (1,151,880) | (61,752) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Proceeds from bank loans | | 10,360,279 | - |
| Repayment of bank loans | | (6,516,489) | - |
| Principal portion of lease payments | | (499,210) | (133,241) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities | | (62,538) | (10,468) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities | | <u>3,282,042</u> | <u>(143,709)</u> |

...continued/

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 6,330,901 | (68,326) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>1,336,772</u> | <u>1,405,098</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u><u>7,667,673</u></u> | <u><u>1,336,772</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u><u>7,667,673</u></u> | <u><u>1,336,772</u></u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Styleberry Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leasehold improvement | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % |
| Computer equipment | 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % |
| Furniture and fixtures | 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % |
| Office equipment | 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 16 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision of income taxes

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>83,021,465</u> | <u>32,525,612</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 364 | 2 |
| Commission income | 418,932 | 368,532 |
| Penalty income from suppliers | 420,097 | 896,651 |
| Recovery from customer | - | 114,532 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | <u>15,489</u> | <u>1,480</u> |
| | <u>854,882</u> | <u>1,381,197</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 79,761,705 | 30,034,276 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 32,380 | 28,041 |
| Depreciation for property, plants and equipment | 9 | 209,678 | 60,190 |
| Depreciation for right-of-use assets | 10(a) | 545,139 | 149,339 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 11 | (20,680) | 17,429 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 1,213,750 | 1,122,574 |
| Pension scheme contributions* (defined benefit scheme) | 13 | 68,864 | 104,915 |
| Equity-settled share option expense | 16 | 172,514 | 95,305 |
| | | <u>1,455,128</u> | <u>1,322,794</u> |
| Gain on termination of a lease | | (15,489) | (1,480) |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | | <u>600,001</u> | <u>38,858</u> |

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 62,538 | 10,468 |
| Interest on overdrafts | <u>60,338</u> | <u>42,323</u> |
| | <u>122,876</u> | <u>52,791</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: Salaries, allowances and other benefits | <u>238,068</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>238,068</u> | <u>-</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been provided for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Loss before tax | <u>(11,498,387)</u> | <u>(4,980,680)</u> |
| Tax credit at the statutory tax rate | (1,897,233) | (821,812) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 2,576,148 | 1,232,882 |
| Income not subject to tax | <u>(678,915)</u> | <u>(411,070)</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold Improvement HK\$ | Computer equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | | |
| Cost | - | 174,374 | 28,467 | 99,632 | 302,473 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | (107,533) | (27,243) | (74,657) | (209,433) |
| Net carrying amount | - | 66,841 | 1,224 | 24,975 | 93,040 |
| At 1 April 2022: | - | 66,841 | 1,224 | 24,975 | 93,040 |
| Additions | 750,580 | 21,450 | - | 379,850 | 1,151,880 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (83,389) | (34,974) | (976) | (90,339) | (209,678) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | 667,191 | 53,317 | 248 | 314,486 | 1,035,242 |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | | |
| Cost | 750,580 | 195,824 | 28,467 | 479,482 | 1,454,353 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (83,389) | (142,507) | (28,219) | (164,996) | (419,111) |
| Net carrying amount | 667,191 | 53,317 | 248 | 314,486 | 1,035,242 |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Computer equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | |
| Cost | 116,676 | 28,467 | 95,578 | 240,721 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (75,106) | (23,230) | (50,907) | (149,243) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>41,570</u> | <u>5,237</u> | <u>44,671</u> | <u>91,478</u> |
| At 1 April 2021: | 41,570 | 5,237 | 44,671 | 91,478 |
| Additions | 57,698 | - | 4,054 | 61,752 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (32,427) | (4,013) | (23,750) | (60,190) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>66,841</u> | <u>1,224</u> | <u>24,975</u> | <u>93,040</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 174,374 | 28,467 | 99,632 | 302,473 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (107,533) | (27,243) | (74,657) | (209,433) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>66,841</u> | <u>1,224</u> | <u>24,975</u> | <u>93,040</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 2 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 146,988 |
| New lease | 527,474 |
| Depreciation charge | (149,339) |
| Termination of a lease | (95,989) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 429,134 |
| New lease | 2,275,488 |
| Depreciation charge | (545,139) |
| Termination of a lease | (328,792) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>1,830,691</u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 445,748 | 148,984 |
| New lease | 2,275,488 | 527,474 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 62,538 | 10,468 |
| Payments | (561,748) | (143,709) |
| Termination of a lease | (344,281) | (97,469) |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>1,877,745</u> | <u>445,748</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 548,646 | 108,770 |
| Non-current portion | <u>1,329,099</u> | <u>336,978</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 62,538 | 10,468 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 545,139 | 149,339 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | (15,489) | (1,480) |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>592,188</u> | <u>158,327</u> |

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 236,909 | 8,475,497 |
| Less: Impairment | (877) | (21,557) |
| | <u>236,032</u> | <u>8,453,940</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 21,557 | 4,128 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5) | (20,680) | 17,429 |
| At end of year | <u>877</u> | <u>21,557</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.35% | - | - | 0.43% | 0.37% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 176,408 | - | - | 60,501 | 236,909 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 617 | - | - | 260 | 877 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.25% | - | - | - | 0.25% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 8,475,497 | - | - | - | 8,475,497 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 21,557 | - | - | - | 21,557 |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>8,840,041</u> | <u>5,368,467</u> |
| Accruals | | 505,231 | 1,022,763 |
| Contract liabilities | (ii) | - | 67,664 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 13 | <u>335,692</u> | <u>641,643</u> |
| | | 840,923 | 1,732,070 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current liability | | <u>(335,692)</u> | <u>(641,643)</u> |
| | | <u>505,231</u> | <u>1,090,427</u> |

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023, 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2021 are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | 2021 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>-</u> | <u>67,664</u> | <u>67,664</u> |

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales order received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end.

31 March 2023

13. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Expected rate of salary increases (%) | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> |

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

| | Increase in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ | Decrease in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (17,128) | 0.5 | 18,302 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 18,630 | 0.5 | (17,508) |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (34,732) | 0.5 | 37,148 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 37,403 | 0.5 | (35,185) |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| Current service cost | 27,109 | 68,114 |
| Interest cost | <u>38,886</u> | <u>36,801</u> |
| Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses | <u>65,995</u> | <u>104,915</u> |

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| At beginning of year | 641,643 | 525,730 |
| Current service cost | 27,109 | 68,114 |
| Net interest cost | 38,886 | 36,801 |
| Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments | (259,070) | 19,653 |
| Benefit paid | (17,290) | (8,655) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(95,586)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March | <u>335,692</u> | <u>641,643</u> |

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Trust receipt loans, unsecured | <u>3,843,790</u> | <u>-</u> |

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate plus 2% (2022: Nil) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: Nil). The Trust receipt loans are repayable on demand.

The Company's interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and directors of the immediate holding company.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options / appreciation rights. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Share-based expense | <u>172,514</u> | <u>95,305</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 7,500 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 30,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 7,500 |
| Exercised during the year | 28.15 | (9,375) | - | - |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>28,125</u> | 114 | <u>7,500</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 148,984 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (143,709) | - |
| New leases | 527,474 | - |
| Interest expense | 10,468 | - |
| Termination of a lease | (97,469) | - |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 445,748 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (561,748) | 3,843,790 |
| New lease | 2,275,488 | - |
| Interest expense | 62,538 | - |
| Termination of a lease | (344,281) | - |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>1,877,745</u> | <u>3,843,790</u> |

(b) Major non-cash transaction

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$2,275,488 (2022: HK\$527,474) and HK\$2,275,488 (2022: HK\$527,474), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for properties.

31 March 2023

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 384,114 | 290,692 |
| SAP expenses | 23,340 | - |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Sales of goods | 72,983,645 | - |
| Purchase of goods | 6,206,515 | 17,735,766 |
| Consultancy fees paid | - | 474,580 |
| Designing expenses | - | 22,546 |
| Sample expenses | - | 2,072,808 |

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

- (i) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (ii) Particulars of amount due from a director, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

| Name | At 31 March 2023 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 31 March 2022 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Raveesh Khanna | <u>3,274,065</u> | <u>3,274,065</u> | <u>1,167,000</u> | <u>1,167,000</u> | - |

- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits amounted to HK\$292,684 (2022: HK\$10,984). The carrying amounts of these financial assets other than the financial assets included in prepayments and deposits are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$410,735 (2022: HK\$684,658). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposit has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 236,909 | 236,909 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 292,684 | - | - | - | 292,684 |
| Due from ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 794,067 | - | - | - | 794,067 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 5,713,768 | - | - | - | 5,713,768 |
| Due from a director | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 3,274,065 | - | - | - | 3,274,065 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 7,667,673 | - | - | - | 7,667,673 |
| | <u>17,742,257</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>236,909</u> | <u>17,979,166</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 8,475,497 | 8,475,497 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 10,984 | - | - | - | 10,984 |
| Due from ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 368,532 | - | - | - | 368,532 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 786,995 | - | - | - | 786,995 |
| Due from a director | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,167,000 | - | - | - | 1,167,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,336,772 | - | - | - | 1,336,772 |
| | <u>3,670,283</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,475,497</u> | <u>12,145,780</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | 8,840,041 | - | 8,840,041 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 410,735 | - | 410,735 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 43,805,200 | - | 43,805,200 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 4,439,119 | - | 4,439,119 |
| Lease liabilities | 605,906 | 1,390,675 | 1,996,581 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 3,921,156 | - | 3,921,156 |
| | <u>62,022,157</u> | <u>1,390,675</u> | <u>63,412,832</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | 5,368,467 | - | 5,368,467 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 684,658 | - | 684,658 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 9,304,014 | - | 9,304,014 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,233,513 | - | 8,233,513 |
| Lease liabilities | 152,622 | 355,166 | 507,788 |
| | <u>23,743,274</u> | <u>355,166</u> | <u>24,098,440</u> |

STYLEBERRY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 40 |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company's principal activity has not changed during the year and consisted of the trading of garments.

Results and dividend

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 40.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$38 and US\$20 per ordinary share was paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ashish Gupta | (appointed on 13 December 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev Punjabi | (appointed on 13 December 2022) |
| Rakesh Chadha | (appointed on 13 December 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 13 December 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 13 December 2022) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 13 December 2022) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

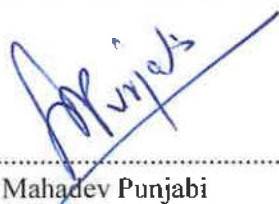
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The director had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Twins Asia Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 40, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Twins Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 118,162,730 | 529,641,123 |
| Cost of sales | | (87,043,375) | (479,119,464) |
| Gross profit | | 31,119,355 | 50,521,659 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 8,435,471 | 3,310,580 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (650,174) | (886,184) |
| Administrative expenses | | (12,664,262) | (19,642,681) |
| Other operating expenses | | (404,733) | (1,323,359) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (530,843) | (513,652) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 25,304,814 | 31,466,363 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>25,304,814</u> | <u>31,466,363</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | | |
| Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations | | (46,171) | (252,920) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>25,258,643</u> | <u>31,213,443</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 91,215 | 423,115 |
| Right-of-use assets | 11(a) | 475,183 | 134,740 |
| Deposit | 13 | 83,810 | 16,476 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>650,208</u> | <u>574,331</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 12 | - | 121,906,499 |
| Prepayments and deposits | 13 | 26,417 | 98,601 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 20(b) | 16,955,281 | - |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 20(b) | 32,919,819 | 70,049,216 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 20(b) | 231,929 | 71,023 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>4,138,963</u> | <u>18,203,401</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>54,272,409</u> | <u>210,328,740</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | 14 | 12,307,056 | 143,011,283 |
| Other payables and accruals | 14 | 4,692,333 | 7,389,595 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 20(b) | 10,772,427 | 10,005,248 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 16 | 11,555,116 | 15,496,616 |
| Lease liabilities | 11(b) | <u>417,729</u> | <u>122,725</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>39,744,661</u> | <u>176,025,467</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>14,527,748</u> | <u>34,303,273</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>15,177,956</u> | <u>34,877,604</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payable | 14 | 2,476,885 | 2,641,727 |
| Lease liabilities | 11(b) | <u>71,079</u> | <u>22,218</u> |
| Total non-current liabilities | | <u>2,547,964</u> | <u>2,663,945</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>12,629,992</u> | <u>32,213,659</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 17 | 778,000 | 778,000 |
| Reserves | | <u>11,851,992</u> | <u>31,435,659</u> |
| Total equity | | <u>12,629,992</u> | <u>32,213,659</u> |

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Rakesh Chadha
Director

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|--|-------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 778,000 | - | 19,588,993 | 20,366,993 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 31,466,363 | 31,466,363 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (252,920) | (252,920) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 31,213,443 | 31,213,443 |
| Final 2021 dividend | | - | - | (19,450,000) | (19,450,000) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | 18 | - | 83,223 | - | 83,223 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 778,000 | 83,223* | 31,352,436* | 32,213,659 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 25,304,814 | 25,304,814 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (46,171) | (46,171) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 25,258,643 | 25,258,643 |
| First interim 2023 dividend | 9 | - | - | (29,564,000) | (29,564,000) |
| Second interim 2023 dividend | 9 | - | - | (15,560,000) | (15,560,000) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | 18 | - | 281,690 | - | 281,690 |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>778,000</u> | <u>364,913*</u> | <u>11,487,079*</u> | <u>12,629,992</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$11,851,992 (2022: HK\$31,435,659) in the statement of financial position.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 25,304,814 | 31,466,363 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | (378) | (2) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 343,259 | 668,809 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 425,951 | 666,107 |
| Finance costs | 6 | 530,843 | 513,652 |
| Impairment/(Reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 5 | (1,121,788) | 805,785 |
| Gain on termination of leases | 5 | (5,185) | (36,395) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses | 5 | 281,690 | 83,223 |
| | | <u>25,759,206</u> | <u>34,167,542</u> |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 123,028,287 | (33,970,775) |
| Decrease in prepayments and deposits | | 4,850 | 48,006 |
| Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company | | (16,955,281) | - |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | 37,129,397 | (44,441,672) |
| Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | 606,273 | 9,496,986 |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables | | (130,704,227) | 54,682,829 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (2,908,275) | 2,124,935 |
| | | <u>35,960,230</u> | <u>22,107,851</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | | 378 | 2 |
| Interest received | | (516,823) | (500,732) |
| Interest paid | | | |
| | | <u>35,443,785</u> | <u>21,607,121</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (11,359) | (100,698) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Repayment of bank borrowings | | (44,241,974) | (41,394,281) |
| New bank loans | | 40,300,474 | 55,964,425 |
| Dividend paid | | (45,124,000) | (19,450,000) |
| Principal portion of lease payments | | (417,344) | (664,260) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities | | (14,020) | (12,920) |
| | | <u>(49,496,864)</u> | <u>(5,557,036)</u> |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | | | |
| | | <u>(49,496,864)</u> | <u>(5,557,036)</u> |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| | | (14,064,438) | 15,949,387 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 18,203,401 | 2,254,014 |
| | | <u>4,138,963</u> | <u>18,203,401</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | | |
| | | <u>4,138,963</u> | <u>18,203,401</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u>4,138,963</u> | <u>18,203,401</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Twins Asia Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the defined benefit plan which has been measured at fair value, and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing the impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share-based scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 18 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company’s stand-alone credit rating).

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>118,162,730</u> | <u>529,641,123</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company’s entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company’s performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Interest income | 378 | 2 |
| Penalty from suppliers | 1,506,055 | 2,839,650 |
| Commission income | 5,555,986 | - |
| Foreign exchange difference, net | 1,012,144 | - |
| Gain on termination of leases | 5,185 | 36,395 |
| Others | <u>355,723</u> | <u>434,533</u> |
| | <u>8,435,471</u> | <u>3,310,580</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 87,043,375 | 479,119,464 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 35,000 | 32,100 |
| Depreciation for property, plant and equipment | 10 | 343,259 | 668,809 |
| Depreciation for right-of-use assets | 11(a) | 425,951 | 666,107 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 4,176,257 | 4,801,239 |
| Defined benefit scheme | 15 | 337,773 | 377,539 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | | 281,690 | 83,223 |
| | | <u>4,795,720</u> | <u>5,262,001</u> |
| Foreign exchange difference, net# | | (1,012,144) | 513,915 |
| Gain on termination of leases | | (5,185) | (36,395) |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 12 | <u>(1,121,788)</u> | <u>805,785</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

An analysis of finance costs from continuing operations is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on bank loans | 306,591 | 280,715 |
| Interest on letters of credit | 210,232 | 220,017 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | <u>14,020</u> | <u>12,920</u> |
| | <u>530,843</u> | <u>513,652</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate, and a reconciliation of the applicable rate (i.e., the statutory tax rate) to the effective tax rate, are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>25,304,814</u> | <u>31,466,363</u> |
| Tax expense at the statutory tax rate | 4,175,294 | 5,191,950 |
| Income not subject to tax | (6,526,546) | (8,882,320) |
| Expenses not subject to tax | <u>2,351,252</u> | <u>3,690,370</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|--------------|
| First interim - US\$38 (2022: Nil) per ordinary share | 29,564,000 | - |
| Second interim - US\$20 (2022: Nil) per ordinary share | <u>15,560,000</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>45,124,000</u> | <u>-</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 46,861 | 1,571,253 | 1,193,478 | 2,811,592 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (46,861) | (1,326,554) | (1,015,062) | (2,388,477) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>244,699</u> | <u>178,416</u> | <u>423,115</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | - | 244,699 | 178,416 | 423,115 |
| Additions | - | 6,652 | 4,707 | 11,359 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | - | (219,055) | (124,204) | (343,259) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> | <u>32,296</u> | <u>58,919</u> | <u>91,215</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | |
| Cost | 46,861 | 1,577,905 | 1,198,185 | 2,822,951 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (46,861) | (1,545,609) | (1,139,266) | (2,731,736) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>32,296</u> | <u>58,919</u> | <u>91,215</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | |
| Cost | 46,861 | 1,571,253 | 1,092,780 | 2,710,894 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (46,861) | (907,954) | (764,853) | (1,719,668) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>663,299</u> | <u>327,927</u> | <u>991,226</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | - | 663,299 | 327,927 | 991,226 |
| Additions | - | - | 100,698 | 100,698 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(418,600)</u> | <u>(250,209)</u> | <u>(668,809)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> | <u>244,699</u> | <u>178,416</u> | <u>423,115</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 46,861 | 1,571,253 | 1,193,478 | 2,811,592 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (46,861) | (1,326,554) | (1,015,062) | (2,388,477) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>244,699</u> | <u>178,416</u> | <u>423,115</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms of 2 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Properties HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 851,903 |
| Additions | 521,372 |
| Depreciation charge | (666,107) |
| Termination of leases | (572,428) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 134,740 |
| Additions | 814,600 |
| Depreciation charge | (425,951) |
| Termination of leases | (48,206) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>475,183</u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 144,943 | 896,654 |
| New leases | 814,600 | 521,372 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 14,020 | 12,920 |
| Payments | (431,364) | (677,180) |
| Termination of leases | (53,391) | (608,823) |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>488,808</u> | <u>144,943</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 417,729 | 122,725 |
| Non-current portion | <u>71,079</u> | <u>22,218</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 14,020 | 12,920 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 425,951 | 666,107 |
| Gain on termination of leases | (5,185) | (36,395) |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>434,786</u> | <u>642,632</u> |

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Trade receivables | - | 123,028,287 |
| Less: Impairment | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,121,788)</u> |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>121,906,499</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 1,121,788 | 316,003 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5) | <u>(1,121,788)</u> | <u>805,785</u> |
| At end of year | <u>-</u> | <u>1,121,788</u> |

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables as at 31 March 2022 using a provision matrix:

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.90% | 1.01% | - | - | 0.91% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 111,784,164 | 11,244,123 | - | - | 123,028,287 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 1,008,748 | 113,040 | - | - | 1,121,788 |

13. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Prepayments | 26,417 | - |
| Deposits | 83,810 | 115,077 |
| | 110,227 | 115,077 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | (83,810) | (16,476) |
| | 26,417 | 98,601 |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Trade and bills payables | (a) | <u>12,307,056</u> | <u>143,011,283</u> |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 4,015,520 | 3,974,148 |
| Accruals | | 181,642 | 230,669 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 15 | 2,476,885 | 2,641,727 |
| Contract liabilities | (b) | <u>495,171</u> | <u>3,184,778</u> |
| | | 7,169,218 | 10,031,322 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities | | <u>(2,476,885)</u> | <u>(2,641,727)</u> |
| | | <u>4,692,333</u> | <u>7,389,595</u> |

Notes:

(a) The trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 HK\$ | 31 March 2022 HK\$ | 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>495,171</u> | <u>3,184,778</u> | <u>-</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end and whereas the Company had not yet delivered the products to customers.

31 March 2023

15. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Expected rate of salary increases (%) | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> |

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

| | Increase in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ | Decrease in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (110,598) | 0.5 | 119,220 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 117,951 | 0.5 | (112,464) |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (104,302) | 0.5 | 110,954 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 111,720 | 0.5 | (105,658) |

31 March 2023

15. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Current service cost | 177,672 | 227,836 |
| Interest cost | 160,101 | 149,703 |
| Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses | <u>337,773</u> | <u>377,539</u> |

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 2,641,727 | 2,138,620 |
| Current service cost | 177,672 | 227,836 |
| Net interest cost | 160,101 | 149,703 |
| Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments | 46,171 | 252,920 |
| Benefit paid | (152,512) | (127,352) |
| Exchange realignment | (396,274) | - |
| At 31 March | <u>2,476,885</u> | <u>2,641,727</u> |

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trust receipt loans | <u>11,555,116</u> | <u>15,496,616</u> |

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars (2022: United States dollars), interest-bearing at cost of funding London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus 2% (2022: LIBOR plus 2%) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: matured in 2022).

The Company’s interest-bearing bank borrowings are secured by guarantees from an intermediate holding company.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares | <u>778,000</u> | <u>778,000</u> |

18. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Equity-settled share-based payment | <u>281,690</u> | <u>83,223</u> |

Share Appreciation Rights (SARs)

According to Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021, all eligible employees of the Company are offered with fixed numbers of SARs which their eligible criteria would be determined by the compensation committee. Under the plan, the base price per share is determined by the compensation committee and shall not be less than the face value of the equity shares of the ultimate holding company as on the date of grant or such other minimum price required by applicable law. The SARs have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

In October 2021, the compensation committee decided to reward employees for their contribution to the performance of the Company by granting them 4,000 share appreciation rights. The rights entitle the employees to a cash payment after four years of service. The amount payable will be determined based on the increase of ultimate holding company's share base price between the grant date (22 October 2021: HK\$114) and the market price on vesting date (22 October 2025). The rights must be exercised on vesting date and will expire if not exercised on that date.

Movements in the number of share appreciation rights for the years presented are as follows:

| | 2023 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of SARs* | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of SARs |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| At 1 April | 114 | 4,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 16,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 4,000 |
| Exercised during the year | 28.15 | (5,000) | - | - |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>15,000</u> | 114 | <u>4,000</u> |

31 March 2023

18. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for SARs using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | |
| Expected volatility | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

The Company determines expected volatility on all SARs granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of SARs based on the weighted average life of the rights. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the rights is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the SARs. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$814,600 (2022: HK\$521,372) and HK\$814,600 (2022: HK\$521,372), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease Liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 896,654 | 926,472 |
| New leases | 521,372 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (677,180) | 14,570,144 |
| Interest expense | 12,920 | - |
| Termination of leases | (608,823) | - |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 144,943 | 15,496,616 |
| New leases | 814,600 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (431,364) | (3,941,500) |
| Interest expense | 14,020 | - |
| Termination of leases | (53,391) | - |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>488,808</u> | <u>11,555,116</u> |

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Ultimate holding company: | | |
| Sales received | 38,828,591 | 732,503 |
| Commission income received | <u>5,555,986</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 979,969 | 732,503 |
| SAP expense paid | <u>15,560</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Management fees paid | 62,646 | - |
| Testing charges paid | - | 224,308 |
| Transportation charges paid | - | 324,153 |
| Sampling fee paid | 2,505,829 | 3,871,624 |
| Sampling fee received | <u>-</u> | <u>164,753</u> |

31 March 2023

20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and lease liabilities, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$181,642 (2022: HK\$230,669). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, current portion of deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bill payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair value of the non-current portion of deposit has been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 83,810 | - | - | - | 83,810 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 16,955,281 | - | - | - | 16,955,281 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 32,919,819 | - | - | - | 32,919,819 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 231,929 | - | - | - | 231,929 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 4,138,963 | - | - | - | 4,138,963 |
| | <u>54,329,802</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>54,329,802</u> |

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

*Credit risk (continued)**Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)*

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 123,028,287 | 123,028,287 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 115,077 | - | - | - | 115,077 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 70,049,216 | - | - | - | 70,049,216 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 71,023 | - | - | - | 71,023 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 18,203,401 | - | - | - | 18,203,401 |
| | <u>88,438,717</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>123,028,287</u> | <u>211,467,004</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries and financial assets included in prepayments and deposits is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

TWINS ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from its group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Lease liabilities | 424,468 | 71,311 | 495,779 |
| Trade and bill payables | 12,307,056 | - | 12,307,056 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 181,642 | - | 181,642 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 10,772,427 | - | 10,772,427 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 11,555,116 | - | 11,555,116 |
| | <u>35,240,709</u> | <u>71,311</u> | <u>35,312,020</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Lease liabilities | 124,423 | 22,424 | 146,847 |
| Trade and bill payables | 143,011,283 | - | 143,011,283 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 230,669 | - | 230,669 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 10,005,248 | - | 10,005,248 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 15,496,616 | - | 15,496,616 |
| | <u>168,868,239</u> | <u>22,424</u> | <u>168,890,663</u> |

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholder, return capital to its shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

24. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

Jcraft Array Limited

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 27 |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was principally involved in the trading of garments during. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at 31 March 2023 are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 27.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Abhiroop Jolly | |
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 20 October 2022) |
| Raamann Ahuja | (appointed on 20 October 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 20 October 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 20 October 2022) |

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

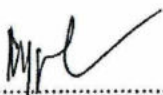
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

The directors had no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD


.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Jcraft Array Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 27, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Jcraft Array Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A stylized, handwritten signature of 'Ernst & Young' in black ink.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

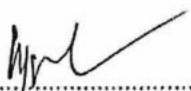
| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 3,914,248 | 23,427,731 |
| Cost of sales | | (3,440,996) | (18,486,156) |
| Gross profit | | 473,252 | 4,941,575 |
| Other income | 4 | 1,178,571 | 800,738 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (44,692) | (1,369,161) |
| Administrative expenses | | (2,890,543) | (2,370,684) |
| Other operating expenses | | (1,474) | (130) |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | 5 | (1,284,886) | 2,002,338 |
| Income tax | 7 | - | - |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | | (1,284,886) | 2,002,338 |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 8 | <u>3,874</u> | <u>-</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 9 | 2,340,378 | 3,720,305 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 12(b) | 818,844 | 400,001 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 12(b) | 2,021,069 | 1,495,298 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>302,349</u> | <u>140,951</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>5,482,640</u> | <u>5,756,555</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | | 1,798,654 | 254,345 |
| Other payables and accruals | 10 | 1,110,249 | 1,645,477 |
| Due to a fellow subsidiary | 12(b) | <u>5,764</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>2,914,667</u> | <u>1,899,822</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>2,567,973</u> | <u>3,856,733</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>2,571,847</u> | <u>3,856,733</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 11 | 389,000 | 389,000 |
| Reserves | | <u>2,182,847</u> | <u>3,467,733</u> |
| Total equity | | <u>2,571,847</u> | <u>3,856,733</u> |



 Abhishek Kanoi
 Director

.....
 Raamann Ahuja
 Director

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 389,000 | 1,465,395 | 1,854,395 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>2,002,338</u> | <u>2,002,338</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 389,000 | 3,467,733 | 3,856,733 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,284,886)</u> | <u>(1,284,886)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u><u>389,000</u></u> | <u><u>2,182,847</u></u> | <u><u>2,571,847</u></u> |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | | (1,284,886) | 2,002,338 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 410 | - |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables, net | 5 | (12,035) | (31,768) |
| | | (1,296,511) | 1,970,570 |
| Decrease in trade receivables | | 1,391,962 | 11,315,876 |
| Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company | | (418,843) | (400,001) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | | 1,544,309 | (10,780,169) |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (535,228) | 1,313,914 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a fellow subsidiary | | 5,764 | (38,954) |
| Change in balance with the immediate holding company | | (525,771) | (4,277,468) |
| Net cash flow from/(used in) operating activities | | <u>165,682</u> | <u>(896,232)</u> |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | <u>(4,284)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| | | 161,398 | (896,232) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | <u>140,951</u> | <u>1,037,183</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u><u>302,349</u></u> | <u><u>140,951</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u><u>302,349</u></u> | <u><u>140,951</u></u> |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Jcraft Array Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was principally involved in the trading of garments during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited, is the Company's ultimate holding company.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") and have been prepared under the historical cost convention.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

*Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before
Intended Use*

Amendments to HKAS 37
*Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020*

Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples
accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of the reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for office equipment is 33⅓%.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the year generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities of the Company are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 9 to the financial statements.

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>3,914,248</u> | <u>23,427,731</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| <u>Other income</u> | | |
| Recovery of penalty from suppliers | 89,284 | 400,737 |
| Commission income | <u>1,089,287</u> | <u>400,001</u> |
| | <u>1,178,571</u> | <u>800,738</u> |

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>1,013,064</u> | <u>46,597</u> |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 3,440,996 | 18,486,156 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 16,000 | 16,600 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 8 | 410 | - |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables, net | 9 | (12,035) | (31,768) |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | | <u>1,064</u> | <u>130</u> |

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the director received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

7. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | <u>(1,284,886)</u> | <u>2,002,338</u> |
| Tax expense/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (212,006) | 330,386 |
| Income not subject to tax | (272,551) | (947,482) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>484,557</u> | <u>617,096</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | |
| At 1 April 2022: | |
| Cost | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | - |
| Additions | 4,284 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(410)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>3,874</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 4,284 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(410)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>3,874</u> |

9. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 2,379,006 | 3,770,968 |
| Less: Impairment | <u>(38,628)</u> | <u>(50,663)</u> |
| | <u>2,340,378</u> | <u>3,720,305</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 50,663 | 82,431 |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables (note 5) | (12,035) | (31,768) |
| At end of year | <u>38,628</u> | <u>50,663</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 1.59% | - | - | 1.63% | 1.62% |
| Gross carrying amount | 191,337 | - | - | 2,187,669 | 2,379,006 |
| Expected credit losses | 3,042 | - | - | 35,586 | 38,628 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 1.34% | 1.45% | - | - | 1.34% |
| Gross carrying amount | 3,596,914 | 174,054 | - | - | 3,770,968 |
| Expected credit losses | 48,139 | 2,524 | - | - | 50,663 |

JCRAFT ARRAY LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| Accruals | | 659,154 | 632,413 |
| Contract liabilities | (i) | <u>451,095</u> | <u>1,013,064</u> |
| | | <u>1,110,249</u> | <u>1,645,477</u> |

Note:

(i) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 HK\$ | 31 March 2022 HK\$ | 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>451,095</u> | <u>1,013,064</u> | <u>46,597</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the year. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year.

11. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 50,000 (2022: 50,000) ordinary shares | <u>389,000</u> | <u>389,000</u> |

31 March 2023

12. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | <u>119,719</u> | <u>77,979</u> |

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

13. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company and the immediate holding company and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and an amount due to a fellow subsidiary, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

14. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the ultimate holding company, immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. This risk is managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in a major financial institution, which management believes are of high credit quality.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and period-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 2,379,006 | 2,379,006 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 818,844 | - | - | - | 818,844 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 2,021,069 | - | - | - | 2,021,069 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 302,349 | - | - | - | 302,349 |
| | <u>3,142,262</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,379,006</u> | <u>5,521,268</u> |

31 March 2023

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 3,770,968 | 3,770,968 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 400,001 | - | - | - | 400,001 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,495,298 | - | - | - | 1,495,298 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 140,951 | - | - | - | 140,951 |
| | <u>2,036,250</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>3,770,968</u> | <u>5,807,218</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 9 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company and the immediate holding company is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

15. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

16. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on

14 SEP 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY

Ernst & Young
ERNST & YOUNG

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 34 |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company ceased to involve in the trading of garments and became inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 34.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Jiehua Luo
Abhishekh Kanoi

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

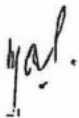
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of JJ Star Industrial Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 34, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of JJ Star Industrial Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

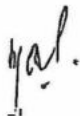
| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | - | 41,552,059 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>-</u> | <u>(38,424,750)</u> |
| Gross profit | | - | 3,127,309 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 133 | 3,078,693 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | - | (1,994,037) |
| Administrative expenses | | (1,377,048) | (19,431,581) |
| Other operating expenses | | (1,211,867) | (601,845) |
| Finance costs | 6 | <u>-</u> | <u>(32,956)</u> |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (2,588,782) | (15,854,417) |
| Income tax expense | 8 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(2,588,782)</u> | <u>(15,854,417)</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | - | 20,580 |
| Right-of-use asset | 10(a) | - | - |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>-</u> | <u>20,580</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 11 | - | 2,151,573 |
| Prepayments and deposits | 12 | - | 4,724,559 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 16(b) | - | 32,098 |
| Due from a non-controlling shareholder | 16(b) | - | 1,086,969 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>17,762</u> | <u>176,753</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>17,762</u> | <u>8,171,952</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables and accruals | 13 | 17,540 | 3,377,798 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 16(b) | 14,848,317 | 17,074,048 |
| Lease liabilities | 10(b) | - | - |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>14,865,857</u> | <u>20,451,846</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(14,848,095)</u> | <u>(12,279,894)</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(14,848,095)</u> | <u>(12,259,314)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 14 | 389,000 | 389,000 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(15,237,095)</u> | <u>(12,648,314)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(14,848,095)</u> | <u>(12,259,314)</u> |



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Jiehua Luo
Director

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Retained profits/ (accumulated losses) HK\$ | Total equity/ (net deficiency in assets) HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 389,000 | 3,206,103 | 3,595,103 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(15,854,417)</u> | <u>(15,854,417)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 389,000 | (12,648,314) | (12,259,314) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,588,782)</u> | <u>(2,588,782)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>389,000</u> | <u>(15,237,096)</u> | <u>(14,848,096)</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (2,588,782) | (15,854,417) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | (133) | (1,090) |
| Finance costs | 6 | - | 32,956 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 19,982 | 312,582 |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 598 | - |
| Gain on termination of lease | 5 | - | (369,105) |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables | 5 | (3,055) | (214,234) |
| | | (2,571,390) | (16,093,308) |
| Decrease in trade receivables | | 2,154,630 | 18,453,542 |
| Decrease in prepayments and deposits | | 5,811,528 | 9,676,470 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a fellow subsidiary | | 32,098 | (532,475) |
| Decrease in an amount due from a non-controlling shareholder | | 1,086,969 | 1,235,047 |
| Decrease in an amount due from a related company | | - | 119,511 |
| Decrease in trade payables | | - | (16,123,315) |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (4,447,228) | 2,768,427 |
| Decrease in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | (2,225,731) | (712,674) |
| Cash used in operations | | (159,124) | (1,208,775) |
| Interest received | | 133 | 1,090 |
| Interest paid | | - | (32,956) |
| Net cash flows used in operating activities | | (158,991) | (1,240,641) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM A FINANCING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Repayment of bank borrowings | | - | (1,321,317) |
| Net cash flows used in a financing activity | | - | (1,321,317) |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year | | 176,753 | 2,738,711 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | 17,762 | 176,753 |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | 17,762 | 176,753 |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

JJ Star Industrial Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was ceased to engage in the trading of garments and became inactive during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16
Amendments to HKAS 37
Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020

Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use
Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative
Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|---|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ² |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates/estimated useful lives used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leasehold improvements | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 25% |
| Office equipment | 33⅓% |

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately.

Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the product is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Employee benefits

Retirement benefit costs

The Company operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company’s functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | - | 41,552,059 |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Interest income | 133 | 1,090 |
| Penalty on suppliers | - | 2,488,255 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | - | 369,105 |
| Others | - | 220,243 |
| | <u>133</u> | <u>3,078,693</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | - | 38,424,750 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 17,550 | 32,100 |
| Depreciation for property, plant and equipment | 9 | 19,982 | 312,582 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | - | 5,396,608 |
| Defined contribution scheme* | | - | 27,950 |
| | | <u>-</u> | <u>5,424,558</u> |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 598 | - |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities | | - | 1,923,089 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | | - | (369,105) |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables | 11 | (3,055) | (214,234) |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | | <u>-</u> | <u>217,306</u> |

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Interest on bank loans | <u>-</u> | <u>32,956</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries and allowances | - | 648,000 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>648,000</u> |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>648,000</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Loss before tax | (2,588,782) | (15,854,417) |
| Tax credit at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (427,149) | (2,615,979) |
| Income not subject to tax | (22) | (963,088) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 427,171 | 3,579,067 |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 979,833 | 465,741 | 1,055,697 | 2,501,271 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (964,977) | (465,711) | (1,050,003) | (2,480,691) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>14,856</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>5,694</u> | <u>20,580</u> |
| At 1 April 2022: | 14,856 | 30 | 5,694 | 20,580 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (14,840) | - | (5,142) | (19,982) |
| Disposals | (16) | (30) | (552) | (598) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | |
| Cost | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | |
| Cost | 979,833 | 465,741 | 1,055,697 | 2,501,271 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (774,504) | (444,744) | (948,861) | (2,168,109) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>205,329</u> | <u>20,997</u> | <u>106,836</u> | <u>333,162</u> |
| At 1 April 2021: | 205,329 | 20,997 | 106,836 | 333,162 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (190,473) | (20,967) | (101,142) | (312,582) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>14,856</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>5,694</u> | <u>20,580</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 979,833 | 465,741 | 1,055,697 | 2,501,271 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (964,977) | (465,711) | (1,050,003) | (2,480,691) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>14,856</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>5,694</u> | <u>20,580</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for office premise which has a lease term of 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|---|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 3,220,371 |
| Termination of lease | (3,220,371) |
| As at 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 | <u><u>-</u></u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | - | 3,589,476 |
| Termination of lease | <u>-</u> | <u>(3,589,476)</u> |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u><u>-</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> |

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Expenses related to short term leases with remaining lease terms ended or before 31 March | - | 1,923,089 |
| Gain on termination of lease | <u>-</u> | <u>(369,105)</u> |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u><u>-</u></u> | <u><u>1,553,984</u></u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | - | 2,154,628 |
| Less: Impairment | - | (3,055) |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>2,151,573</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| At beginning of year | 3,055 | 217,289 |
| Reversal of impairment loss (note 5) | (3,055) | (214,234) |
| At end of year | <u>-</u> | <u>3,055</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix as at 31 March 2022:

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.13% | 0.18% | 0.18% | - | 0.14% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 1,622,766 | 125,087 | 406,775 | - | 2,154,628 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 2,118 | 220 | 717 | - | 3,055 |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Advance to vendors | - | 4,320,034 |
| Deposits | - | 404,525 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>4,724,559</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

13. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------|------------------|
| Accruals | | 17,540 | 32,100 |
| Other payables | (i) | <u>-</u> | <u>3,345,698</u> |
| Other payables and accruals | | <u>17,540</u> | <u>3,377,798</u> |

Note:

(i) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.

14. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 50,000 (2022: 50,000) ordinary shares | <u>389,000</u> | <u>389,000</u> |

JJ STAR INDUSTRIAL LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease Liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,589,476 | 1,321,317 |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | - | (1,321,317) |
| Early termination of lease | (3,589,476) | - |
| At 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

16. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | <u>-</u> | <u>851,397</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

17. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and an amount due to the immediate holding company which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$17,540 (2022: HK\$3,377,798). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and balances with the immediate holding company, a fellow subsidiary and a non-controlling shareholder, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 17,762 | - | - | - | 17,762 |

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECL | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 2,154,628 | 2,154,628 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 404,525 | - | - | - | 404,525 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 32,098 | - | - | - | 32,098 |
| Due from a non-controlling shareholder | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,086,969 | - | - | - | 1,086,969 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 176,753 | - | - | - | 176,753 |
| | <u>1,700,345</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>2,154,628</u> | <u>3,854,973</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 11 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a fellow subsidiary, a non-controlling shareholder and a related company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 17,540 | - | 17,540 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 14,848,317 | - | 14,848,317 |
| | <u>14,865,857</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>14,865,857</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 3,377,798 | - | 3,377,798 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 17,074,048 | - | 17,074,048 |
| | <u>20,451,846</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>20,451,846</u> |

19. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

20. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG

EY 安永
Building a better
working world

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 18 |

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 18.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 24 May 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev Punjabi | (appointed on 24 May 2022) |
| Ajai Singh | (resigned on 24 May 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 24 May 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 24 May 2022) |

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for its reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kindred Brands Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 18, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kindred Brands Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)
We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Other income and gains | | 335 | - |
| Administrative expenses | | (43,237) | (25,493) |
| Other operating expenses | | <u>(150)</u> | <u>(292)</u> |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 3 | (43,052) | (25,785) |
| Income tax expense | 5 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | <u><u>(43,052)</u></u> | <u><u>(25,785)</u></u> |

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>39,664</u> | <u>19,326</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 7(a) | 225,080 | 162,840 |
| Accrual | | <u>14,000</u> | <u>12,850</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>239,080</u> | <u>175,690</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(199,416)</u> | <u>(156,364)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 6 | 7,780 | 7,780 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(207,196)</u> | <u>(164,144)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(199,416)</u> | <u>(156,364)</u> |



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 7,780 | (138,359) | (130,579) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(25,785)</u> | <u>(25,785)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 7,780 | (164,144) | (156,364) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(43,052)</u> | <u>(43,052)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>7,780</u> | <u>(207,196)</u> | <u>(199,416)</u> |

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Loss before tax | (43,052) | (25,785) |
| Increase in accrual | 1,150 | 850 |
| Increase in an amount due to the immediate holding company | <u>62,240</u> | <u>-</u> |
| NET CASH FLOWS GENERATERD FROM/(USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES AND NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 20,338 | (24,935) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>19,326</u> | <u>44,261</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u><u>39,664</u></u> | <u><u>19,326</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u><u>39,664</u></u> | <u><u>19,326</u></u> |

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Kindred Brands Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company is inactive during the year.

The Company is a non wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 3
Amendments to HKAS 16

*Reference to the Conceptual Framework
Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended
Use*

Amendments to HKAS 37
*Annual Improvements to HKFRSs
2018-2020*

*Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract
Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative
Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41*

The adoption of the above revised HKFRSs has had no significant financial effect on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|---|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associates or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease liability in a sale and leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 – Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction</i> ² |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a); and a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a “pass-through” arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are realised as well as through the effective interest rate realised process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate realised is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is realised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or

modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

3. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Auditor's remuneration | 14,000 | 12,850 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | (299) | 42 |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

4. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

No directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax credit applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Loss before tax | (43,052) | (25,785) |
| Tax credit at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (7,104) | (4,255) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 7,104 | 4,255 |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | - | - |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

6. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Issued and fully paid: 1,000 (2022: 1,000) ordinary shares | 7,780 | 7,780 |

7. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) The balance with the immediate holding company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (b) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company are cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position. The financial liabilities of the Company comprise accrual and an amount due to the immediate holding company, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position.

31 March 2023

9. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, accrual, balance with the immediate holding company, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

10. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below.

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise of cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

Cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs.

KINDRED BRANDS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of each reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months subsequent to the end of each reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

11. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of director on 14 August 2023.


Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 28 |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not changed during the year consist of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results and dividends

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 28.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth
Iftexhar Ullah Khan
Ashok Kumar Chhabra
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

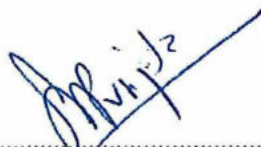
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 28, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, which appears to read 'Ernst & Young', is written over the printed name.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | - | 820,046 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>-</u> | <u>(790,607)</u> |
| Gross profit | | - | 29,439 |
| Other income | 4 | 332 | 737,769 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (2,058) | (100) |
| Administrative expenses | | (326,572) | (196,256) |
| Other operating expenses | | (567,899) | (1,477) |
| Finance costs | 6 | <u>-</u> | <u>(16,459)</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | 5 | (896,197) | 552,916 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | <u>-</u> | <u>(63,514)</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(896,197)</u> | <u>489,402</u> |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Investment in a subsidiary | 9 | 9,901,358 | 9,901,358 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | - | - |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>9,901,358</u> | <u>9,901,358</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Due from a subsidiary | 14(b) | 3,247,027 | 3,814,907 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 14(b) | - | 446,604 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>369,272</u> | <u>405,825</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>3,616,299</u> | <u>4,667,336</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables and accruals | 11 | 28,000 | 32,100 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 14(b) | 7,359,810 | 7,651,370 |
| Tax payables | | <u>87,473</u> | <u>88,265</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>7,475,283</u> | <u>7,771,735</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(3,858,984)</u> | <u>(3,104,399)</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>6,042,374</u> | <u>6,796,959</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 12 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Reserves | | <u>5,964,574</u> | <u>6,719,159</u> |
| Total equity | | <u>6,042,374</u> | <u>6,796,959</u> |



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|---|------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 77,800 | - | 6,188,134 | 6,265,934 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>489,402</u> | <u>489,402</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 13 | <u>-</u> | <u>41,623</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>41,623</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 77,800 | 41,623* | 6,677,536* | 6,796,959 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(899,547)</u> | <u>(899,547)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 13 | <u>-</u> | <u>144,962</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>144,962</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>77,800</u> | <u>186,585</u> | <u>5,777,989</u> | <u>6,042,374</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$5,964,574 (2022: HK\$6,719,159) in the statement of financial position.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | | (899,547) | 552,916 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance costs | 6 | - | 16,459 |
| Interest income | 4 | (332) | - |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses | 5,13 | <u>144,962</u> | <u>41,623</u> |
| | | (754,917) | 610,998 |
| Decrease in other receivable | | - | 300 |
| Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | 446,604 | (2,058,369) |
| Decrease in an amount due from a subsidiary | | 567,880 | - |
| Decrease in other payables and accruals | | (4,100) | (511,130) |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | (291,560) | 2,062,412 |
| Decrease in an amount due to an intermediate holding company | | <u>-</u> | <u>(49,297)</u> |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | (36,093) | 54,914 |
| Hong Kong profits tax paid | | (792) | - |
| Interest paid | | <u>-</u> | <u>(16,459)</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | <u>(36,885)</u> | <u>38,455</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Interest received | | <u>332</u> | <u>-</u> |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| | | (36,553) | 38,455 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | <u>405,825</u> | <u>367,370</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u><u>369,272</u></u> | <u><u>405,825</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u><u>369,272</u></u> | <u><u>405,825</u></u> |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was principally involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a partly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared under the going concern concept, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a partly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and all members agree in writing before the end of the financial year that consolidated statements will not be prepared for the financial year, and the agreement does not relate to any other financial year, it satisfies the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(c) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments which have been measured at fair value. They are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The result of subsidiary is included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation (continued)

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investment and other financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 120 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when the control of the goods or service is transferred to the customers.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 13 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of investment in a subsidiary

Investment in a subsidiary is tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Company to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the subsidiary and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | - | 820,046 |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| <u>Other income</u> | | |
| Commission income | - | 270,856 |
| Interest income | 332 | - |
| Write-back of long outstanding other payables | - | 463,175 |
| Others | - | 3,738 |
| | <u>332</u> | <u>737,769</u> |

5. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | - | 790,607 |
| Auditor's remuneration | 28,000 | 39,466 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | 144,962 | 41,623 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | <u>567,899</u> | <u>1,227</u> |

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Interest on bank loans | <u>-</u> | <u>16,459</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | - | - |
| Equity-settled share option expenses | <u>144,962</u> | <u>41,623</u> |
| | <u>144,962</u> | <u>41,623</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax was made for the current year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during that year. Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the prior year.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Current – Hong Kong | | |
| Charge for the year | - | 88,265 |
| Under/(over) provision in prior year | <u>-</u> | <u>(24,751)</u> |
| Total tax charge for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>63,514</u> |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) applicable to profit/(loss) before tax at the statutory rate to the tax charge at the Company's effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | (896,197) | 552,916 |
| Tax charge/(credit) at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate | (147,873) | 91,231 |
| Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods | - | (24,751) |
| Income not subject to tax | (55) | (10,062) |
| Tax losses not recognised | 147,928 | 7,096 |
| Tax charge at the Company's effective rate | - | 63,514 |

As at 31 March 2023, the Company had tax losses arising in Hong Kong of HK\$896,533 (2022: Nil), subject to agreement by Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses as the Company estimates that due to the reduction of business operation it is not considered probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised.

9. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted investment, at cost | 9,901,358 | 9,901,358 |

Information about subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation/ business | Nominal value of issued ordinary share capital | Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company | Principal activities |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Kleider Sourcing Limited | Bangladesh | Bangladeshi Takas ("BDT") 99,900,000 | 99.97% | Trading of garment products |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|
| At 1 April 2020, 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021 and 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 7,300 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (7,300) |
| Net carrying amount | - |

11. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Accruals | <u>28,000</u> | <u>32,100</u> |

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

12. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>144,962</u> | <u>41,623</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date share price, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently, the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share-based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the share-based schemes during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 4,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 16,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 4,000 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>20,000</u> | 114 | <u>4,000</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Support services fee received | <u>-</u> | <u>(270,856)</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised costs. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, and amount due to the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals and balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March.

The maximum exposure of the Company's financial assets, which comprise amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary and cash and cash equivalents, equal to the aggregate carrying amount of these instruments.

The amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents are classified within Stage 1 and their loss allowance are measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs. The credit quality of amounts due from a subsidiary and a fellow subsidiary are considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments are either repayable on demand or are repayable within one year.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subjected to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

KLEIDER SOURCING HONG KONG LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

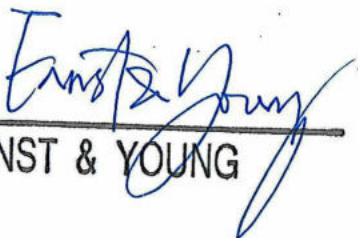
Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

31 March 2023



CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 - 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 - 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 47 |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company has not been changed during the year and consisted of the trading of garments.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 47.

An interim dividend of US\$362.44 per ordinary share was paid on 30 June 2022. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Kapoor Rajnish | |
| Krishna Kanodia | (appointed on 26 January 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev Punjabi | (appointed on 1 February 2023) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 26 January 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 1 February 2023) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all remaining directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

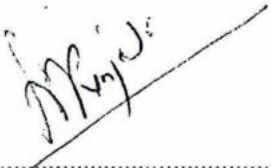
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD


.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 SEP 2023



Ernst & Young
27/F, One Taikoo Place
979 King's Road
Quarry Bay, Hong Kong

安永會計師事務所
香港鰂魚涌英皇道979號
太古坊一座27樓

Tel 電話: +852 2846 9888
Fax 傳真: +852 2868 4432
ey.com

Independent auditor's report
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Krayons Sourcing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 47, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:


- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Krayons Sourcing Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong

14 SEP 2023

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 533,006,687 | 423,916,866 |
| Cost of sales | | (470,616,208) | (366,595,774) |
| Gross profit | | 62,390,479 | 57,321,092 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 7,453,352 | 5,171,484 |
| Selling and distribution costs | | (10,380,165) | (8,786,490) |
| Administrative expenses | | (20,841,299) | (17,725,646) |
| Other operating expenses | | (2,044,917) | (302,232) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (1,740,938) | (234,837) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 34,836,512 | 35,443,371 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>34,836,512</u> | <u>35,443,371</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | | | |
| Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations | | (515,308) | (122,104) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>34,321,204</u> | <u>35,321,267</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 11 | 2,072,062 | 734,787 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | 10 | 423,980 | - |
| Right-of-use assets | 12(a) | 5,200,663 | 7,526,469 |
| Deposits | 15 | 632,514 | 789,987 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>8,329,219</u> | <u>9,051,243</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 13 | 29,475,153 | 44,964,885 |
| Trade receivables | 14 | 19,464,745 | 43,475,753 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 15 | 3,634,905 | 4,100,377 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 21(b) | 82,347,361 | 16,655,614 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 21(b) | 1,601,240 | 864,682 |
| Due from a director | 21(c) | 233,797 | - |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 21(b) | - | 1,657,218 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | 21(b) | - | 44,840 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 3,234,999 | 3,207,705 |
| Total current assets | | <u>139,992,200</u> | <u>114,971,074</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | 16 | 29,196,387 | 47,753,559 |
| Other payables and accruals | 16 | 23,816,660 | 14,836,673 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 21(b) | 1,192,136 | 3,557,475 |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 1,232,792 | 1,541,860 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 18 | 40,236,337 | 8,615,915 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>95,674,312</u> | <u>76,305,482</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>44,317,888</u> | <u>38,665,592</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>52,647,107</u> | <u>47,716,835</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payable | 16 | 1,377,398 | 825,163 |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 4,143,419 | 6,008,242 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | <u>5,520,817</u> | <u>6,833,405</u> |
| Net assets | | <u><u>47,126,290</u></u> | <u><u>40,883,430</u></u> |

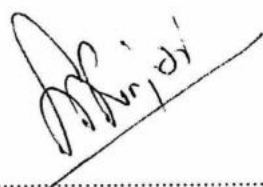
continued/...

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 19 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Reserves | | <u>47,048,490</u> | <u>40,805,630</u> |
| Total equity | | <u><u>47,126,290</u></u> | <u><u>40,883,430</u></u> |



.....
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

.....
Krishna Kanodia
Director

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|--|-------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 77,800 | - | 27,882,987 | 27,960,787 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 35,443,371 | 35,443,371 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (122,104) | (122,104) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 35,321,267 | 35,321,267 |
| Final 2021 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (16,760,835) | (16,760,835) |
| Interim 2022 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (6,224,000) | (6,224,000) |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 20 | - | 586,211 | - | 586,211 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 77,800 | 586,211* | 40,219,419* | 40,883,430 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 34,836,512 | 34,836,512 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (515,308) | (515,308) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 34,321,204 | 34,321,204 |
| Interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (28,197,964) | (28,197,964) |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 20 | - | 119,620 | - | 119,620 |
| At 31 March 2023 | | 77,800 | 705,831* | 46,342,659* | 47,126,290 |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$47,048,490 (2022: HK\$40,805,630) in the statement of financial position.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 34,836,512 | 35,443,371 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Bank interest income | 4 | (17,458) | (47) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 877,689 | 180,960 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 1,371,338 | 528,923 |
| Finance costs | 6 | 1,881,076 | 234,837 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 5 | (5,399) | (21,831) |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables | 5 | (42,982) | (138,886) |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses | 5 | 119,620 | 586,211 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | 5 | (51,445) | (915) |
| Foreign exchange difference, net | | (3,546) | - |
| | | 38,965,405 | 36,812,623 |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | | 15,489,732 | (44,964,885) |
| Decrease in trade receivables | | 24,053,990 | 15,851,443 |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | 622,945 | (4,403,331) |
| Increase in an amount due from a director | | (233,797) | - |
| Increase in an amount due from the ultimate holding company | | (736,558) | (864,682) |
| Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | (65,691,747) | (9,159,394) |
| Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company | | 44,840 | 43,689 |
| Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries | | (708,121) | 295,770 |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables | | (18,557,172) | 24,101,470 |
| Increase in other payables and accruals | | 9,016,914 | 7,999,053 |
| | | 2,266,431 | 25,711,756 |
| Cash generated from operations | | 17,458 | 47 |
| Interest received | | (1,600,800) | (210,985) |
| Interest paid | | | |
| | | 683,089 | 25,500,818 |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (2,214,964) | (655,300) |
| Investments in subsidiaries | | (423,980) | - |
| | | (2,638,944) | (655,300) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | | |

continued/...

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Principal portion of lease payments | (1,299,171) | (505,994) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities | (140,138) | (23,852) |
| Dividend paid | (28,197,964) | (22,984,835) |
| Proceeds from bank loans | 124,979,150 | 54,040,976 |
| Repayment of bank loans | (93,358,728) | (57,720,834) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities | <u>1,983,149</u> | <u>(27,194,539)</u> |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 27,294 | (2,349,021) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>3,207,705</u> | <u>5,556,726</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u>3,234,999</u> | <u>3,207,705</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u>3,234,999</u> | <u>3,207,705</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Krayons Sourcing Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a partly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and all members agree in writing before the end of the financial year that consolidated statements will not be prepared for the financial year, and the agreement does not relate to any other financial year, it satisfies the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(c) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for defined benefit obligations which have been measured at fair value. They are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Company's results of operations and financial position.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiaries

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of subsidiaries are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the year in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for office equipment and computer equipment is 33% and for furniture and fixtures is 25%.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 20 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currencies

The Company's functional currency is United States dollars ("US\$"), which is different from the Company's presentation currency. These financial statements are presented in HK\$, as the Company is domiciled in Hong Kong and, in the opinion of the directors, some of the key external users of their respective financial statements are located in Hong Kong. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using the functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)*Defined benefit plan*

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>533,006,687</u> | <u>423,916,866</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the previous reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the previously beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>68,705</u> | <u>74,790</u> |

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 17,458 | 47 |
| Commission income | 1,287,065 | 1,261,296 |
| Foreign exchange gain, net | - | 35,092 |
| Penalties charged to suppliers | 6,081,868 | 3,395,639 |
| Others | <u>66,961</u> | <u>479,410</u> |
| | <u>7,453,352</u> | <u>5,171,484</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 470,616,208 | 366,595,774 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 42,982 | 37,115 |
| Depreciation for property, plant and equipment | 11 | 877,689 | 180,960 |
| Depreciation for right-of-use assets | 12(a) | 1,371,338 | 528,923 |
| Reversal of impairment of trade receivables | 14 | (42,982) | (138,886) |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 5,475,442 | 3,477,721 |
| Pension costs (defined benefit obligation) | 17 | 119,620 | 181,687 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | | 488,898 | 586,211 |
| | | <u>6,083,960</u> | <u>4,245,619</u> |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | 12(c) | (51,445) | (915) |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 12(c) | (5,399) | (21,831) |
| Foreign exchange difference, net* | | <u>964,989</u> | <u>(35,092)</u> |

* These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Interest on overdrafts | 1,600,800 | 210,985 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | <u>140,138</u> | <u>23,852</u> |
| | <u>1,740,938</u> | <u>234,837</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax charge applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>34,836,512</u> | <u>35,443,371</u> |
| Tax charge at Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | 5,748,025 | 5,848,156 |
| Income not subject to tax | (11,524,232) | (10,311,275) |
| Expenses not subject to tax | <u>5,776,207</u> | <u>4,463,119</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

9. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Interim dividend – US\$362.44 (2022: US\$80) per ordinary share | <u>28,197,964</u> | <u>6,224,000</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Unlisted investments, at cost | <u>423,980</u> | <u>-</u> |

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation and business | Issued ordinary share capital | Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|------|------------------------------------|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Skope Apparels FZCO | Dubai | 100,000 United Arab Emirates Dirham ("AED") | 100% | - | Not yet commenced operations |
| Infinity Fashion FZCO | Dubai | 100,000 AED | 100% | - | Not yet Commenced operations |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Computer equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022 | | | | |
| Cost | 440,067 | 1,019,455 | 296,966 | 1,756,488 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (286,828) | (533,579) | (201,294) | (1,021,701) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>153,239</u> | <u>485,876</u> | <u>95,672</u> | <u>734,787</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 153,239 | 485,876 | 95,672 | 734,787 |
| Additions | 228,280 | 1,858,593 | 128,091 | 2,214,964 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (145,484) | (653,464) | (78,741) | (877,689) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>236,035</u> | <u>1,691,005</u> | <u>145,022</u> | <u>2,072,062</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| Cost | 668,347 | 2,878,048 | 425,057 | 3,971,453 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (432,312) | (1,187,043) | (280,035) | (1,899,390) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>236,035</u> | <u>1,691,005</u> | <u>145,022</u> | <u>2,072,062</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Computer equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | | | | |
| Cost | 312,878 | 571,627 | 216,683 | 1,101,188 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (211,365) | (461,241) | (168,135) | (840,741) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>101,513</u> | <u>110,386</u> | <u>48,548</u> | <u>260,447</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 101,513 | 110,386 | 48,548 | 260,447 |
| Additions | 127,189 | 447,828 | 80,283 | 655,300 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (75,463) | (72,338) | (33,159) | (180,960) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>153,239</u> | <u>485,876</u> | <u>95,672</u> | <u>734,787</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| Cost | 440,067 | 1,019,455 | 296,966 | 1,756,488 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (286,828) | (533,579) | (201,294) | (1,021,701) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>153,239</u> | <u>485,876</u> | <u>95,672</u> | <u>734,787</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 458,328 |
| Additions | 7,893,318 |
| Depreciation charge | (528,923) |
| Termination of a lease | (296,254) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 7,526,469 |
| Additions | 353,592 |
| Depreciation charge | (1,371,338) |
| Termination of a lease | (1,308,060) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>5,200,663</u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Carrying amount as at beginning of the year | 7,550,102 | 481,778 |
| Additions | 353,592 | 7,893,318 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 140,138 | 23,852 |
| Payments | (1,302,717) | (529,846) |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (51,445) | (915) |
| Termination of a lease | (1,313,459) | (318,085) |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>5,376,211</u> | <u>7,550,102</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 1,232,792 | 1,541,860 |
| Non-current portion | <u>4,143,419</u> | <u>6,008,242</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 25 to the financial statements.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Company as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 140,138 | 23,852 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 1,371,338 | 528,923 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (51,445) | (915) |
| Gain on termination of a lease | (5,399) | (21,831) |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>1,454,632</u> | <u>530,029</u> |

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 19,497,480 | 43,551,470 |
| Less: Impairment | (32,735) | (75,717) |
| | <u>19,464,745</u> | <u>43,475,753</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 75,717 | 214,603 |
| Reversal of impairment loss (note 5) | (42,982) | (138,886) |
| At end of year | <u>32,735</u> | <u>75,717</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.17% | 0.17% | 0.17% | 0.17% | 0.17% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 16,144,001 | 2,484,762 | 474,966 | 393,751 | 19,497,480 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 27,105 | 4,172 | 797 | 661 | 32,735 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.17% | 0.15% | 0.14% | 0.16% | 0.17% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 42,607,854 | 281,259 | 32,695 | 629,662 | 43,551,470 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 74,256 | 408 | 47 | 1,006 | 75,717 |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments | 3,335,122 | 2,842,823 |
| Deposits | 637,649 | 812,878 |
| Other receivables | 294,648 | 1,234,663 |
| | <u>4,267,419</u> | <u>4,890,364</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | (632,514) | (789,987) |
| | <u>3,634,905</u> | <u>4,100,377</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

16. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | 12,764,346 | 47,753,559 |
| Bills payables | (i) | 16,432,041 | - |
| | | <u>29,196,387</u> | <u>47,753,559</u> |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 447,068 | 366,687 |
| Accruals | | 11,067,266 | 14,401,281 |
| Contract liabilities | (ii) | 12,302,326 | 68,705 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 17 | 1,377,398 | 825,163 |
| | | <u>25,194,058</u> | <u>15,661,836</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities | | (1,377,398) | (825,163) |
| | | <u>23,816,660</u> | <u>14,836,673</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. TRADE AND BILLS PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Note:

(i) The trade and bills payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | 2021 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>12,302,326</u> | <u>68,705</u> | <u>74,790</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities in 2023 were mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2022 were mainly due to the decrease in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garments at the end of the year.

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Expected rate of salary increases (%) | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> |

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

| | Increase in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ | Decrease in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (68,851) | 0.5 | 74,517 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 74,517 | 0.5 | (69,927) |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (53,014) | 0.5 | 57,507 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 57,933 | 0.5 | (53,637) |

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Current service cost | 92,452 | 133,154 |
| Interest cost | <u>27,168</u> | <u>48,533</u> |
| Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses | <u>119,620</u> | <u>181,687</u> |

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| At beginning of year | 825,163 | 693,327 |
| Current service cost | 92,452 | 133,154 |
| Net interest cost | 27,168 | 48,533 |
| Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments | 515,308 | 122,104 |
| Benefit paid | (59,481) | (171,955) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(23,212)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March | <u>1,377,398</u> | <u>825,163</u> |

18. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Trust receipt loans | <u>40,236,337</u> | <u>8,615,915</u> |

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars (2022:US\$), interest-bearing at cost of funding plus 2% per annum (2022: 2% per annum) and will mature in 2023 (2022: 2022).

The Company's trust receipt loans are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and one of the directors of the immediate holding company.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>119,620</u> | <u>586,211</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently, the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 5,200 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 20,800 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 5,200 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>26,000</u> | 114 | <u>5,200</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 939,264 | 526,675 |
| Marketing fees received | 142,303 | 44,840 |
| Recharge expenses paid | 31,120 | - |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Purchase of goods | - | 40,967,390 |
| Recharge income received | 30,329 | - |
| Sampling fees paid | <u>4,513,639</u> | <u>3,020,090</u> |

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a director, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

| Name | At 31 March 2022 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 31 March 2021 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 1 April 2020 HK\$ |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Rajnish Kapoor | <u>233,797</u> | <u>233,797</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

The amount due from a director is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

22. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

- (a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$353,592 (2022: HK\$7,893,318) and HK\$353,592 (2022: HK\$7,893,318), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 481,778 | 12,295,773 |
| New lease | 7,893,318 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (529,846) | (3,679,858) |
| Interest expense | 23,852 | - |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (915) | - |
| Termination of a lease | (318,085) | - |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 7,550,102 | 8,615,915 |
| New leases | 353,592 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (1,302,717) | 31,620,422 |
| Interest expense | 140,138 | - |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (51,445) | - |
| Termination of a lease | (1,313,459) | - |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>5,376,211</u> | <u>40,236,337</u> |

23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from a director, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

24. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in current portion of deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in current portion of other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with a director, the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 were assessed to be insignificant.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk, credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Foreign currency risk

The Company has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from revenue generated and expenses incurred in currencies other than the Company's functional currency. Majority of the Company's revenue and expenses are denominated in either United States Dollars ("US\$") or HK\$. As the HK\$ is pegged to US\$ within a narrow band, the Company does not anticipate significant movements in the US\$/HK\$ exchange rate. Accordingly, management considers the Company's foreign currency risk exposure is not significant.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 19,497,480 | 19,497,480 |
| Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 932,297 | - | - | - | 932,297 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,601,240 | - | - | - | 1,601,240 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 82,347,361 | - | - | - | 82,347,361 |
| Due from a director | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 233,797 | - | - | - | 233,797 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 3,234,999 | - | - | - | 3,234,999 |
| | <u>88,349,694</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>19,497,380</u> | <u>107,847,074</u> |

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 43,551,470 | 43,551,470 |
| Financial assets included in deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 2,047,541 | - | - | - | 2,047,541 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 864,682 | - | - | - | 864,682 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 16,655,614 | - | - | - | 16,655,614 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 44,840 | - | - | - | 44,840 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,657,218 | - | - | - | 1,657,218 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 3,207,705 | - | - | - | 3,207,705 |
| | <u>24,477,600</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>43,551,470</u> | <u>68,029,070</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and an intermediate holding company and financial assets included in deposits and other receivables are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

KRAYONS SOURCING LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within 1 year.

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Lease liabilities | 1,336,468 | 4,296,346 | 5,632,814 |
| Trade and bills payables | 29,196,387 | - | 29,196,387 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 11,067,266 | - | 11,067,266 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,192,136 | - | 1,192,136 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 41,148,495 | - | 41,148,495 |
| | <u>83,940,752</u> | <u>4,296,346</u> | <u>88,237,098</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Lease liabilities | 1,687,401 | 6,304,056 | 7,991,457 |
| Trade and bills payables | 47,753,559 | - | 47,753,559 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 14,401,281 | - | 14,401,281 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 3,557,475 | - | 3,557,475 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 8,615,915 | - | 8,615,915 |
| | <u>76,015,631</u> | <u>6,304,056</u> | <u>82,319,687</u> |

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

26. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on

14 SEP 2023

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 7 to 80 which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company or its subsidiaries other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.

Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius

Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Date:

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated financial statements

31 March 2023

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| <i>Contents</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Corporate data | 1 |
| Director's report | 2 |
| Secretary's Certificate | 3 |
| Auditors' report | 4 - 6 |
| Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 7- 8 |
| Consolidated statement of financial position | 9 - 10 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 11 - 12 |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows | 13 - 14 |
| Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements | 15 - 80 |

Corporate data

| | | Date of appointment | Date of resignation |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Directors: | Deepak Kumar Seth | 15 May 2006 | - |
| | Pallak Seth | 15 May 2006 | - |
| | Ashish Gupta | 3 August 2021 | 10 April 2023 |
| | Parikh Nishant | 8 December 2021 | - |
| | Sharmil Shah | 1 March 2018 | - |
| | Sheik Mohamad Ally Shameem | | |
| | Kureemun | 7 August 2018 | - |
| | Krishna Ramguttee (Alternate to Shameem Kureemun) | 7 August 2018 | - |
| Company secretary: | Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No. 5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | | |
| Registered office: | C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited 3 rd Floor, Rogers House No. 5 President John Kennedy Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | | |
| Auditor: | Lancasters 14, Lancaster Court Lavoquer Street Port Louis Republic of Mauritius | | |
| Bankers: | HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited Icon Ebène, Level 5, Office 1 (West Wing) Rue de l'institut Ebène Republic of Mauritius | | |
| | AfrAsia Bank Limited 4th Flooor, NeXTeracom TOWER III, Ebène Republic of Mauritius | | |
| | UBS AG 5 Broadgate London EC2M 2AN | | |

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company and its Subsidiaries are investments holding. The Subsidiaries and Sub-subsidiaries are also engaged in trading of garments, design, development, marketing, sourcing and distribution of ready made garments of all kinds, hard goods and other consumer products.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on pages 7 and 8.

The Company has declared and paid a dividend of USD 8,000,000 for the year under review (2022: USD 7,500,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of the consolidated financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare consolidated financial statements for each financial period giving a true and fair view of the consolidated statement of financial position and of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the Group. In preparing these consolidated financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the consolidated financial statements; and
- prepare the consolidated financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Group will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting

The directors have made an assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern on the year ahead.

Auditors

Our auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board**Director:****Date:**

Secretary's certificate

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Statement from secretary under Section 166(d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

For and on behalf of ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
Company Secretary

Date:.....

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | 8 | 1,239,262,048 | 1,155,079,795 |
| Cost of sales | | (1,056,693,921) | (984,944,265) |
| Gross profit | | 182,568,127 | 170,135,530 |
| Operating income | | 27,912,937 | 19,503,356 |
| Other income | | 10,193,895 | 9,960,394 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | | (18,440,507) | (22,694,337) |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | | (688,733) | (602,073) |
| Share of profit / (loss) of joint venture | | 39,721 | (77,655) |
| General and administrative expenses | | (140,825,806) | (126,415,990) |
| Depreciation and amortization | 12,14,19 | (9,052,147) | (8,701,777) |
| Results from operating activities | | 51,707,487 | 41,107,448 |
| Finance income | | 514,915 | 1,280,624 |
| Finance costs | | (10,998,731) | (3,715,590) |
| Net finance costs | 9 | (10,483,816) | (2,434,966) |
| Profit before taxation | | 41,223,671 | 38,672,482 |
| Taxation | 10 | (2,874,919) | (1,792,334) |
| Profit for the year | | 38,348,752 | 36,880,148 |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Profit for the year | 38,348,752 | 36,880,148 |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations | (7,205,020) | (948,670) |
| Net (loss)/gain on cash flow hedges | (394,333) | 125,788 |
| Net movement in capital reserves | (187,370) | (250,625) |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | 364,294 | (264,543) |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | (7,422,429) | (1,338,050) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 30,926,323 | 35,542,098 |
| Profit attributable to: | | |
| Owners of the company | 30,711,535 | 30,998,570 |
| Non-controlling interest | 7,637,217 | 5,881,577 |
| Profit for the year | 38,348,752 | 36,880,147 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | |
| Owners of the company | 24,456,906 | 29,029,584 |
| Non-controlling interest | 6,469,417 | 6,512,513 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 30,926,323 | 35,542,097 |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 11 | 27,297,125 | 30,603,630 |
| Capital work in progress | 12 | 930,812 | 412,866 |
| Goodwill | 13 | 7,759,020 | 6,830,071 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | 2,672,411 | 455,418 |
| Right of use assets | 34(a) | 13,069,791 | 14,523,135 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 15 | 9,885,403 | 22,397,470 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 16 | 21,348,254 | 1,096,746 |
| Other investments | 17 | - | 2,288 |
| Interest in joint ventures and associates | 18 | 11,903,604 | 12,638,398 |
| Investment property | 19 | - | 2,861,433 |
| Receivables | 20 | 187,733 | 208,809 |
| Deferred tax assets | 21 | 1,029,101 | 1,302,481 |
| Total non-current assets | | 96,083,254 | 93,332,745 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Inventories | 22 | 30,903,309 | 40,150,104 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 15 | 6,454,934 | 5,067,480 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 31 | 67,700 | 365,797 |
| Trade and other receivables | 23 | 162,677,469 | 232,159,636 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 29 | 53,729,011 | 57,851,715 |
| Total current assets | | 253,832,423 | 335,594,732 |
| Total assets | | 349,915,677 | 428,927,477 |

Approved by the Board of Directors on. and signed on its behalf by

.....

Director

.....

Director

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------|--------------------|-------------|
| Equity and liabilities | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Stated capital | 24 | 21,948,270 | 21,948,270 |
| Reserves | 25 | 96,202,178 | 81,352,405 |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company | | 118,150,448 | 103,300,675 |
| Non-controlling interests | 26 | 7,168,852 | 8,886,563 |
| Total equity | | 125,319,300 | 112,187,238 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Long term loans | 27 | - | 2,125 |
| Lease liabilities | 34(b) | 8,780,836 | 11,376,845 |
| Employee benefit | | 2,399,532 | 1,998,755 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | 11,180,368 | 13,377,725 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Short term loans | 28 | 68,734,513 | 78,797,570 |
| Bank overdrafts | 29 | 2,849,271 | 2,003,543 |
| Tax payable | | 2,284,276 | 1,967,995 |
| Trade and other payables | 30 | 133,265,089 | 215,284,731 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 31 | 83,975 | 110,535 |
| Lease liabilities | 34(b) | 4,682,163 | 3,259,335 |
| Employee benefit | | 1,516,722 | 1,938,805 |
| Total current liabilities | | 213,416,009 | 303,362,514 |
| Total liabilities | | 224,596,377 | 316,740,239 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 349,915,677 | 428,927,477 |

Approved by the Board of Directors on. and signed on its behalf by

.....

Director

.....

Director

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Stated capital USD | Hedging reserves USD | Translation Reserves USD | Capital Reserves USD | Retained earnings USD | Fair value reserves USD | Total USD | Non- controlling interests USD | Total equity USD |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| At 01 April 2022 | 21,948,270 | 295,917 | (3,647,264) | (2,135,504) | 86,785,779 | 53,477 | 103,300,675 | 8,886,563 | 112,187,238 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity | - | - | - | - | (301,614) | - | (301,614) | - | (301,614) |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | - | (8,000,000) | - | (8,000,000) | (8,268,990) | (16,268,990) |
| Acquisition of NCI without a change in control | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Acquisition of NCI without a change in control | - | - | - | - | (3,428,925) | - | (3,428,925) | (325,849) | (3,754,774) |
| Share based payment reserves | - | - | - | - | 2,123,406 | | 2,123,406 | - | 2,123,406 |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 407,711 | 407,711 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | - | | - |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | 30,711,535 | - | 30,711,535 | 7,637,217 | 38,348,752 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | - | 364,294 | 364,294 | - | 364,294 |
| Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations | - | - | (6,037,220) | - | - | - | (6,037,220) | (1,167,800) | (7,205,020) |
| Net movement in capital reserves | - | - | - | (187,370) | - | - | (187,370) | - | (187,370) |
| Net loss on cash flow hedges | - | (394,333) | - | - | - | - | (394,333) | - | (394,333) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 21,948,270 | (98,416) | (9,684,484) | (2,322,874) | 107,890,181 | 417,771 | 118,150,448 | 7,168,852 | 125,319,300 |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity (continued)
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Stated capital USD | Hedging reserves USD | Translation Reserves USD | Capital Reserves USD | Retained earnings USD | Fair value reserves USD | Total USD | Non- controlling interests USD | Total equity USD |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------------|
| At 01 April 2021 | 21,948,270 | 170,129 | (2,757,325) | (1,884,879) | 62,398,348 | 1,007,687 | 80,882,230 | 9,688,070 | 90,570,300 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity | - | - | - | - | 34,257 | - | 34,257 | - | 34,257 |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | - | (7,500,000) | - | (7,500,000) | (7,314,020) | (14,814,020) |
| Share based payment reserves | - | - | - | - | 1,579,087 | - | 1,579,087 | - | 1,579,087 |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | - | (724,483) | - | (724,483) | - | (724,483) |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | 30,998,570 | - | 30,998,570 | 5,881,577 | 36,880,147 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | - | (954,210) | (954,210) | 689,667 | (264,543) |
| Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations | - | - | (889,939) | - | - | - | (889,939) | (58,731) | (948,670) |
| Net movement in capital reserves | - | - | - | (250,625) | - | - | (250,625) | - | (250,625) |
| Net loss on cash flow hedges | - | 125,788 | - | - | - | - | 125,788 | - | 125,788 |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | 21,948,270 | 295,917 | (3,647,264) | (2,135,504) | 86,785,779 | 53,477 | 103,300,675 | 8,886,563 | 112,187,238 |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before tax | 41,223,671 | 38,672,482 |
| <i>Adjustments for:</i> | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 9,052,147 | 8,701,777 |
| Share of loss of joint venture | (39,721) | 77,655 |
| Exchange difference | (7,477,710) | 775,038 |
| Operating profit before changes in working capital | 42,758,387 | 48,226,952 |
| <i>Changes in working capital</i> | | |
| Change in inventories | 9,246,795 | (13,185,021) |
| Change in receivables and trade and other receivables | 69,503,246 | (64,579,091) |
| Change in payables and trade and other payables | (82,019,648) | 77,815,294 |
| | 39,488,780 | 48,278,134 |
| Tax paid | (2,285,258) | (2,821,652) |
| Net cash from operating activities | 37,203,522 | 45,456,482 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment and capital work in progress | (5,942,076) | (13,698,847) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment and right in use of assets | 603,838 | 1,793,195 |
| Movement in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | (21,638,961) | 3,987,126 |
| Movement in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 12,512,067 | (12,801,525) |
| Proceeds from sale of subsidiary | 2,287 | 634 |
| Movement in investment property | 2,861,433 | 7,543,317 |
| Movement in intangibles | (2,216,993) | 27,136 |
| Movement in goodwill | (928,948) | 53,224 |
| Movement in Joint venture | 734,793 | (11,388,811) |
| Movement in capital work in progress | (517,946) | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (14,530,506) | (24,484,551) |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Dividend paid | (16,258,990) | (17,595,055) |
| Repayment of obligation under finance lease | (1,173,181) | 5,325,375 |
| Movement in employee benefits obligation | (21,305) | 404,072 |
| Movement in short terms loans | (10,063,051) | 14,617,626 |
| Movement in long term loans | (2,125) | (83,299) |
| Movement in derivative financial instrument | (122,796) | (31,201) |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (27,641,448) | 2,637,518 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Net movement in cash and cash equivalents | (4,968,432) | 23,609,449 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 01 April | 55,848,172 | 32,238,723 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March (note 29) | 50,879,740 | 55,848,172 |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Cash and cash equivalent comprise: | | |
| Cash in hand and at banks | 53,729,011 | 57,851,715 |
| Bank overdraft | (2,849,271) | (2,003,543) |
| | ----- | ----- |
| Cash and cash equivalent at 31 March | 50,879,740 | 55,848,172 |
| | ===== | ===== |

The notes on pages 15 to 80 form part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 March 2006 and was granted a Category 1 Global Business Licence on 29 March 2006 under the Financial Services Act 2007. The address of the registered office is C/O Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd floor, Rogers House, No. 5 President John Kennedy Street, Port-Louis, Mauritius.

The principal activity of the Company and its subsidiaries are investments holding. The subsidiaries and Sub-subsidiaries are also engaged in trading of garments, design, development, marketing, sourcing and distribution of ready-made garments of all kinds, hard goods, other consumer products, manufacturing of garments and development of software apps services.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 comprise of the Company and its subsidiaries which are as follows:

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| 1 | 360 Notch Limited (Old Name: PoeticGem Australia Limited; GEM Australia Manufacturing Company Ltd) (July 31, 2015) | 20 | PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited |
| 2 | BluePrint Design Ltd | 21 | PDS Far East USA, Inc. |
| 3 | Casa Forma Limited | 22 | PDS Global Investments Limited |
| 4 | Clover Collections Limited (formerly known as DS Manufacturing Limited / Designed and Sourced Limited) | 23 | PDS Trading (Shanghai) Co. Ltd |
| 5 | Clover Collections FZCO | 24 | PDS Ventures Ltd |
| 6 | Design Arc Asia Limited (Old Name: Design Arc Limited / NOR France Manufacturing | 25 | PG Group Limited |
| 7 | Design Arc Europe Limited (Old Name: Nor Europe Manufacturing Co. Limited) | 26 | PG Home Group Limited |
| 8 | Design Arc FZCO | 27 | PG Home Group SpA |
| 9 | Design Arc UK Limited | 28 | PG Shangha Mfg Co. Ltd |
| 10 | Digital Ecomm Techno Limited | 29 | Poetic Brands Limited |
| 11 | Digital Internet Technologies Limited | 30 | Poetic Knitwear Ltd |
| 12 | Apex Black Limited | 31 | Poeticgem International Ltd |
| 13 | Fareast Vogue Limited | 32 | Poeticgem Ltd |
| 14 | PDS Smart Fabric Tech Limited (formerly known as: Fullhouse Manufacturing Limited) | 33 | Progress Apparels (Bangladesh) Limited |
| 15 | FX Import Co. Limited | 34 | Progress Manufacturing Group Ltd |
| 16 | FX Imports Hong Kong Limited | 35 | Recovered Clothing Limited |
| 17 | Green Apparel Industries Ltd | 36 | Redwood Internet Ventures Limited |
| 18 | Gree Smart Shirts Limited | 37 | Rising Asia Star Hong Kong Co., Limited (Old names: Techno Manufacturing Limited / |
| 19 | Grupo Sourcing Limited | 38 | Simple Approach (Canada) Ltd (Formerly: Poeticgem Canada Limited) |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information (continued)

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|---|
| 39 | Grupo Sourcing Limited Bangladesh | 66 | Simple Approach Limited |
| 40 | Jcraft Array Limited | 67 | Smart Notch Industrial Limited |
| 41 | JJ Star Industrial Limited | 68 | Smart Notch Ltd. (Shanghai) |
| 42 | Techno Sourcing BD Limited | 69 | Casa collective Limited (Formerly known as Sourcing East West Limited) |
| 43 | Kindred Brands Limited (Old Name: NW Far-east Limited) | 70 | Sourcing Solution Europe BVBA |
| 44 | Kindred Fashions Limited | 71 | Spring Near East FZCO |
| 45 | Kleider Sourcing FZCO | 72 | Spring Near East Manufacturing Co. Limited |
| 46 | Kleider Sourcing Hong Kong Limited | 73 | Styleberry Limited |
| 47 | Kleider Sourcing Limited Bangladesh | 74 | Techno Design GmbH |
| 48 | Krayons Sourcing Limited (old name: Sourcing Solutions HK Limited) | 75 | Techno Design HK Limited (Old Name: DPOD Manufacturing Limited) |
| 49 | Lilly and Sid Ltd | 76 | Technocian Fashions Pvt Limited |
| 50 | Multinational Textile Group Limited | 77 | Twins Asia FZCO |
| 51 | Multinational OSG Services Bangladesh Limited | 78 | Twins Asia Limited (6Degree Manufacturing Ltd) |
| 52 | Nor Manufacturing SIA | 79 | 6 Degree Manufacturing Limited (formerly known as Zamira Denim Lab Limited) |
| 53 | Nor India Manufacturing Co. Limited | 80 | Zamira Fashions Limited |
| 54 | Nor Lanka Manufacturing Colombo Limited | 81 | Zamira Fashions Limited Zhongshan |
| 55 | Nor Lanka Manufacturing Ltd | 82 | Poeticgem International FZCO |
| 56 | Nor Lanka Progress Pvt Ltd | 83 | PDS Multinational FZCO |
| 57 | Norwest Industries Limited | 84 | Filkor Limited |
| 58 | Pacific Logistics Ltd | 85 | Loop Digital Wardrobe Limited |
| 59 | PDS Manufacturing Limited | 86 | PG Capital FZE |
| 60 | PDS Far-east Limited | 87 | Yellow Octopus Fashion Ltd |
| 61 | PDS Sourcing Limited (Old name: Global Textile Group Limited) | 88 | Yellow Octopus EU SP |
| 62 | PDS Ventures Limited (Old name: Multi Tech Venture Limited) | 89 | One Stop Shop Solutions |
| 63 | Brand Collective Limited | 90 | Yellow Octopus Ventures FZCO |
| 64 | Kindred Brands Limited | 91 | Reflaunt Pte Ltd |
| 65 | Kinder sourcing Limited | 92 | Kindred Fashion Limited |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***2 (a). Basis of preparation***(a) Statement of compliance*

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and in compliance with the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.

(b) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, other investments and derivative financial instruments which have been measured at fair value.

(c) Functional currency and presentation currency

Since the Group operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies, the Group has chosen to retain United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency. The Group determines its functional currency based on the primary economic environment in which the Group operates.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

2 (b). Basis of consolidation*(i) Business combinations*

The Group accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meet definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. In determining whether a particular set of assets or activities is a business, the Group assesses whether the set of assets and activities acquired includes, at a minimum, an input and substantive process and whether the acquired set has the ability to produce outputs.

The consideration transferred in the acquisition is generally measured at fair value, as are the identifiable net assets acquired. Any goodwill that arises is tested annually for impairment. Any gain on a bargain purchase is recognised in profit or loss immediately. Transaction costs are expensed as incurred, except if related to the issue of debt or equity securities.

The consideration transferred does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognised in profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration is measured at fair value at the date of acquisition. If an obligation to pay contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as equity, then it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, other contingent consideration is remeasured at fair value at each reporting date and subsequent changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration are recognised in profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***2 (b). Basis of consolidation (continued)***(ii) Subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group ‘controls’ an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

(iii) Non-Controlling Interest (NCI)

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree’s identifiable net assets at the date of acquisition.

Changes in the Group’s interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

(iv) Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

(v) Interests in equity accounted investees

The Group’s interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interest in joint ventures and associates.

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies. A joint venture is an arrangement in which the Group has joint control, whereby the Group has rights to the net assets of the arrangement, rather than rights to its assets and obligations for its liabilities.

Interests in associates and the joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group’s share of the profit or loss and OCI of equity-accounted investees, less any impairment losses and, until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

(vi) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group’s interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policiesGoodwill

Goodwill arising on the acquisition of subsidiaries is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually as at 31 March and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

Goodwill is not amortised.

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Leases (continued)

Group as a lessor (continued)

Leases that transfer substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets to the Group, other than legal title, are accounted for as finance leases. At the inception of a finance lease, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the minimum lease payments and recorded together with the obligation, excluding the interest element, to reflect the purchase and financing. Assets held under capitalised finance leases, including prepaid land lease payments under finance leases, are included in property, plant and equipment, and depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets. The finance costs of such leases are charged to the statement of profit or loss so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms.

Assets acquired through hire purchase contracts of a financing nature are accounted for as finance leases, but are depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Leases where substantially all the rewards and risks of ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Where the Group is the lessor, assets leased by the Group under operating leases are included in non-current assets, and rentals receivable under the operating leases are credited to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms. Where the Group is the lessee, rentals payable under operating leases net of any incentives received from the lessor are charged to the statement of profit or loss on the straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Financial instruments

Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at Fair Value through profit or loss (FVTPL), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI), or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost include receivables, trade and other receivables, derivative financial instruments and cash and cash equivalents.

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintain a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realizing cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how these risks are managed;

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis is measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets – Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, ‘principal’ is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. ‘Interest’ is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group’s claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Financial assets at amortised cost

These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.

Debt investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.

Equity investments at FVOCI

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for ECLs for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that a debtor or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (that is the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition).

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced either directly or through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in profit or loss. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans and receivables together with any associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Financial assets carried at amortised cost

At each reporting date, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial assets (other than investment property, inventories and deferred tax assets) to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments such as derivatives, and non-financial assets at fair value at the end of each reporting period.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- in the principal market for the assets or liability, or
- in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Fair value measurement

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or
- Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash comprises cash at bank. Cash equivalents are short term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form part of the Group's cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

Trade and other receivables

Trade debts, other receivables and factored debt are stated at original invoice as reduced by appropriate provision for expected credit losses. Bad debts are written off when identified.

Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at cost.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset that have expired
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge. The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedge item or transaction, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess the hedging instrument's effectiveness of changes in the hedging instrument's fair value in offsetting the exposure to changes in the hedged item's fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.

Such hedges are expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows and are assessed on an ongoing basis to determine that they actually have been highly effective throughout the financial reporting periods for which they were designated.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to profit or loss when the hedged transaction affects the income statement, such as when hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. Where the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or non-financial liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income remain in other comprehensive income until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Financial instruments (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

Current versus non-current classification (continued)

Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.

Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position when and only when there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Revenue excludes value added tax or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts.

When the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the amount of consideration is estimated to which the Group will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods or services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

Revenue is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the subsidiaries and when the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following bases:

(a) from the sale of goods, when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, provided that the Group maintains neither managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership, nor effective control over the goods sold. Sales are recognised when invoices are made and delivered to customers at the time of shipment;

(b) handling fee income, in the period in which the services are rendered; and

(c) interest income, on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that discounts the estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Dividend income

Dividend income from investments is accounted for in profit or loss when the right to receive payment is established.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

Interest bearing bank loans and overdrafts are initially measured as fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method. Any difference between the proceeds

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. A financial guarantee contract is recognised initially as a liability at its fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group measures the financial guarantee contract at the higher of: (i) the amount of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period; and (ii) the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative amortisation.

Related parties

Related parties are individuals and companies where the individual or company has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the other party is subject to common control or common significant influence.

Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. The Group's equity instrument represents its issued share capital and is recorded at the share subscription received/receivable at the issuance of shares.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Stated capital

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

Foreign currencies

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in USD, which is also the Company's functional currency. For each entity, the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. The Group uses the direct method of consolidation and on disposal of a foreign operation, the gain or loss is reclassified to profit or loss reflects the amount that arises from using this method.

(i) Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rate. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated to USD at the foreign exchange rate ruling at reporting date. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Foreign currencies (continued)

(ii) Group companies - consolidated financial statements of foreign operations

The assets and liabilities of foreign operations, including goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on consolidation, are translated to USD at foreign exchange rates ruling at the reporting date. The revenues and expenses of foreign operations, excluding foreign operations in hyperinflationary economies, are translated to USD at rates approximating to the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions or average rates. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognised directly in a separate component of equity.

Dividends to shareholder

Interim dividends are recognised directly as a liability when they are proposed and declared by the directors.

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders before the reporting date.

Dividends declared after the reporting date is disclosed in notes to accounts.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use, and the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located. Cost also may include transfers from equity of any gain or loss on qualifying cash flow hedges of foreign currency purchases of property, plant and equipment. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment. Borrowing costs related to the acquisition or constructions of qualifying assets are capitalised.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognised net within “other income” in profit or loss. When revalued assets are sold, the amounts included in the revaluation surplus reserve are transferred to retained earnings.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment. Leased assets are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Leasehold improvements | over the shorter of the lease term and 33.33% |
| Buildings | 3% |
| Infrastructure | 20% straight line basis |
| Computer and equipment | 10% - 33.33% straight line basis |
| Fixtures, fittings and equipment | 10% - 33.33% straight line basis |
| Motor vehicle | 14% - 33.33% straight line basis |
| Plant and machinery | 20% - 25% straight line basis |

The carrying values of property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment when events or changes indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and carrying values exceed recoverable amounts such assets are written down to their recoverable amounts.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Investment property

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at costs, including transaction costs and any direct attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each investment property, which is the shorter of 50 years and the terms of the lease.

Any gain or loss on disposal recognised in profit or loss in the year the investment property is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the investment properties.

Taxation

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using the tax rates enacted at the reporting date. Current tax is recognised in correlation to underlying transactions either in profit and loss or, other comprehensive income or directly in equity. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax is recognised on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

The cost of inventories is based on the First-In, First-Out (FIFO) principle and include expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition. In the case of work in progress cost include an appropriate share of production overhead based on normal operating capacity.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount can be made.

Employee benefits

(i) Defined benefit plans

The Group's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in the consolidated statement of profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Employee benefits (continued)

(ii) *Other employee benefits – pension scheme*

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees in Hong Kong. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local municipal governments. The subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the respective central pension schemes.

Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component of the Group that is engaged either in providing related products or services (business segment e.g. Sourcing, Manufacturing and others), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment, which is subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other segments. Segment information is presented in respect of the Group’s business segments. The Group’s primary format for segment reporting is based on business segments.

Inter-segment pricing is determined on an arm’s length basis.

Segment results, assets and liabilities include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Unallocated items comprise mainly investments (other than investment property) and related revenue, loans and borrowings and related expenses, corporate assets (primarily the Group’s headquarters) and head office expenses, and income tax assets and liabilities.

Segment capital expenditure is the total cost incurred during the period to acquire property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets other than goodwill.

Finance income and finance costs

The Group’s finance income and finance costs include:

- interest income;
- interest expense;
- dividend income;
- dividend expense on preference shares issued classified as financial liabilities;
- the net gain or loss on the disposal of investments in debt securities measured at FVOCI;
- the net gain or loss on financial assets at FVTPL;
- the foreign currency gain or loss on financial assets and financial liabilities;
- impairment losses (and reversals) on investments in debt securities carried at amortised cost or FVOCI;

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Finance income and finance costs (continued)

Interest income or expense is recognised using the effective interest method.

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Operating profit

Operating profit is the result generated from the continuing principal revenue-producing activities of the Group as well as other income and expenses related to operating activities. Operating profit excludes finance income and finance costs, share of profit or loss of joint ventures and income taxes.

Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position based on current/non-current classification. An asset is current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in the normal operating cycle;
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in the normal operating cycle;
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period;

Or

- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

The other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Significant accounting policies (continued)

Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress consists of acquisition costs, capital components and related installation costs, until the date when the asset is ready to use for its intended purpose. In case of import of components, Capital work in progress is recognised when risks and rewards associated with such assets are transferred to the Company.

No depreciation is charged on capital work in progress as this is not yet available for use.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

4. Changes in significant accounting policies

4.1 New and amended standards and interpretations that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied all of the new and revised Standards and Interpretations issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (“IFRIC”) of the IASB that are relevant to its operations and effective for accounting periods beginning on 01 April 2022.

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments – Amendments resulting from Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020 (fees in the ‘10 per cent’ test for derecognition of financial liabilities)

IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets – Amendments regarding the costs included when assessing whether a contract is onerous

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Changes in significant accounting policies (continued)

4.2 New and revised IFRSs in issue but not yet effective

There are a number of standards, amendments to standards, and interpretations which have been issued by the IASB that are effective in future accounting periods that the Group has decided not to adopt early. The most significant of these are as follows, which are effective for the period beginning 1 April 2023:

IAS 1 Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statement – Amendments regarding the disclosure accounting policies (effective 01 July 2023)

IAS 8 Accounting policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – Amendments regarding the definition of accounting estimates (effective 01 July 2023)

IAS 1 Presentation of Consolidated Financial Statement – Amendments regarding the classification of debt with covenants (effective 01 January 2024)

The directors anticipate that these amendments will be applied in the financial statements for the annual periods beginning on the respective dates as indicated above. The directors have not yet assessed the potential impact of the adoption of these amendments.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

The preparation of the Group's financial statements require management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are described below.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by product type and customer type).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables (continued)

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic condition (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 24 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Group's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Group and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Group believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Group's actual experience or significant changes in the Group's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the subsidiary's stand-alone credit rating).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Current tax and deferred tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

Impairment of inventories

Management reviews the ageing analysis of inventories of the Group at the end of each reporting period, and makes provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items identified that are no longer suitable for sale. The assessment of the provision amount required involves management judgements and estimates. Where the actual outcome or expectation in future is different from the original estimate, such differences will have an impact on the carrying value of the inventories and the provision charge/write-back of provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventory items in the period in which estimate has been changed.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.
-
- Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in an active market for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty (continued).

Fair value measurement of financial instruments (continued)

- Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect the differences between the instruments.

When the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair value is determined using valuation techniques including the discounted cash flow model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. The judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the Group's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Group will no longer be going concern. The Group has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the consolidated financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management.

Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

| | Financial assets at Amortised cost USD | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss USD | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|---|---|---|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Financial assets</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 16,340,337 | - | 16,340,337 | 2,960,946 | 3,635,640 | 9,743,751 | 16,340,337 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | 21,348,254 | 21,348,254 | - | - | 21,348,254 | 21,348,254 |
| Receivables | 187,733 | - | - | 187,733 | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and other receivables | 156,790,284 | - | - | 156,790,284 | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 67,700 | - | 67,700 | - | 67,700 | - | 67,700 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 53,729,011 | - | - | 53,729,011 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>210,707,028</u> | <u>16,408,037</u> | <u>21,348,254</u> | <u>248,463,319</u> | <u>2,960,946</u> | <u>3,703,340</u> | <u>31,092,005</u> | <u>37,756,291</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

| | Financial liabilities at Amortised cost | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| 31 March 2023 | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| <i>Financial liabilities</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 68,734,513 | - | - | 68,734,513 | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and other payables | 133,265,089 | - | - | 133,265,089 | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 83,975 | - | 83,975 | - | 83,975 | - | 83,975 |
| Bank overdraft | 2,849,271 | - | - | 2,849,271 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>204,848,873</u> | <u>83,975</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>204,932,848</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>83,975</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>83,975</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

| | Financial assets at Amortised cost | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|--|--|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2022 | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| <i>Financial assets</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 27,464,950 | - | 27,464,950 | 5,216,765 | 3,535,368 | 18,712,817 | 27,464,950 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | 1,096,746 | 1,096,746 | - | 455,333 | 641,413 | 1,096,746 |
| Receivables | 208,809 | - | - | 208,809 | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and other receivables | 228,391,138 | - | - | 228,391,138 | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 365,797 | - | 365,797 | - | 365,797 | - | 365,797 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 57,851,715 | - | - | 57,851,715 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>286,451,662</u> | <u>27,830,747</u> | <u>1,096,746</u> | <u>315,379,155</u> | <u>5,216,765</u> | <u>4,356,498</u> | <u>19,354,230</u> | <u>28,927,493</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Accounting classifications and fair value (continued)

| | Financial liabilities at Amortised cost USD | Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss USD | Financial liabilities at fair value through other comprehensive income USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Financial liabilities</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Loans | 78,799,695 | - | - | 78,799,695 | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and other payables | 215,284,731 | - | - | 215,284,731 | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 110,535 | - | 110,535 | - | 110,535 | - | 110,535 |
| Bank overdraft | 2,003,543 | - | - | 2,003,543 | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>296,087,969</u> | <u>110,535</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>296,198,504</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>110,535</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>110,535</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the consolidated statement of financial position include financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, other investments, receivables, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments, loans, payables, trade and other payables, obligations under lease and bank overdraft. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Group's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Group's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance.

The Group's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Group regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Risk management is carried out by the Board of directors through board meetings. The Group provide principles for overall risk management.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Group's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Group conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

- *Price risk*

The Group is not exposed to commodity price risk.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

▪ *Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group has significant exposure to interest rate risk as shown below.

Variable rate of interest is the sensitivity rate used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

| | % | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Trust receipt loan | 1.5% -7% over base rate | 53,809,198 | 53,845,926 |
| Other bank loans | 1%-2% over base rate | 14,925,315 | 24,951,644 |
| | | 68,734,513 | 78,797,570 |

Sensitivity analysis

If interest rates had been higher/lower by 50 basis points and all other variables were held constant, the profit before tax for the year ended 31 March 2023 would increase/decrease by USD 343,672 (2022: USD 393,963). This is mainly attributable to the Group's exposure to interest rates on variable rate of interest.

| | Impact on profit before tax | Impact on profit before tax |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
| Trust receipt loan | 269,046 | 269,230 |
| Other bank loans | 74,626 | 124,733 |
| | 343,672 | 393,963 |

▪ *Currency risk*

The majority of the Group's foreign currency transactions are in Pound Sterling (GBP), Euro (EUR), Bangladesh Taka (BDT), Canadian Dollar (CAD), Swiss Franc (CHF), Renminbi (RMB), Chinese Yuan (CNY), and Dirham (AED). Consequently, the Group is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the United States Dollar (USD) relatively to the GBP, EUR, BDT, CAD, CHF, CNY, and LKR may change in a manner which has a material effect on the reported values of the Group's assets and liabilities which are denominated in USD.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

| | Net financial Assets/(liabilities) | Net financial Assets/(liabilities) |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| | USD | USD |
| GBP | 5,989,596 | 6,506,368 |
| EUR | 844,494 | 917,362 |
| BDT | 344,784 | 374,536 |
| CAD | 110,996 | 120,580 |
| CHF | 107 | 119 |
| LKR | 4,069 | 4,415 |
| CNY | 493,916 | 536,534 |
| | 7,787,962 | 8,459,914 |
| Sensitivity analysis | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| Currency | USD | USD |
| GBP | 598,960 | 650,637 |
| EUR | 84,449 | 91,736 |
| BDT | 34,478 | 37,454 |
| CAD | 11,100 | 12,058 |
| CHF | 11 | 12 |
| LKR | 407 | 441 |
| CNY | 49,392 | 53,653 |
| | 778,796 | 845,991 |

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the above currencies at 31 March 2023 would have increase net profit before tax by USD 778,796 (2022 increase: USD 845,991). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis in 2022.

Similarly a 10 percent weakening of the USD against the above currencies at 31 March 2023 will have had the exact reverse effect.

The above figures for the currency risk have been derived from the financial statements of the subsidiaries dealing with different types of currencies.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in finance loss to the Group. The Group continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties and incorporate this information into its credit risk control. The Group also uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss in trade receivables and makes an allowance of doubtful trade receivables using this model. The credit risk also arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits from banks and other financial assets measured at amortised cost.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry and country in which the customer operates, also has an influence on credit risk assessment. Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Company's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on an extensive credit rating. Outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored. The Company limits its exposure to credit risk from trade receivables by establishing a appropriate credit period for customer. Loss rates are based on actual credit loss experience and past trends. Based on the historical data, loss on collection of receivable is not material hence no additional provision created.

The ageing analysis of trade receivables as of the reporting date is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Less than 30 days | 97,460,086 | 160,422,530 |
| 30 to 90 days | 16,355,738 | 8,426,593 |
| More than 90 days | 5,259,642 | 4,124,267 |
| Total | 119,075,466 | 172,973,390 |

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a number of customers for whom there was no recent history of default. This applies to most of the subsidiaries.

The total impairment loss amounting to USD 760,844 as at March 31, 2023 (March 31, 2022: USD 1,008,430) on trade receivables.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they become due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The following are the Group's contractual maturities of financial liabilities

| 31 March 2023 | Carrying amount | Within one year | One-five years | More than five years |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Loans | 68,734,513 | 68,734,513 | - | - |
| Trade and other payables | 133,265,080 | 133,265,080 | - | - |
| Derivatives financial instrument | 83,975 | 83,975 | - | - |
| Bank overdraft | 2,849,271 | 2,849,271 | - | - |
| | 204,932,839 | 204,932,839 | - | - |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management (continued)

Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

| <i>31 March 2023</i> | Carrying amount USD | Within one year USD | One-five years USD | More than five years USD |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Loans | 78,799,695 | 78,797,570 | 2,125 | - |
| Trade and other payables | 215,284,731 | 215,284,731 | - | - |
| Derivatives financial instrument | 110,535 | 110,535 | - | - |
| Bank overdraft | 2,003,543 | 2,003,543 | - | - |
| | <u>296,198,504</u> | <u>296,196,379</u> | <u>2,125</u> | <u>-</u> |

7. Capital mangement

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital position to maintain a balance between its liability and equity level.

The management of the Group's capital position is undertaken by the management team of the Group. The management team ensures that the Group is adequately capitalised to meet economic and regulatory requirements. Capital injections and repatriations are executed in a timely manner, working closely with the business and infrastructure groups. The management team meets on a regular basis and manages capital by taking into account key considerations which may include business developments, regulatory requirements, profitability and market movements such as foreign exchange and interest rate.

8. Revenue

Revenue consists of the following:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Sales of garments | <u>1,239,262,048</u> | <u>1,155,079,795</u> |

9. Net finance costs

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Finance income</u> | | |
| Interest income | 514,915 | 106,998 |
| Exchange difference | | 1,173,626 |
| | <u>514,915</u> | <u>1,280,624</u> |
| <u>Finance costs</u> | | |
| Interest expense | (9,897,364) | (3,715,590) |
| Exchange difference | (1,101,367) | |
| | <u>(10,998,731)</u> | <u>(3,715,590)</u> |
| Net finance costs | <u>(10,483,816)</u> | <u>(2,434,966)</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Taxation

Taxation represents a provision made by the Group based on the current rates applicable on their chargeable income and deferred taxation for temporary differences.

The tax rate applicable is 10% - 25%.

Tax recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|---------------------|--------------|
| | USD | USD |
| <u>Current tax expense</u> | | |
| Current year | 3,148,299 | 2,705,396 |
| Deferred tax | (273,380) | (147,878) |
| Adjustment for prior year | - | (765,184) |
| Total tax expense | 2,874,919 | 1,792,334 |
| <i>Reconciliation of effective tax</i> | | |
| | 2023 | 2022 |
| | USD | USD |
| Profit before taxation | 41,223,671 | 38,672,482 |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate | 7,713,239 | 11,142,808 |
| Non-deductible expenses | 21,875,408 | 13,193,779 |
| Tax exempt income | (25,108,085) | (21,120,453) |
| Group relief surrendered | 2,723 | (11,542) |
| Deemed tax credit | - | (115,225) |
| Tax losses utilised | (8,318) | (44,811) |
| Effect of tax in foreign jurisdictions | 64,328 | (232,192) |
| Change in recognized temporary difference | 23,786 | (13,087) |
| Unrealized tax losses not recognised | 703,803 | 366,186 |
| Over provided in prior years | (337,509) | (707,874) |
| Capital allowances | (885,804) | - |
| Underlying tax suffered | (1,168,652) | (665,254) |
| | 2,874,919 | 1,792,335 |

PG Group Limited

As at the end of the reporting period, certain subsidiaries of PG Group Limited have unused tax losses arising in Mainland China of USD 50,411 that will expire in five years for offsetting against future taxable profits. Another overseas subsidiary of the group also had tax losses arising in Chile of USD 863,477(2022: USD 759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect of the unused tax losses of USD 863,477 (2022: USD 809,940), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognized in respect these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilized.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment

| | Leasehold improvement | Land and buildings Freehold | Land and buildings leasehold | Plant and machinery | Office equipment | Computer and IT equipment | Other equipment | Furniture and fixtures | Motor vehilcles | Total |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| At 01 April 2022 | 10,429,581 | 8,397,383 | 2,431,505 | 13,381,928 | 9,626,225 | 1,743,605 | 3,824,197 | 7,083,389 | 1,170,832 | 58,088,645 |
| Additions/transfers during the year | 726,486 | 678,260 | 75,858 | 810,496 | 1,915,122 | 362,301 | 117,389 | 1,255,653 | 510 | 5,942,075 |
| Disposal during the year | (243,461) | - | - | (4,147) | (133,976) | (4,965) | (3,345) | (78,081) | (135,863) | (603,838) |
| Reclassification during the year | | - | - | - | (183,023) | 27,175 | - | (34,682) | (2,365) | (192,895) |
| Adjustment during the year | (378) | - | - | 45,102 | (15,402) | (38,555) | (9,460) | (27,129) | (177,675) | (223,497) |
| Exchnage re- alignment | (498,465) | (847,052) | (850,804) | (519,687) | (544,593) | (58,032) | (642,758) | (170,236) | (842) | (4,132,469) |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (53,912) | (20,147) | (109,248) | (163,801) | (65,708) | (71,064) | (11,255) | (237,000) | (18,106) | (750,241) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 10,359,851 | 8,208,444 | 1,547,311 | 13,549,891 | 10,598,645 | 1,960,465 | 3,274,768 | 7,791,914 | 836,491 | 58,127,780 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement | Land and buildings Freehold | Land and buildings leasehold | Plant and machinery | Office equipment | Computer and IT equipment | Other equipment | Furniture and fixtures | Motor vehicles | Total |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| At 01 April 2021 | 9,426,842 | 8,406,337 | 3,031,236 | 12,978,458 | 8,600,609 | 1,537,320 | 3,907,772 | 6,897,902 | 1,077,138 | 55,863,614 |
| Additions/transfers during the year | 1,251,205 | 50,173 | 608,512 | 705,767 | 1,427,227 | 345,137 | 97,074 | 519,406 | 191,752 | 5,196,253 |
| Disposal during the year | (104,072) | - | - | (78,038) | (111,543) | (78,197) | (160,074) | (145,307) | - | (677,231) |
| Reclassification during the year | - | - | - | - | (125,927) | 125,927 | - | - | - | - |
| Adjustment during the year | (54,690) | - | (1,169,663) | (51,114) | (77,526) | (169,849) | 9,436 | (70,199) | (81,861) | (1,665,466) |
| Exchnage re- alignment | (252) | - | - | 16,095 | (4,968) | 419 | (1,122) | (5,799) | - | 4,373 |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (89,452) | (59,127) | (38,580) | (189,240) | (81,647) | (17,152) | (28,889) | (112,614) | (16,197) | (632,898) |
| At 31 March 2022 | 10,429,581 | 8,397,383 | 2,431,505 | 13,381,928 | 9,626,225 | 1,743,605 | 3,824,197 | 7,083,389 | 1,170,832 | 58,088,645 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement | Land and buildings Freehold | Land and buildings leasehold | Plant and machinery | Office equipment | Computer and IT equipment | Other equipment | Furniture and fixtures | Motor vehilcles | Total |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| <i>Depreciation</i> | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| <i>At 01 April 2022</i> | 4,026,521 | 1,683,189 | 98,868 | 5,391,153 | 7,470,071 | 1,275,039 | 1,452,676 | 5,095,927 | 991,571 | 27,485,015 |
| Charge for the year | 717,220 | 491,578 | 30,270 | 935,470 | 1,068,860 | 250,892 | 351,814 | 774,325 | 68,538 | 4,688,967 |
| Disposal during the year | (243,455) | - | - | - | (188,335) | (23,157) | | (166,377) | (135,849) | (757,173) |
| Reclassification during the year | - | - | - | (16,724) | (58,102) | 21,446 | - | 36,655 | (235) | (16,960) |
| Adjustment during the year | 73 | - | - | 28,467 | (6,754) | (33,605) | (9,507) | (14,348) | (161,547) | (197,221) |
| Exchnage re-alignment | (98,753) | (140,682) | - | 678,815 | 10,450 | (104,867) | (222,064) | (86,133) | (361) | 36,405 |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (17,222) | (4,483) | (14,875) | (127,519) | (52,810) | (24,633) | (10,997) | (139,705) | (16,134) | (408,378) |
| <i>At 31 March 2023</i> | 4,384,384 | 2,029,602 | 114,263 | 6,889,662 | 8,243,380 | 1,361,115 | 1,561,922 | 5,500,344 | 745,983 | 30,830,655 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

11. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

| | Leasehold improvement | Land and buildings Freehold | Land and buildings leasehold | Plant and machinery | Office equipment | Computer and IT equipment | Other equipment | Furniture and fixtures | Motor vehicles | Total |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Depreciation</i> | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| <i>At 01 April 2021</i> | 3,698,084 | 1,075,664 | 1,136,189 | 4,303,113 | 6,644,014 | 1,220,464 | 1,103,079 | 4,653,183 | 929,771 | 24,763,561 |
| <i>Charge for the year</i> | 506,563 | 581,469 | 44,463 | 1,163,132 | 1,055,930 | 283,330 | 404,909 | 695,073 | 118,699 | 4,853,568 |
| Disposal during the year | (99,313) | - | - | (50,858) | (94,216) | (47,974) | (47,974) | (93,453) | - | (433,788) |
| Adjustment during the year | (54,045) | - | (1,069,966) | - | (75,850) | (169,949) | 9,435 | (67,709) | (43,675) | (1,471,759) |
| Exchnage re-alignment | 8,770 | 37,232 | - | 93,565 | 1,915 | 821 | (232) | (2,816) | 707 | 139,962 |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (33,538) | (11,176) | (11,818) | (117,799) | (61,722) | (11,653) | (16,541) | (88,351) | (13,931) | (366,529) |
| At 31 March 2022 | 4,026,521 | 1,683,189 | 98,868 | 5,391,153 | 7,470,071 | 1,275,039 | 1,452,676 | 5,095,927 | 991,571 | 27,485,015 |
| Net book value | | | | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 5,975,467 | 6,178,842 | 1,433,048 | 6,660,229 | 2,355,265 | 599,350 | 1,712,846 | 2,291,570 | 90,508 | 27,297,125 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 6,403,060 | 6,714,194 | 2,332,637 | 7,990,775 | 2,156,154 | 468,566 | 2,371,521 | 1,987,462 | 179,261 | 30,603,630 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements

for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Capital work in progress **USD***Cost*

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| At 01 April 2021 | 617,771 |
| Addition during the year | 648,535 |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (12,318) |
| Transfer during the year | (841,122) |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>412,866</u> |
| At 01 April 2022 | 412,866 |
| Addition during the year | 643,099 |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (16,202) |
| Transfer during the year | (108,951) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>930,812</u> |

13. Goodwill*Cost*

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| At 01 April | 6,830,071 | 6,883,294 |
| Addition during the year | 999,041 | - |
| Impairment during the year | - | (26,888) |
| Exchange realignment | (70,092) | (26,335) |
| At 31 March | <u>7,759,020</u> | <u>6,830,071</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

14. Intangible assets

| | Software USD | Development USD | Trade marks and Patent and license USD | Total USD |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | | | | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 17,436 | 2,317 | 1,220,179 | 1,239,932 |
| Addition during the year | 34,121 | - | 9,720 | 43,841 |
| Adjustment during the year | 1,186,953 | - | - | 1,186,953 |
| Exchange realignment | 41,907 | - | (92,585) | (50,678) |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>1,280,417</u> | <u>2,317</u> | <u>1,137,314</u> | <u>2,420,048</u> |
| At 01 April 2022 | 1,280,417 | 2,317 | 1,137,314 | 2,420,048 |
| Addition during the year | 17,748 | 1,357,108 | 962,331 | 2,337,188 |
| Adjustment during the year | | - | - | - |
| Exchange realignment | (471) | (4,064) | 737 | (3,799) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>1,297,694</u> | <u>1,355,361</u> | <u>2,100,382</u> | <u>4,753,437</u> |
| <i>Amortisation</i> | | | | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 10,704 | 2,317 | 744,355 | 757,376 |
| Charge for the year | 23,875 | - | 101,305 | 125,180 |
| Adjustment during the year | 1,079,711 | - | (1,497) | 1,078,214 |
| Exchange realignment | - | - | 3,860 | 3,860 |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>1,114,290</u> | <u>2,317</u> | <u>848,023</u> | <u>1,964,630</u> |
| At 01 April 2022 | 1,114,290 | 2,317 | 848,023 | 1,964,630 |
| Charge for the year | 34,368 | - | 71,952 | 106,321 |
| Adjustment during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Exchange realignment | 9,433 | - | 641 | 10,075 |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>1,158,091</u> | <u>2,317</u> | <u>920,616</u> | <u>2,081,026</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>139,603</u> | <u>1,353,044</u> | <u>1,179,766</u> | <u>2,672,411</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>166,127</u> | - | 289,291 | <u>455,418</u> |

Trademarks and Brand name are amortised over a period of 3 - 5 years which in the opinion of the directors is the estimated economic life.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Equity investments, at fair value | 12,704,697 | 18,525,158 |
| Debt investments at fair value | 3,635,640 | 5,404,424 |
| Investments in life insurance policies at fair value | - | 3,535,368 |
| | 16,340,337 | 27,464,950 |
| Current portion | (6,454,934) | (5,067,480) |
| Non-current portion | 9,885,403 | 22,397,470 |

Notes:

(a) The above equity investments were upon initial recognition, designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

(b) The above listed debt investments were investments in bonds which are held for trading. They were designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

(c) The Group entered into three life insurance policies with an insurance company to insure an executive director. Under these policies, the Group is the beneficiary and the policy holder. The Group paid upfront premiums for these policies and may surrender any time by filing a written request and receive cash based on the surrender value of the policy at the date of withdrawal, which is calculated by the insurer. In the opinion of the directors, the surrender values of the policies provided by the insurance company are the best approximation of their fair values, which are categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

At 31 March 2023, the above investments consisted of investments in life insurance policies and listed equity investments which had been designated as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.

The fair values of the listed equity investments were based on quoted market prices.

16. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Non-current assets | | |
| Unlisted investments, at fair value | 21,348,254 | 1,096,746 |

The Group has designated the above investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

17. Other investments

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other investments | - | 2,288 |

18. Investment in joint ventures and associates

Interest in joint ventures

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest in Joint Ventures (refer below details) (A) | 11,649,928 | 12,051,840 |

The Group has investments in the following joint ventures:

- 1) Redwood Internet Ventures Limited
- 2) Digital Internet Technologies Limited
- 3) Digital Ecom Techno Private Limited
- 4) Yellow Octopus EU Sp. Z.oo
- 5) Yellow Octopus EY Spolka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia spolka Komandytowa (LLP)
- 6) One Stop Shop Solutions EU. Sp. Z.oo
- 7) Yellow Octopus Ventures FZCO
- 8) One Stop Shop Solutions EU Spolka z ograniczona odpowiedzialnoscia spolka komandytowa (LLP)
- 9) Yellow Octopus Fashion Limited

Interest in associates

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest in associates (B) | 253,676 | 586,558 |
| Total (A+B) | 11,903,604 | 12,638,398 |

The group also has investment in associate in the following company:

- 1) GWD Enterprises Limited
- 2) Loop Digital Wardrobe Limited
- 3) Reflaunt Pte Limited
- 4) Sourcing Solution Europe BVBA

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Investment Property

| | Total USD |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 15,780,910 |
| Disposal during the year | (12,497,073) |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | (227,674) |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>3,056,163</u> |
| At 01 April 2022 | 3,056,163 |
| Disposal during the year | (3,056,163) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u><u>-</u></u> |
| | USD |
| <i>Depreciation</i> | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 5,376,160 |
| Charge for the year | 273,838 |
| Disposal during the year | (5,459,646) |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | 4,378 |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>194,730</u> |
| At 01 April 2022 | 194,730 |
| Charge for the year | |
| Disposal during the year | (194,730) |
| Effect of changes in exchange rates | |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u><u>-</u></u> |
| <i>Net book value</i> | - |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u><u>-</u></u> |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u><u>2,861,433</u></u> |

20. Receivables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Security deposit | 187,733 | 208,809 |
| | <u>187,733</u> | <u>208,809</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

21. Deferred tax assets

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| At 01 April | 1,302,481 | 1,154,603 |
| Charge to the statement of profit or loss during the year | (273,380) | 147,878 |
| Exchange realignment | - | - |
| At 31 March | 1,029,101 | 1,302,481 |

22. Inventories

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Finished goods and goods for resale | 7,650,820 | 8,865,127 |
| Raw materials | 12,459,773 | 18,834,787 |
| Good in transit | 4,629,543 | 7,711,679 |
| Work in progress | 6,163,173 | 4,738,511 |
| | 30,903,309 | 40,150,104 |

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

23. Trade and other receivables

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Trade and accounts receivable | 111,137,346 | 183,464,555 |
| Non-trade receivables and prepaid expenses | 17,866,017 | 21,727,832 |
| Pledged time deposits | 22,303,127 | 21,345,726 |
| Amounts due from related parties | 11,658,432 | 6,674,392 |
| Less impairment | (287,453) | (1,052,869) |
| | 162,677,469 | 232,159,636 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

23. Trade and other receivables (continued)

An analysis of the trade receivables that are not individually nor collectively considered to be impaired is as follows:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Less than 6 months | 108,806,627 | 181,668,075 |
| Over 6 months but less than 1 year | 594,017 | 1,842 |
| Over 1 year but less than 2 years | 1,790 | 1,735,857 |
| Over 2 years but less than 3 years | 1,734,912 | 58,781 |
| | <u>111,137,346</u> | <u>183,464,555</u> |

- a) There are no receivables at the reporting date having significant increase in credit risk.
b) No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person.
c) The above impairment loss amounting to March 31, 2023 USD 710,204 (March 31, 2022: USD 1,069,748) related to trade receivables majorly from the subsidiaries namely Simple Approach Limited, Norwest Industries Limited, Poeticgem International Limited, Poetic Brands, Design Arc UK Limited and Techno design GMBH.
d) Trade receivables are generally on terms of not more than 90 days.

24. Stated capital

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <i>Stated capital</i> | | |
| 21,948,270 ordinary shares of USD 1 each | <u>21,948,270</u> | <u>21,948,270</u> |

All shares rank equally with regard to the Group's residual assets. The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Group.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

25. Reserves

| | Hedging reserves USD | Translation reserves USD | Capital reserves USD | Retained earnings USD | Faire value reserves USD | Total USD |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| At 01 April 2022 | 295,917 | (3,647,264) | (2,135,504) | 86,785,779 | 53,477 | 81,352,405 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions | | | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity | - | - | - | (301,614) | - | (301,614) |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | (8,000,000) | - | (8,000,000) |
| Acquisition of NCI without a change in control | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | (3,428,925) | - | (3,428,925) |
| Share based payments reserve | - | - | - | 2,123,406 | - | 2,123,406 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 30,711,533 | - | 30,711,533 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | 364,294 | 364,294 |
| Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations | - | (6,037,218) | - | - | - | (6,037,218) |
| Net Capital reserves | - | - | (187,370) | - | - | (187,370) |
| Net loss on cash flow hedges | (394,333) | - | - | - | - | (394,333) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | (98,416) | (9,684,482) | (2,322,874) | 107,890,179 | 417,771 | 96,202,178 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

25. Reserves (continued)

| | Hedging reserves | Translation reserves | Capital reserves | Retained earnings | Faire value reserves | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| At 01 April 2021 | 170,129 | (2,757,325) | (1,884,879) | 62,398,348 | 1,007,687 | 58,933,960 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | |
| Contributions by and distributions | | | | | | |
| Other Comprehensive Income Gratuity | - | - | - | 34,257 | - | 34,257 |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | (7,500,000) | - | (7,500,000) |
| Acquisition of NCI without a change in control | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | (724,483) | - | (724,483) |
| Share based payments reserve | - | - | - | 1,579,087 | - | 1,579,087 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 30,998,570 | - | 30,998,570 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | (954,210) | (954,210) |
| Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations | - | (889,939) | - | - | - | (889,939) |
| Net Capital reserves | - | - | (250,625) | - | - | (250,625) |
| Net loss on cash flow hedges | 125,788 | - | - | - | - | 125,788 |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | <u>295,917</u> | <u>(3,647,264)</u> | <u>(2,135,504)</u> | <u>86,785,779</u> | <u>53,477</u> | <u>81,352,405</u> |

Translation reserves

The translation reserves comprises all foreign currency differences arising from the translation of the consolidated financial statements of foreign operations as well as from the translation of liabilities that hedge the Group's net investment in a foreign subsidiary.

Hedging reserves

The hedging reserves comprises the effective portion of the cumulative net change in the fair value of cash flow hedging instruments related to hedged transactions that have not yet occurred.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

26. Non-controlling interests

| | Stated capital USD | Hedging reserves USD | Translation reserves USD | Capital reserves USD | Retained earnings USD | Total USD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 01 April 2022 | (5,162,953) | (23,567) | (2,026,879) | 1,122,862 | 14,977,100 | 8,886,563 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | - | (8,268,990) | (8,268,990) |
| Capital contribution by NCI | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of NCI without a change in control | - | - | - | - | (325,849) | (325,849) |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | - | 407,711 | 407,711 |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | 7,637,217 | 7,637,217 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency translation differences on foreign operations | - | - | (1,167,800) | - | - | (1,167,800) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | <u>(5,162,953)</u> | <u>(23,567)</u> | <u>(3,194,679)</u> | <u>1,122,862</u> | <u>14,427,189</u> | <u>7,168,852</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

26. Non-controlling interests (continued)

| | Stated capital USD | Hedging reserves USD | Translation reserves USD | Capital reserves USD | Retained earnings USD | Total USD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| At 01 April 2021 | (5,162,953) | (23,567) | (1,968,148) | 1,122,862 | 15,719,876 | 9,688,070 |
| Transactions with owners of the Company | | | | | | |
| Dividend declared and paid | - | - | - | - | (7,314,020) | (7,314,020) |
| Capital contribution by NCI | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in NCI | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisition of NCI | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | 5,881,577 | 5,881,577 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | | |
| Net movement in fair value through profit or loss reserves | - | - | - | - | 689,667 | 689,667 |
| operations | - | - | (58,731) | - | - | (58,731) |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | <u>(5,162,953)</u> | <u>(23,567)</u> | <u>(2,026,879)</u> | <u>1,122,862</u> | <u>14,977,100</u> | <u>8,886,563</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

27. Long term loans

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other loans | - | 2,125 |

Banking facilities(Green Apparel limited & Progress manufacturing HK)

General banking facilities granted by a bank were secured by fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

28. Short term loans

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other bank loans | 14,925,314 | 24,946,678 |
| Trust receipt loans | 53,809,199 | 53,845,925 |
| Other payables | - | 4,967 |
| | 68,734,513 | 78,797,570 |

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities for both years was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the respective year.

28. Short term loans (continued)

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries (continued)

(iii) In case of banking facilities of Simple approach, Zamira fashions, Techno Design HK, PDS Asia Star, Poeticgem International, Green Apparel Limited and Progress Manufacturing HK, the banking facilities are secured by fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, life insurance policy, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

(iv) With respect to the loans of PG Group the interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the immediate holding company and a director of the Company and these loans are repaid during the year ending March 31, 2023.

(v) Interest details of secured loans are as follows:

| Entity name | Nature of loan | March 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PDS Asia star | Discounted bills | NIL | LIBOR +2.00% p.a |
| | Import Loans | | |
| | Trust receipt loan | | |
| Simple Approach | Discounted bills | Nil | LIBOR +2.00% p.a |
| | Trust receipt loan | Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a | Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a |
| Zamira Fashions | Import loans | Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a | Bank prime rate +1.5% p.a |
| | Trust receipt loan | | |
| Poeticgem International | Import loans | LIBOR +2% to 2.4% p.a | LIBOR +2% to 2.4% p.a |
| | Trust receipt loan | | |
| Techno Design HK | Import loans | LIBOR +2.00% p.a | LIBOR +2.00% p.a |
| Green Apparel HK | Term loans | LIBOR +2.75% p.a | LIBOR +2.75% p.a |
| Progress Manufacturing HK | Term loans | LIBOR +2.75% p.a | LIBOR +2.75% p.a |
| Green Smart Shirts | Discounted bills | LIBOR +3.5% p.a | LIBOR +3.5% p.a |
| | Term loans | 11.00% p.a | 11.00% p.a |
| Progress Apparel Bangladesh | Discounted bills | LIBOR +3.5% p.a | LIBOR +3.5% p.a |
| | Term loans | 11.00% p.a | 11.00% p.a |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

28. Short term loans (continued)

Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries (continued)

(v) Interest details of secured loans are as follows (continued):

| Entity name | Nature of loan | March 31, 2023 | March 31, 2022 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Norwest Industries and its subsidiaries | Import and Export loans | EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2.15% | EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2% |
| | | USD SOFR [*] +2.15%, | USD SOFR [*] +2.15%, |
| | | COF ^{^^} +1.75%p.a | GBP SONIA ^{**} +2% |
| | Trust receipts loans | COF ^{^^} +2%, | COF ^{^^} +2%, |
| | | LIBOR [#] +2%, | LIBOR [#] +3.5%, |
| | | COF ^{^^} +1.75%p.a | HIBOR [^] +2%, |
| | | BFR ^{^^^} +1.75% p.a., | BFR ^{^^^} +1.75% p.a., |
| | | SOFR ^{***} +3.5%, | EURIBOR ^{~~~~} +2% |
| | | USD SOFR [*] +2.15%, | USD SOFR [*] +2.15%, |
| | | | GBP SONIA ^{**} +2% |
| | Bank overdraft | LIBOR [#] +3.5%, | LIBOR [#] +3.5%, |
| | | SOFR ^{***} +3.5%, | |
| | | HIBOR [^] +2%, | HIBOR [^] +2%, |
| | | BPLR ^{****} +1.5%p.a | |

London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR")

[^]Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR")

^{^^} Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.'s Cost of Funds ("COF")

^{^^^} BNP PARIBAS's Funding Rate ("BFR")

^{~~~~}Citi Bank's Cost of Funds ("COF")

^{~~~~~} Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR")

^{*}HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

^{**}HSBC GBP Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA")

^{***}UCO bank Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

^{****}Benchmark Prime Lending Rate ("BLPR")

Certain of the Group's bank loan agreements contain repayment on demand clauses and the corresponding bank loans have been classified as current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position. Ignoring the effect of any repayment on demand clauses and based on the maturity terms of these loans, the interest-bearing bank borrowings of the Group are repayable within one year.

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

29. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise of:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and hands and at banks | 53,729,011 | 57,851,715 |
| Bank overdraft | (2,849,271) | (2,003,543) |
| | 50,879,740 | 55,848,172 |

Norwest Industries Limited

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash and hands and at banks | 16,339,753 | 11,185,017 |
| Pledged time deposits | 20,832,553 | 16,130,627 |
| Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities: | | |
| -with original maturity of less than three months when acquired | (13,505,636) | (2,283,931) |
| -with original maturity of more than three months when acquired | (7,326,917) | (13,846,695) |
| | 16,339,753 | 11,185,018 |

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

30. Trade and other payables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Trade and bills payable | 101,681,629 | 213,045,143 |
| Non trade payable and accrued expenses | 31,583,460 | 2,239,588 |
| | 133,265,089 | 215,284,731 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

31. Derivative financial instruments

Currency derivatives

One of the subsidiaries, Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries utilise foreign currency contracts.

| <u>Assets</u> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Forward currency contracts | 67,700 | 365,797 |
| <u>Liabilities</u> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
| Forward currency contracts | 83,975 | 110,535 |

The carrying amounts of foreign currency contracts are the same as their fair values.

Forward currency contracts – cash flow hedges

Norwest Industries Limited

At 31 March 2023, the subsidiary Norwest Industries Limited and its subsidiaries as a group held 49 forward currency contracts (2022: 139). They are designate as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom for which the said group has firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts and option currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future settlement of sales and purchase between April 2023 and March 2024 were assessed to be highly effective and net gain of USD 270,924 (2022: a net gain of USD 68,566) was included in the hedging reserve as follows:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total fair value losses included in the hedging reserves | (56,692) | (165,409) |
| Reclassified from other comprehensive income to the statement of profit or loss | (214,232) | 233,975 |
| Net gain on cash flow hedges | (270,924) | 68,566 |

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the above items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which the above items can be utilised.

32. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

During the year under review, the Group entered into the following related party transactions.

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------------|-------------|
| | USD | USD |
| <i>Transactions during the year:</i> | | |
| Amount repaid to other related parties | 336,345 | (2,463,348) |
| Amount received from other related parties | (275,199) | (39,461) |
| Amount received from/(advanced to) Sourcing Solution Limited | 2,515 | (1,342,302) |
| Amount advance to Yellow Octopus EU | (1,054,287) | - |
| Amount paid to JSM Trading Limited | - | (875,000) |
| Amount (paid to)/received from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A | - | (219,550) |
| Amount received from Frou Holdings Limited | - | 393,405 |
| Corporate fees accrued to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited | 11,801,628 | 5,784,175 |
| Corporate fees paid to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited | (9,100,808) | (5,599,891) |
| Dividend paid to PDS Multinational Fashions Limited | (8,000,000) | (7,500,000) |
| Amount (advanced to) / received from PDS Multinational Fashions Limited | 2,446,975 | (171,049) |
| Amount received from JJ Star Industrial | - | 472,432 |
| Amount impaired / accrued for GWD Enterprises Limited | - | (932,204) |
| Amount accrued on loan to Digital Internet Technologies | 287,749 | 8,434 |
| Amount advanced to Technocian Fashions Ltd | 206,976 | (183,707) |
| <i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i> | | |
| Amount payable to other related parties | (2,278,542) | (1,942,197) |
| Amount receivable from other related parties | 314,660 | 39,461 |
| Amount receivable from Sourcing Solution Limited | 1,353,025 | 1,355,540 |
| Amount receivable from Yellow Octopus EU | 1,054,287 | - |
| Amount receivable from PDS LTD | 6,842,313 | 1,694,518 |
| Amount receivable from Digital Internet Technologies Limited | 56,908 | 344,657 |
| Amount receivables from Technocian Fashions Ltd | - | 206,976 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements*for the year ended 31 March 2023***33. Commitments and contingencies**

At 31 March 2023, Poeticgem International Limited as a group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements at the end of the reporting period:

b) Contingent liabilities

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | USD | USD |
| i) In case of the Company claims against Company not acknowledge as debt | | |
| On account of stamp duty and demerger | 180,359 | 195,920 |
| Tenancy Case* | - | 19,830 |
| | 180,359 | 215,750 |

- Pending resolution of the respective proceedings, it is difficult to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above as it is determinable only on receipt of judgement/decisions pending with various forums/authorities. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial position. The Group does not expect any reimbursements in respect of the above contingent liabilities.

*The company has filed a Petition in the High Court of Delhi under section 9 of Arbitration and Conciliation Act for securing the our interest/rightful entitlement of due rent and CAM Charges payable by the tenant. The case is under settlement process and hence the security deposit received from the tenant is considered as contingent liability. The contempt petition is disposed off on May 9, 2023 and order passed on May 9, 2023.

ii) The Hon'ble Supreme Court of India has passed a judgement relating to definition of wages under the Provident Fund Act, 1952 on February 28, 2019. However, considering that there are numerous interpretative issues related to the judgement and in the absence of reliable measurement of the provision for the earlier period, the Group has made provision for provident fund contribution from the date of order. The Group will evaluate its position and update provision, if required, after receiving further clarity in this regard.

iii) In case of Norwest Industries Limited, Guarantee given to banks in connection with facilities granted to subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries USD 85,765,647 (March 31, 2022: USD 70,459,984). At 31 March 2022, the banking facilities guaranteed by Norwest Industries Limited to its fellow subsidiaries were utilised to the extent of approximately USD 66,538,895 (March 31, 2022 : USD 68,370,137).

In determining whether financial liabilities should be recognised in respect of Norwest Industries Limited's financial guarantee contracts, the directors exercise judgement in the evaluation of the probability of resources outflow that will be required and the assessment of whether a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. In the opinion of the directors of Norwest Industries

(iv) In case of Poeticgem Limited, HSBC Bank PLC, has provided a guarantee to H M Revenue and Customs amounting to USD 662,522 (March 31, 2022 : USD 706,754).

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

33. Commitments and contingencies (continued)

b) Contingent liabilities (continued)

(v) Poeticgem Limited had available USD 3,084,754 (March 31, 2022: USD 3,290,709) of undrawn committed borrowing facilities in respect of which all conditions precedent had been met.

(vi) In case of Progress Apparel Bangladesh Limited, unconditional bank guarantee issued of USD 7,545 (March 31, 2022 : USD 3,463) to Green Della Insurance Company Limited towards guarantee of 30 days credit period.

(vii) FX Import Company Limited has extended an unlimited multilateral guarantee to its Parent Company and fellow subsidiaries, Poeticgem Limited and Pacific Logistics Limited. The bank has a fixed charge over the assets of FX Import Company Limited which is supported by a debenture.

(viii) Contingent liabilities related to irrevocable letters of credit as at March 31, 2023 of Group companies is USD 250,446 (March 31, 2022: USD 27,447,985,)

34. Leases

The Group as a lessee

The Group has a lease contracts for various items of properties used in its operations. Other property generally has lease terms of 12 months. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right of use assets

The carrying amount of the Group's right of use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | USD |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 17,081,781 |
| Addition during the year | 8,502,594 |
| Disposal during the year | (911,059) |
| Other adjustments | 1,066,109 |
| Exchange realignment | (404,368) |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>25,335,057</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

34. Leases (continued)

(a) Right of use assets (continued)

| | USD |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | |
| At 01 April 2022 | 25,335,057 |
| Addition during the year | 4,594,218 |
| Disposal during the year | (345,457) |
| Other adjustments | 366,769 |
| Exchange realignment | (3,176,906) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 26,773,681 |
| <i>Depreciation</i> | |
| At 01 April 2021 | 7,897,216 |
| Charge for the year | 3,449,270 |
| Disposal | (204,010) |
| Adjustment during the year | 13,904 |
| Exchange realignment | (344,458) |
| At 31 March 2022 | 10,811,922 |
| At 01 April 2022 | 10,811,922 |
| Charge for the year | 4,297,518 |
| Disposal | - |
| Adjustment during the year | 79,676 |
| Exchange realignment | (1,485,226) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 13,703,890 |
| At 31 March 2023 | 13,069,791 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 14,523,135 |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

34. Leases (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | USD |
|--|--------------------------|
| Carrying amount as at 01 April 2021 | 9,310,805 |
| New leases | 9,696,883 |
| Accretion of interest recognized during the year | 358,915 |
| Covid concession | (3,132) |
| Payments | (3,747,065) |
| Derecognition upon exercise of termination options | (744,474) |
| Exchange realignment | (235,752) |
| Carrying amount as at 31 March 2022 | <u>14,636,180</u> |
| Carrying amount as at 01 April 2022 | 14,636,180 |
| New leases | 4,989,702 |
| Accretion of interest recognized during the year | 516,931 |
| Covid concession | (86,848) |
| Payments | (4,432,726) |
| Derecognition upon exercise of termination options | (438,832) |
| Exchange realignment | (1,721,408) |
| Carrying amount as at 31 March 2023 | <u>13,462,999</u> |

Analysed into:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Current portion | 4,682,163 | 3,259,335 |
| Non-current portion | 8,780,836 | 11,376,845 |
| | <u>13,462,999</u> | <u>14,636,180</u> |

Lease payments

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Not later than one year | 3,893,021 | 3,946,732 |
| Later than one year | 10,285,101 | 10,256,947 |
| Later than five years | 1,895,521 | 1,895,521 |
| | <u>16,073,643</u> | <u>16,099,200</u> |

Notes to and forming part of the consolidated financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

35. Personnel expenses

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Wages, salaries and benefits | 79,211,809 | 70,925,367 |

36. Holding company

The ultimate holding company is PDS Ltd (previously known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India the shares of which are listed on BSE Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India

37 Impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID -19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

38 Events after reporting period

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the group financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below:

| | Norwest Industries Limited | PDS Sourcing Limited | PDS Asia Star | Poeticgem Limited | Techno Design GmbH | Zamira Fashions Limited | FX Import Company Limited |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Revenue | 461,572,465 | - | 55,161,764 | 9,313,411 | 53,405,981 | 40,368,244 | - |
| Cost of sales | 401,803,075 | - | 50,389,587 | 5,171,008 | 44,536,013 | 36,030,785 | - |
| Gross profit | 59,769,390 | - | 4,772,177 | 4,142,404 | 8,869,968 | 4,337,459 | - |
| Operating income | 13,503,564 | 8,835,576 | 1,567,181 | 12,960,448 | 1,738,590 | 538,067 | - |
| Other income | 3,236,368 | 5,986,678 | 25,520 | 4,605,381 | 397,118 | 33,311 | - |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (18,322,735) | - | (251,919) | (1,900,568) | (2,737,675) | (832,233) | - |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | - | - | - | - | 1,900 | - | - |
| Loss from joint venture | (193,940) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (40,182,200) | (8,295,118) | (4,446,279) | (13,748,334) | (6,971,250) | (3,902,966) | (7,601) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (3,065,276) | (25,485) | (171,706) | (511,341) | (68,719) | (144,389) | - |
| Results from operating activities | 14,745,171 | 6,501,651 | 1,494,973 | 5,547,990 | 1,226,131 | 29,249 | (7,601) |
| Net financing (costs) / income | (2,058,897) | 50,863 | (431,702) | (362,604) | (950,540) | 104,632 | (5) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | 12,686,274 | 6,552,514 | 1,063,271 | 5,185,385 | 275,591 | 133,881 | (7,606) |
| Income tax expense | (503,374) | - | - | (700,409) | (62,630) | (25,260) | - |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | 12,182,900 | 6,552,514 | 1,063,271 | 4,484,976 | 212,961 | 108,621 | (7,606) |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

| | Casa Forma Ltd | Simple Approach Limited | Poetic Knitwear Limited | Techno BD Limited | Pro Trusted | Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited | Poeticgem International Limited |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Revenue | - | 163,888,202 | - | - | - | 13,505 | 114,972,790 |
| Cost of sales | 2,327 | 148,968,520 | - | - | - | - | 100,997,402 |
| Gross profit | (2,327) | 14,919,682 | - | - | - | (13,505) | 13,975,387 |
| Operating income | 80,115 | 2,023,317 | - | 661,294 | - | - | 3,883,000 |
| Other income | - | 2,443 | - | 707 | - | - | 110,876 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (759) | (965,804) | - | (2,203) | (457) | 41,588 | (8,654,716) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (72,833) | (11,233,286) | (2,449) | (640,964) | (10,624) | (42,435) | (4,564,181) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | - | (371,581) | - | (54,738) | (43) | (641) | (923,917) |
| Results from operating activities | 4,197 | 4,374,772 | (2,449) | (35,904) | (11,124) | (14,993) | 3,826,450 |
| Net financing (costs) / income | - | (587,455) | - | 94,678 | (2,456) | (5,511) | (2,441,919) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | 4,197 | 3,787,317 | (2,449) | 58,774 | (13,580) | (20,505) | 1,384,531 |
| Income tax expense | - | (624,643) | - | (87,037) | - | - | - |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | 4,197 | 3,162,674 | (2,449) | (28,263) | (13,580) | (20,505) | 1,384,531 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

| | PDS Ventures Limited | Grupo Sourcing Limited | Pacific Logistics Limited | PG Group Limited | Green apparel Industries Ltd | Poetic Brands Limited | Progress Manufacturing Group Limited |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Revenue | - | 2,679,300 | - | 29,768,372 | 36,947,263 | 22,450,465 | 51,829,972 |
| Cost of sales | - | 2,504,884 | - | 25,143,150 | 23,950,689 | 15,966,082 | 33,393,170 |
| Gross profit | | 174,416 | - | 4,625,222 | 12,996,574 | 6,484,383 | 18,436,802 |
| Operating income | - | 523,881 | - | - | - | 36,830 | - |
| Other income | 284,698 | - | - | 280,630 | 0 | - | - |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses - | 2,070 | (163,294) | - | (932,761) | (833,116) | (363,486) | (845,506) |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | - | (8,592) | - | - | (366,779) | - | (311,461) |
| Loss from joint venture | (63,431) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (564,714) | (628,254) | - 7,238 | (2,427,070) | (9,399,977) | (5,627,024) | (10,872,133) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | - | (15,155) | - | - | (898,964) | (11,960) | (1,761,958) |
| Results from operating activities | (345,517) | (116,998) | (7,238) | 1,546,021 | 1,497,738 | 518,743 | 4,645,744 |
| Net financing (costs) / income | (84,254) | 22,515 | - | (50,310) | (297,593) | (122,301) | (2,966,161) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (429,771) | (94,483) | (7,238) | 1,495,711 | 1,200,145 | 396,443 | 1,679,583 |
| Income tax expense | - | (31,613) | - | (2,851) | (377,141) | (89,222) | - |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (429,771) | (126,097) | (7,238) | 1,492,860 | 823,004 | 307,221 | 1,679,583 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

| | Multinational OSG Bangladesh | Techno Design HK | Design Arc UK | Spring Design | Blueprint design | Techno US | Recovered Clothing |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Revenue | - | 49,959,298 | 3,542 | - | - | - | 5,129,499 |
| Cost of sales | - | 43,749,454 | - | - | - | - | 3,161,150 |
| Gross profit | - | 6,209,844 | 3,542 | - | - | - | 1,968,349 |
| Operating income | - | 1,340,859 | 5,683,123 | - | - | - | - |
| Other income | 27,908 | 412,001 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses - | 25 | (1,019,004) | (150,151) | - | - | - | (988,393) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (25,676) | (2,033,620) | (5,032,082) | (8,657) | (2,152) | (5,250) | (664,853) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (121,057) | (30,297) | (212,266) | (3,733) | - | - | (10,530) |
| Results from operating activities | (118,850) | 4,879,784 | 292,167 | (12,390) | (2,152) | (5,250) | 304,572 |
| Net financing (costs) / income | - | (1,654,473) | (122,616) | 1 | 14 | - | (125,301) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (118,850) | 3,225,311 | 169,551 | (12,389) | (2,138) | (5,250) | 179,271 |
| Income tax expense | 4,350 | - | (20,543) | - | - | - | (8,467) |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (114,500) | 3,225,311 | 149,008 | (12,389) | (2,138) | (5,250) | 170,804 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2023 are as shown below (continued)

| | PDS Fashion Limited | Spring Near East UAE | PDS Fashion Hong Kong | PDS Manufacturing Limited | PDS Multi FZCO |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| | USD | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Revenue | - | 2,782,390 | - | - | 174,961,083 |
| Cost of sales | - | 2,217,850 | - | - | 154,211,859 |
| Gross profit | - | 564,540 | - | - | 20,749,224 |
| Operating income | - | 2,448,715 | - | - | 3,569,828 |
| Other income | 375,752 | - | - | - | 886,466 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (9,425) | 4,522 | - | - | (6,375,902) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | 297,093 |
| General and administrative expenses | (71,854) | (2,842,410) | (66,042) | (22,135) | (8,227,075) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (305,763) | (34,803) | - | - | (217,081) |
| Results from operating activities | (11,290) | 140,564 | (66,042) | (22,135) | 10,682,554 |
| Net financing (costs) / income | (56,032) | (211,422) | (3,050) | - | (250,846) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (67,322) | (70,858) | (69,091) | (22,135) | 10,431,708 |
| Income tax expense | - | - | - | - | (26,034) |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (67,322) | (70,858) | (69,091) | (22,135) | 10,405,674 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below:

| | Norwest Industries Limited USD | PDS Sourcing Limited USD | PDS Asia Star USD | Poeticgem Limited USD | Techno Design GmbH USD | Zamira Fashions Limited USD | FX Import Company Limited USD |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Revenue | 318,214,829 | - | 79,187,464 | 3,416,908 | 21,135,004 | 32,287,638 | 37,225 |
| Cost of sales | 276,814,553 | - | 72,102,840 | 2,723,122 | 19,067,809 | 28,515,273 | 35,570 |
| Gross profit | 41,400,276 | - | 7,084,624 | 693,786 | 2,067,195 | 3,772,365 | 1,655 |
| Operating income | 14,560,282 | 6,005,556 | 905,050 | 9,852,537 | 894,544 | 636,952 | 54,923 |
| Other income | 3,292,240 | - | - | 210,872 | 125,354 | 3,918 | 3,221 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (11,767,113) | - | (39,724) | (758,331) | (141,487) | (353,289) | (71,032) |
| Loss from joint venture | (411,622) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (24,034,206) | (6,060,017) | (5,258,040) | (7,875,547) | (2,182,443) | (2,896,059) | (209,034) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (2,650,350) | - | (176,799) | (729,795) | (145,342) | (235,304) | (22,730) |
| Results from operating activities | 20,389,507 | (54,461) | 2,515,111 | 1,393,522 | 617,821 | 928,583 | (242,997) |
| Net financing (costs) / income | (799,121) | 87,300 | (175,169) | (1,010,715) | 24,240 | 91,496 | (1,108) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | 19,590,386 | 32,839 | 2,339,942 | 382,807 | 642,061 | 1,020,079 | (244,105) |
| Income tax expense | (1,400,298) | | (323) | (130,760) | (177,637) | (152,840) | |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | 18,190,088 | 32,839 | 2,339,619 | 252,047 | 464,424 | 867,239 | (244,105) |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

| | Casa Forma Ltd USD | Simple Approach Limited USD | Poetic Knitwear Limited USD | Techno BD Limited USD | FX Import Hong Kong Limited USD | Nor Delhi Manufacturing Limited USD | Poeticgem International Limited USD |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Revenue | - | 87,557,595 | - | - | - | 4,218,003 | 94,455,657 |
| Cost of sales | - | 76,363,628 | - | - | - | 1,949,135 | 80,317,683 |
| Gross profit | - | 11,193,967 | - | - | - | 2,268,868 | 14,137,974 |
| Operating income | 71,817 | 2,555,946 | - | 786,056 | - | 335,513 | 3,313,154 |
| Other income | - | 570,525 | - | 297 | - | - | 90,933 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (2,667) | (4,221,828) | - | (2,019) | 1 | - | (9,347,475) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | (134) | (658,249) | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (72,845) | (6,618,932) | (2,696) | (697,592) | - | - | (3,346,014) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (255) | (336,536) | | (21,932) | (38,621) | (345,189) | (454,014) |
| Results from operating activities | (3,950) | 3,143,142 | (2,696) | 64,810 | (38,754) | 1,600,943 | 4,394,558 |
| Net financing (costs) / income | | (154,184) | - | (11,605) | (10,708) | (64,276) | (444,079) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (3,950) | 2,988,958 | (2,696) | 53,205 | (49,462) | 1,536,667 | 3,950,479 |
| Income tax expense | | (637,605) | - | (75,621) | | | |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (3,950) | 2,351,353 | (2,696) | (22,416) | (49,462) | 1,536,667 | 3,950,479 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

| | MultiTech Ventures Limited USD | Grupo Sourcing Limited USD | Pacific Logistics Limited USD | PG Group Limited USD | Green apparel Industries Ltd USD | Poetic Brands Limited USD | Progress Manufacturing Group Limited USD |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Revenue | - | 5,556,049 | - | 17,245,855 | 15,690,772 | 20,217,337 | 22,691,777 |
| Cost of sales | - | 5,000,659 | - | 13,958,988 | 10,178,072 | 13,358,139 | 19,422,761 |
| Gross profit | - | 555,390 | - | 3,286,867 | 5,512,700 | 6,859,198 | 3,269,016 |
| Operating income | - | 362,795 | - | 1,269,132 | 892 | 16,794 | 224,247 |
| Other income | - | 30,061 | - | 25,168 | - | - | 47,369 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | - | (25,994) | - | (759,101) | (686,784) | (201,959) | (1,614,023) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (539,070) | (582,209) | (6,643) | (2,122,085) | (5,590,970) | (5,506,223) | (10,373,441) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | (18,121) | | (97,878) | (855,484) | - | (2,109,742) |
| Results from operating activities | (539,070) | 321,922 | (6,643) | 1,602,103 | (1,619,646) | 1,167,810 | (10,556,574) |
| Net financing (costs) / income | | (4,699) | | (22,765) | (1,123,086) | (42,976) | (634,342) |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (539,070) | 317,223 | (6,643) | 1,579,338 | (2,742,732) | 1,124,834 | (11,190,916) |
| Income tax expense | | (35,621) | | | | (222,292) | 412,927 |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (539,070) | 281,602 | (6,643) | 1,579,338 | (2,742,732) | 902,542 | (10,777,989) |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

| | Multinational OSG Bangladesh USD | Techno Design HK USD | Design Arc UK USD | PDS Global Investments USD | Blueprint design USD | Techno US USD | Recovered Clothing USD |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenue | - | 48,082,504 | 338,844 | - | (77,787) | - | 499,467 |
| Cost of sales | - | 42,389,062 | 186,380 | - | 88,998 | - | 405,814 |
| Gross profit | - | 5,693,442 | 152,464 | - | (166,785) | - | 93,653 |
| Operating income | 25,305 | 1,096,267 | 2,330,699 | - | 188,381 | - | - |
| Other income | 21,638 | 545,899 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (21) | (2,273,869) | (601,753) | - | (818) | - | (149,995) |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (20,054) | (1,033,836) | (1,705,401) | (927) | (95,868) | (96,705) | - |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (222,098) | (43,205) | (88,434) | - | (5,242) | - | (60,208) |
| | | | | | | | - |
| Results from operating activities | (195,230) | 3,984,698 | 87,575 | (927) | (80,332) | (96,705) | (116,550) |
| Net financing (costs) / income | | (428,284) | (29,332) | - | 5,209 | | (4,277) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | (195,230) | 3,556,414 | 58,243 | (927) | (75,123) | (96,705) | (120,827) |
| Income tax expense | 29,461 | | (12,102) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | (165,769) | 3,556,414 | 46,141 | (927) | (75,123) | (96,705) | (120,827) |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Performance of Subsidiaries (continued)

for the year ended 31 March 2023

The performances of the subsidiaries and sub-subsidiaries for the year ended 31 March 2022 are as shown below (continued)

| | Kleider Sourcing UAE USD | PDS Ventures USD | Spring Near East UAE USD | Twin Asia UAE USD | Design Arc UAE USD | Razamtazz USD |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenue | 34,774,125 | - | 21,879,327 | 4,901,069 | 2,431 | 307,413 |
| Cost of sales | 31,226,128 | - | 19,833,197 | 4,068,431 | 2,135 | - |
| Gross profit | 3,547,997 | - | 2,046,130 | 832,638 | 296 | 307,413 |
| Operating income | 197,364 | - | 380,763 | - | - | - |
| Other income | 7,165 | 190,386 | 5,985 | 4,779 | 10,650 | 1,889 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expenses | (912,754) | - | (1,937) | (1,187) | - | - |
| Loss from joint venture | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| General and administrative expenses | (111,681) | (116,229) | (161,881) | (149,412) | (5,714) | (168,944) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (35,377) | (167,921) | (78,736) | (34,967) | (50,489) | (170,847) |
| Results from operating activities | 2,692,714 | (93,764) | 2,190,324 | 651,851 | (45,257) | (30,489) |
| Net financing (costs) / income | (12,980) | (20,234) | (63,670) | (1,737) | (2,500) | 56,265 |
| Profit /(loss) before income tax | 2,679,734 | (113,998) | 2,126,654 | 650,114 | (47,757) | 25,776 |
| Income tax expense | | | | | | |
| Total profit/(loss) for the year | 2,679,734 | (113,998) | 2,126,654 | 650,114 | (47,757) | 25,776 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Appendices | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Revenue | 1 | 1,239,262,048 | 1,155,079,795 |
| Cost of sales | 2 | 1,056,693,921 | 984,944,265 |
| Gross Profit | | 182,568,127 | 170,135,530 |
| Operating income | 3 | 27,912,937 | 19,503,356 |
| Other income | | 10,193,895 | 9,960,394 |
| Marketing, selling and distribution expense | 4 | (18,440,507) | (22,694,337) |
| Manufacturing and other expenses | | (688,733) | (602,073) |
| Share of profit/(loss) of a joint venture | | 39,721 | (77,655) |
| General and administrative expenses | 5 | (140,825,806) | (126,415,990) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | (9,052,147) | (8,701,777) |
| Results from operating activities | | 51,707,487 | 41,107,448 |
| Finance income | | 514,915 | 1,280,624 |
| Finance costs | | (10,998,731) | (3,715,590) |
| Net finance costs | | (10,483,816) | (2,434,966) |
| Profit before taxation | | 41,223,671 | 38,672,482 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 1

Revenue

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Sales | 1,239,262,048 | 1,155,079,795 |

Appendix 2

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------|--------------|
| Cost of sales | | |
| Opening stock | 28,076,733 | 25,156,681 |
| Purchases | 900,141,814 | 842,816,547 |
| Production costs/sub-contracting expenses | 37,777,122 | 36,604,786 |
| Other cost of sales | 122,463,023 | 107,793,946 |
| Closing stock | (32,453,884) | (28,076,733) |
| Testing charges | 10,262 | 10,862 |
| Freight charges | 678,851 | 638,176 |
| | 1,056,693,921 | 984,944,265 |

Appendix 3

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating income | | |
| Marketing fee income | 5,606,581 | 1,614,508 |
| Commission income | 8,598,855 | 8,176,673 |
| Claim recoveries | 8,867,565 | 7,443,714 |
| Consultancy income | 77,228 | - |
| Management income | 706,555 | - |
| Sales and marketing commission | 1,746,364 | - |
| Other operating income | 2,309,789 | 2,268,461 |
| Total other operating income | 27,912,937 | 19,503,356 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 4

Marketing, selling and distribution expenses

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Agents' commission | 5,948,760 | 2,976,304 |
| Freight cost | 4,032,530 | 8,888,940 |
| Transportation costs | 2,181,941 | 2,099,034 |
| Designing expenses | 2,027,044 | 790,238 |
| Sample expenses | 893,856 | 3,251,033 |
| Entertainment expenses | 763,934 | 403,485 |
| Marketing fees | 738,419 | 1,183,691 |
| Inspection charges | 525,543 | 1,317,601 |
| Testing and service charges | 354,847 | 433,100 |
| Advertising cost | 324,449 | 612,155 |
| Storage charges | 308,025 | 179,897 |
| Bad debts | 151,328 | 305,775 |
| Hire of Plant and Machinery | 81,855 | 192,150 |
| Custom clearing charges | 76,522 | 39,503 |
| Handling charges | 23,942 | 21,056 |
| Warehouse expenditure | 4,309 | - |
| Processing Charges | 3,203 | 375 |
| | 18,440,507 | 22,694,337 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated statement of profit or loss

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Appendix 5

General and administrative expenses and manufacturing and other expenses

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Wages and salaries | 79,211,810 | 70,925,367 |
| Consulting fees | 23,354,716 | 20,650,358 |
| Travelling expenses | 4,580,855 | 1,912,722 |
| Rent and rates | 518,429 | 886,033 |
| Bank charges | 2,216,876 | 1,799,858 |
| Courier charges | 3,680,052 | 3,021,534 |
| Telephone, printing and stationery | 1,430,953 | 1,347,293 |
| Legal and professional fees | 1,508,363 | 1,243,702 |
| Director's expense | 966,570 | 1,106,470 |
| Management fees | 249,973 | 257,801 |
| Vehicle expenses | 1,482,602 | 1,293,666 |
| Insurance expenses | 1,633,272 | 1,742,431 |
| Staff welfare and medical insurance | 587,249 | 512,583 |
| Quality control | 27,981 | (40,212) |
| Audit and accounting fees | 793,747 | 702,703 |
| Water and electricity | 950,914 | 1,046,314 |
| Taxes and duties | 853,392 | 645,533 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1,188,390 | 970,321 |
| Office expenses and supplies | 3,099,565 | 2,877,036 |
| Motor vehicle leasing | 144,216 | 81,686 |
| Licence fees | 4,483,514 | 5,452,821 |
| Membership & Subscription Fees | 301,650 | 254,923 |
| Security | 162,841 | 154,740 |
| Impairment Loss | (398,537) | 1,324,861 |
| Employee share based payments | 1,926,270 | 1,384,848 |
| Recharge expense | 4,596,375 | 2,183,619 |
| Other expenses which are not classified under above line | 1,273,768 | 2,676,979 |
| | 140,825,806 | 126,415,990 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Financial statements

31 March 2023

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| <i>Contents</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Corporate data | 1 |
| Directors' report | 2 |
| Secretary's Certificate | 3 |
| Independent auditors' report | 4 - 6 |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 7 |
| Statement of financial position | 8 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 9 |
| Statement of cash flows | 10 - 11 |
| Notes to and forming part of the financial statements | 12 - 45 |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Corporate data

| | | Date of appointment | Date of resignation |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Directors: | Deepak Kumar Seth | 15 May 2006 | - |
| | Pallak Seth | 15 May 2006 | - |
| | Ashish Gupta | 03 August 2021 | 10 April 2023 |
| | Parikh Nishant Ravindra | 08 December 2021 | - |
| | Sharmil Shah | 01 March 2018 | - |
| | Sheik Mohamad Ally | | |
| | Shameem Kureemun | 07 August 2018 | - |
| | Krishna Ramguttee (Alternate to Shameem Kureemun) | 07 August 2018 | - |

Company secretary: Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No. 5 President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Registered office: C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited
3rd Floor, Rogers House
No. 5 President John Kennedy Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Auditor: Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Republic of Mauritius

Bankers: HSBC Bank (Mauritius) Limited
Icon Ebène, Level 5,
Office 1 (West Wing),
Rue de l'Institut
Ebène
Republic of Mauritius

AfrAsia Bank Limited
4th Floor, NeXTeracom
Tower III, Ebène
Republic of Mauritius

UBS AG
5 Broadgate
London EC2M 2AN

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Directors' report

The directors are pleased to present their report together with the audited financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and provision of consultancy services.

Results and dividend

The results for the year are shown on page 7.

The Company has paid a dividend USD 8,000,000 for the year under review (2022: USD 7,500,000).

Statement of directors' responsibilities in respect of the financial statements

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year giving a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the profit or loss of the Company. In preparing those financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether International Financial Reporting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements; and
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in business.

The directors' responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Going concern

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the business will not be a going concern in the year ahead.

Auditors

The auditors, Lancasters Chartered Accountants, have expressed their willingness to continue in office for the next financial year end.

By order of the Board of Directors



Director

Date: 09 MAY 2023

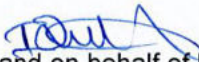
Multinational Textile Group Limited

Secretary's certificate

for the year ended 31 March 2023

Statement from secretary under Section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001

In accordance with section 166 (d) of the Mauritius Companies Act 2001, we certify that to the best of our knowledge and belief, the Company has filed with the Registrar of Companies, all such returns as are required of the company under the Mauritius Companies Act 2001.



For and on behalf of **ROGERS CAPITAL CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED**
Company secretary

Date: 09 MAY 2023

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Multinational Textile Group Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 7 to 45 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of, the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and comply with the Companies Act 2001.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and the Company Secretary's Certificate as required by the Companies Act 2001, but does not include the financial statements nor our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed on the other information obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2001 and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the director's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Auditor's report to member of Multinational Textile Group Limited (continued)

Other matter

This report is made solely for the Company's member, in accordance with Section 205 of the Companies Act 2001. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's member those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's member, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.


Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Mauritius Companies Act 2001

We have no relationship with or interests in the Company other than in our capacity as auditors and dealings in the ordinary course of business.

We have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept by the Company as far as it appears from our examination of those records.


Lancasters

Lancasters,
Chartered Accountants
14, Lancaster Court
Lavoquer Street
Port Louis
Mauritius

Date: 09.05.2023



Pasram Bissessur FCCA, ACA, MBA (UK)
Licensed by FRC

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|------|------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | 7 | 17,244,550 | 35,569,173 |
| Expenses | | (8,892,453) | (5,914,086) |
| Profit from operating activities | | 8,352,097 | 29,655,087 |
| Finance income | | 31,077 | 45,757 |
| Finance costs | | (14,410) | (51,144) |
| Net finance income / (costs) | 8 | 16,667 | (5,387) |
| Reversal of impairment / (impairment) of investments and loans | | 437,999 | (1,976,316) |
| (Loss) / gain on revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | (7,590) | 9,608 |
| Creditors waived off | | 2,338 | 13,600 |
| Provision write back | | - | 775,000 |
| Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | - | (750) |
| | | 432,747 | (1,178,858) |
| Profit before taxation | | 8,801,511 | 28,470,842 |
| Income tax expense | 9 | (44,280) | (918,086) |
| Profit for the year | | 8,757,231 | 27,552,756 |
| Other comprehensive income | | - | (174,726) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 8,757,231 | 27,378,030 |

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of financial position

At 31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 10 | 80,573,386 | 44,901,609 |
| Investments in associate | 11 | - | - |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 12 | 337,782 | 374,480 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 13 | 141,652 | 149,242 |
| Intangible assets | 14 | 287,445 | 287,168 |
| Deposit on shares | 15 | 17,388,096 | 17,250,000 |
| Total non-current assets | | 98,728,361 | 62,962,499 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Other receivables | 16 | 6,627,158 | 3,961,534 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 418,100 | 916,158 |
| Total current assets | | 7,045,258 | 4,877,692 |
| Total assets | | 105,773,619 | 67,840,191 |
| Equity and liabilities | | | |
| Equity | | | |
| Stated capital | 17 | 21,948,270 | 21,948,270 |
| Revenue reserves | | 31,339,693 | 30,582,462 |
| Revaluation reserves | | 16,780 | 53,478 |
| Total equity | | 53,304,743 | 52,584,210 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 18 | 30,000,000 | - |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Other payables | 18 | 22,245,554 | 14,433,016 |
| Tax payable | 9 | 223,322 | 822,965 |
| Total current liabilities | | 22,468,876 | 15,255,981 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 105,773,619 | 67,840,191 |

The financial statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 09 MAY 2023 and signed on its behalf by



Director



Director

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of changes in equity
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Stated Capital USD | Revenue reserves USD | Revaluation Reserves USD | Total Equity USD |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Balance at 01 April 2021 | 21,948,270 | 10,529,706 | 228,204 | 32,706,180 |
| Profit for the year | - | 27,552,756 | - | 27,552,756 |
| Dividend paid | - | (7,500,000) | - | (7,500,000) |
| Revaluation of equity investments | - | - | (174,726) | (174,726) |
| Balance at 31 March 2022 | 21,948,270 | 30,582,462 | 53,478 | 52,584,210 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | | | |
| Profit for the year | - | 8,757,231 | - | 8,757,231 |
| Dividend paid | - | (8,000,000) | - | (8,000,000) |
| Revaluation of equity investments | - | - | (36,698) | (36,698) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 21,948,270 | 31,339,693 | 16,780 | 53,304,743 |

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of cash flows

for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before taxation | 8,801,511 | 28,470,842 |
| <i>Adjustments for:</i> | | |
| Dividend income | (11,251,580) | (30,748,441) |
| Reversal of impairment / (impairment) | (437,999) | 1,976,316 |
| Interest income | (28,160) | (44,939) |
| Unrealised loss on foreign exchange | 11,493 | 50,326 |
| (Gain) / loss on revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7,590 | (9,608) |
| Payable waived off | (2,338) | (13,600) |
| Provision write back | - | (775,000) |
| Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 750 |
| | <u>(2,899,483)</u> | <u>(1,093,354)</u> |
| Change in other receivables | (7,309,895) | 5,752,027 |
| Change in other payables | 37,814,876 | (7,114,453) |
| Movement in deposit on shares | (438,096) | - |
| | <u>27,167,402</u> | <u>(2,455,780)</u> |
| Cash from / (used in) operating activities | | |
| Tax paid | (643,923) | (275,375) |
| | <u>26,523,479</u> | <u>(2,731,155)</u> |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Dividend received | 11,251,580 | 27,690,312 |
| Repayment of advance by subsidiaries | - | 940,000 |
| Advance received from subsidiaries | - | 12,000,000 |
| Interest received | 28,160 | 544,980 |
| Advance given to subsidiaries | 2,061,000 | (988,804) |
| Repayment of advance to subsidiaries | - | (823,000) |
| Acquisition of investments | (15,850,000) | (11,372,207) |
| Acquisition of intangibles assets | (277) | (287,168) |
| Proceed from disposal of investments | - | 502,000 |
| Deposit on shares | (16,950,000) | (17,250,000) |
| | <u>(19,459,537)</u> | <u>10,956,113</u> |
| Net cash (used in) / from investing activities | | |

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited**Statement of cash flows (continued)**
for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Repayment of advance by related parties | 438,000 | 1,766,398 |
| Repayment of loan to related parties | - | (2,480,000) |
| Dividend paid | (8,000,000) | (7,500,000) |
| | <u>(7,562,000)</u> | <u>(8,213,602)</u> |
| Net cash used in financing activities | | |
| | <u>(7,562,000)</u> | <u>(8,213,602)</u> |
| Net movement in cash and cash equivalents | (498,058) | 11,356 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 01 April | 916,158 | 904,802 |
| | <u>916,158</u> | <u>904,802</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 31 March | 418,100 | 916,158 |
| | <u>418,100</u> | <u>916,158</u> |

The notes on pages 12 to 45 form part of these financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. General information

The Company was incorporated as a private limited company on 28 March 2006 and was granted a Global Business Licence on 29 March 2006. The principal activity of the Company is the holding of investments and provision of consultancy services. The Company's registered office is C/o Rogers Capital Corporate Services Limited, 3rd floor Rogers House, No. 5, President John Kennedy Street, Port Louis, Mauritius.

The Company is a holder of a Global Business License under the Mauritius Companies Act and the Financial Services Act 2007. Since the Company operates in an international environment and conducts most of its transactions in foreign currencies the Company has chosen to retain the United States Dollar (USD) as its reporting currency.

2. Basis of preparation

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and the Mauritius Companies Act. The Company is a sub subsidiary of PDS Limited and has taken advantage of paragraph 4 of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS 10) - 'Consolidated Financial Statements', which dispenses it from the need to present consolidated financial statements as its ultimate holding company is preparing consolidated financial statements as per IFRS as issued by the IASB. The registered PDS Limited where the consolidated financial statements are available is Unit No. 971, Solitaire Corporate Park Andheri Ghatkopar Link Road, Andheri East, Mumbai 400093, Maharashtra, India.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis, except where stated otherwise.

(c) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in United States Dollar (USD) which is the Company's functional and presentational currency.

(d) Use of judgements and estimates

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Company's accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to estimates are recognised prospectively.

Assumption and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions, estimation uncertainties and critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in these financial statements are included in the relevant notes as follows:

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

2. Basis of preparation (continued)

(d) Use of judgements and estimates (continued)

Assumption and estimation uncertainties (continued)

- Impairment test: key assumptions underlying recoverable amounts, including the recoverability of loan; and
- Recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources.

Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs)

(a) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued during the year

There has been amendments and interpretations that have become effective for the current year.

The Company has adopted the following new interpretation during the year:

Annual Improvements to IFRS Standards 2018-2020

IFRS 9 Financial Instruments - The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of performing the "10 per cent test" for derecognition of financial liabilities – in determining those fees paid net of fees received, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or lender on the other's behalf.

The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2022 with earlier application permitted.

The above new, amended standard and interpretation effective for the financial year do not have any impact on the Company.

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023 and have not been applied in preparing these financial statements. Those which may be relevant to the Company are set out below. The Company does not plan to adopt these standards early. These will be adopted in the period that they become mandatory unless otherwise indicated:

Classification of liabilities as current or non-current (Amendments to IAS 1)

Under existing IAS 1 requirements, companies classify a liability as current when they do not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the end of the reporting period. As part of its amendments, the Board has removed the requirement for a right to be unconditional and instead, now requires that a right to defer settlement must have substance and exist at the end of the reporting period.

There is limited guidance on how to determine whether a right has substance and the assessment may require management to exercise interpretive judgement.

The amendments, as issued in 2020, aim to clarify the requirements on determining whether a liability is current or non-current, and apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023. However, the IASB has subsequently proposed further amendments to IAS 1 and the deferral of the effective date of the 2020 amendments to no earlier than 1 January 2024.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Definition of accounting estimates (Amendments to IAS 8)

Distinguishing between accounting policies and accounting estimates is important because changes in accounting policies are generally applied retrospectively, while changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively.

The changes to IAS 8 focus entirely on accounting estimates and clarify the following:

- The definition of a change in accounting estimates is replaced with a definition of accounting estimates.
- Under the new definition, accounting estimates are "monetary amounts in financial statements that are subject to measurement uncertainty".
- Entities develop accounting estimates if accounting policies require items in financial statements to be measured in a way that involves measurement uncertainty.
- The Board clarified that a change in accounting estimate that results from new information or new developments is not the correction of an error. In addition, the effects of a change in an input or a measurement technique used to develop an accounting estimate are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.
- A change in an accounting estimate may affect only the current period's profit or loss, or the profit or loss of both the current period and future periods. The effect of the change relating to the current period is recognised as income or expense in the current period. The effect, if any, on future periods is recognised as income or expense in those future periods.

The effects of changes in inputs and/or measurement techniques are changes in accounting estimates. The definition of accounting policies remains unchanged.

The amendments are effective for periods beginning on or after 1 July 2023, with earlier application permitted, and will apply prospectively to changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies occurring on or after the beginning of the first annual reporting period in which the company applies the amendments.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2)

The Board has issued amendments to IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and an update to IFRS Practice Statement 2 Making Materiality Judgements to help companies provide useful accounting policy disclosures. The key amendments to IAS 1 include:

- requiring companies to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies;
- several paragraphs are added to explain how an entity can identify material accounting policy information and to give examples of when accounting policy information is likely to be material;

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

3. Application of new and revised International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) (continued)

(b) New standards, interpretations and amendments issued but not yet effective (continued)

Disclosure Initiative: Accounting Policies (Amendments to IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2) (continued)

- clarifying that accounting policies related to immaterial transactions, other events or conditions are themselves immaterial and as such need not be disclosed; clarifying that not all accounting policies that relate to material transactions, other events or conditions are themselves material to a company's financial statements;
- accounting policy information may be material because of its nature, even if the related amounts are immaterial;
- accounting policy information is material if users of an entity's financial statements would need it to understand other material information in the financial statements; and
- the amendments clarify that if an entity discloses immaterial accounting policy information, such information shall not obscure material accounting policy information.

The Board also amended IFRS Practice Statement 2 to include guidance and two additional examples on the application of materiality to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments are consistent with the refined definition of material.

The amendments are effective from 1 July 2023 but may be applied earlier.

The directors are currently assessing the impact of this amendment on the financial statements and do not expect any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

4. Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The Company makes estimates and judgements that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next year. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Determination of functional currency

The determination of the functional currency of the Company is critical since recording of transactions and exchange differences arising therefrom are dependent on the functional currency selected. The directors have considered those factors and have determined that the functional currency of the Company is the United States Dollar (USD).

Going Concern

In light of the COVID19, management has made an assessment in respect of the entity's going concern and concluded that there is no issue for which the Company will no longer be going concern. The Company has the resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Therefore, the financial statements continue to be prepared on the going concern basis.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements:

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the Company at the spot exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined.

Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as "net foreign exchange gains/losses", except for those arising on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss which are recognised as a component of net gains/losses from financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

(b) Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised as follows:

- Dividend income: when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.
- Interest income: as it accrues (taking into account the effective yield on the assets).
- Other income is recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis consisting of Management fees, professional fees income, corporate service fees income, Sap fees income, commission income and consultancy fees income.

(c) Finance income and costs

Finance income comprises of interest income and gains on foreign exchange. Interest income is recognised as it accrues in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, using the effective interest method.

Finance costs comprise losses on foreign exchange and interest expense.

Foreign currency gains and losses are reported on a net basis.

(d) Income tax

Income tax expense comprises of current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items directly in equity or in other comprehensive income (OCI).

Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) *Income tax (continued)*

Current tax (continued)

Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset only if certain criteria are met.

(e) *Investments in subsidiaries*

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Investment in subsidiary is shown at cost and provision for impairment is only made where, in opinion of the directors, there is a diminution in value which is other than temporary. Where there has been such a diminution in value of an investment, it is recognised as an expense in the year in which the diminution is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Investments in associate

Investments in associates are those entities in which the Company has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the Company holds between 20 and 50 percent of the voting power of another entity. Investment in associate have been accounted at cost less impairment.

(g) Financial instruments

(i) Recognition and initial measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus, for an item not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement

Financial assets

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at: amortised cost; fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") – debt investment; FVOCI – equity investment; or FVTPL.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition unless the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- its contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets – Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated – e.g., whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Transfers of financial assets to third parties in transactions that do not qualify for derecognition are not considered sales for this purpose, consistent with the Company's continuing recognition of the assets.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Financial assets – Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g., liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable-rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g., non-recourse features).

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Financial instruments (continued)

(ii) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets – Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

| | |
|---|--|
| Financial assets at FVTPL | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss. |
| Financial assets at amortised cost | These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss. |
| Debt investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss. |
| Equity investments at FVOCI | These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are never reclassified to profit or loss. |

Financial liabilities – Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading, it is a derivative or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense and foreign exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

(iii) Derecognition

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

The Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised in its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets. In these cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) *Financial instruments (continued)*

(iii) Derecognition

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different, in which case a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value.

On derecognition of a financial liability, the difference between the carrying amount extinguished and the consideration paid (including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed) is recognised in profit or loss.

(iv) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(h) *Share capital*

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shares are classified in equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares, net of any tax effects, are recognised as a deduction from equity.

(i) *Impairment*

(i) Non-derivative financial assets

Financial instruments and contract assets

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses ("ECLs") on:

- financial assets measured at amortised cost;
- debt investments measured at FVOCI; and
- contract assets.

The Company also recognises loss allowances for ECLs on trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs, except for the following, which are measured at 12-month ECLs:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e., the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade and other receivables and cash and cash equivalents are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating ECLs, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment, that includes forward-looking information.

The Company assumes that the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly if it is more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset to be in default when:

- the debtor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full, without recourse by the Company to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the financial asset is more than 90 days past due.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

The Company considers a debt security to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'. The Company considers this to be Baa3 or higher.

Lifetime ECLs are the ECLs that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month ECLs are the portion of ECLs that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter period if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

The maximum period considered when estimating ECLs is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

Measurement of ECLs

ECLs are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e., the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

ECLs are discounted at the effective interest rate of the financial asset.

Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost and debt securities at FVOCI are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract such as a default or being more than 90 days past due;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(ii) Non-derivative financial assets (continued)

Financial instruments and contract assets (continued)

Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off when the Company has no reasonable expectations of recovering a financial asset in its entirety or a portion thereof. For individual customers, the Company has a policy of writing off the gross carrying amount when the financial asset is 180 days past due based on historical experience of recoveries of similar assets. For corporate customers, the Company individually makes an assessment with respect to the timing and amount of write-off based on whether there is a reasonable expectation of recovery. The Company expects no significant recovery from the amount written off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

(iii) Non-financial assets

At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its non-financial to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. Goodwill is tested annually for impairment.

For impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs. Goodwill arising from a business combination is allocated to CGUs or groups of CGUs that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination.

The recoverable amount of an asset or CGU is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

5. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(i) Impairment (continued)

(iii) Non-financial assets (continued)

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. They are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets in the CGU on a pro rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(j) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on an accrual basis.

(k) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation.

(l) Related parties

Related parties may be individuals or other entities where the individual or other entities has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the Company or exercise significant influence over the Company in governing the financial and operating policies, or vice versa, or where the Company is subject to common control of common significant influence.

(m) Intangible assets

Intangible assets, including patents and trademarks, that are acquired by the Company and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Intangible assets that have indefinite life are reviewed at each reporting period to assess whether there are indication of impairment and to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support the indefinite useful life of that asset.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

(a) Accounting classifications and fair value

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

31 March 2023

| | Amortised cost USD | Financial assets at fair value USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | 337,782 | 337,782 | - | - | 337,782 | 337,782 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 141,652 | 141,652 | 141,652 | - | - | 141,652 |
| | - | 479,434 | 479,434 | 141,652 | - | 337,782 | 479,434 |
| Financial assets not measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Other receivables | 6,626,363 | - | 6,626,363 | - | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 418,100 | - | 418,100 | - | - | - | - |
| | 7,044,463 | - | 7,044,463 | - | - | - | - |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Other payables | 52,245,554 | - | 52,245,554 | - | - | - | - |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(a) Accounting classifications and fair values (continued)

31 March 2022

Financial assets measured at fair value

Financial assets at fair value
through other comprehensive
income

Financial assets at fair value
through profit or loss

Financial assets not measured
at fair value

Other receivables

Cash and cash equivalents

Financial liabilities not measured at fair value

Other payables

| | Amortised cost USD | Financial assets at fair value USD | Total USD | Level 1 USD | Level 2 USD | Level 3 USD | Total USD |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | - | 374,480 | 374,480 | - | - | 374,480 | 374,480 |
| | - | 149,242 | 149,242 | 149,242 | - | - | 149,242 |
| | - | 523,722 | 523,722 | 149,242 | - | 374,480 | 523,722 |
| | 3,960,743 | - | 3,960,743 | - | - | - | - |
| | 916,158 | - | 916,158 | - | - | - | - |
| | 4,876,901 | - | 4,876,901 | - | - | - | - |
| | (14,433,016) | - | (14,433,016) | - | - | - | - |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(b) Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following tables show the valuation techniques used in measuring Level 2 and Level 3 fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the statement of financial position, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

| Company | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Exchange Juhu Limited | Discounted Cash Flow Method | Present and prospective competition; Changes in yield curve; Market sentiment |
| Flying Jamon Limited | Net Asset Method | Present and prospective competition; Changes in yield curve; Market sentiment |

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies

Introduction and preview

Financial instruments carried on the statement of financial position include financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, available for sale investments, deposit on shares, other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and other payables. The recognition method adopted is disclosed in the individual policy statement associated with each item. The most important types of risk are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks and those activities involve the analysis, evaluation, acceptance and management of some degree of risk or combination of risks. The Company's aims are therefore to achieve an appropriate balance between risk and return and minimise potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance.

The Company's risk management policies are designed to identify and analyse these risks, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits by means of reliable and up-to-date information systems. The Company regularly reviews their risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets and emerging best practice.

Overview

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- Market risk
- Credit risk
- Liquidity risk

(i) Market risk

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of financial instruments. The Company's exposure to market risk is determined by a number of factors, including interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and market volatility. The Company conducts its investment operations in a manner that seeks to exploit the potential gains in the market, while limiting its exposure to market declines.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

(i) Market risk (continued)

• Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company has no significant exposure to interest rate risk other than relating to its bank balances as the loans are either interest free or bear a fixed rate of interest.

• Price risk

The Company is not exposed to commodity price risk.

• Currency risk

The Company invests in stocks denominated in Great Britain Pound (GBP) and EURO (EUR), Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) & Hong Kong Dollar (HKD). Consequently, the Company is exposed to the risk that the exchange rate of the US Dollar relative to the Great Britain Pound, EURO, Arab Emirates Dirham (AED) & Hong Kong Dollar (HKD) may change in a manner, which has a material effect on the reported values of the Company's assets and liabilities, which are denominated in USD.

Currency profile

| | Financial assets 2023 USD | Financial liabilities 2023 USD | Financial assets 2022 USD | Financial liabilities 2022 USD |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| USD | 7,101,592 | 52,245,554 | 5,177,819 | 14,433,016 |
| GBP | 167,529 | - | 222,804 | - |
| HKD | 254,776 | - | - | - |
| | <u>7,523,897</u> | <u>52,245,554</u> | <u>5,400,623</u> | <u>14,433,016</u> |

A 10 % strengthening of USD against the GBP & HKD at 31st March 2023 would have increased net profit before tax by USD 42,230 (2022: USD 22,280). This analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis in 2022.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

(i) Market risk (continued)

• *Currency risk (continued)*

Sensitivity Analysis:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Currency | USD | USD |
| GBP | 16,753 | 22,280 |
| HKD | 25,477 | - |
| | <u>42,230</u> | <u>22,280</u> |
| | ===== | ===== |

Similarly, a 10% weakening of the USD against the GBP and HKD at 31st March 2023 would have had the exact reverse effect.

(ii) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the potential loss that the Company would incur if counter parties fail to perform pursuant to the terms of their obligations to the Company. The Company limits its credit risk by carrying out transactions through companies within the group. At the reporting date, there was no significant concentration of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position.

Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum credit risk at the reporting date was:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Other receivables | 6,626,363 | 3,960,743 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 418,100 | 916,158 |
| | <u>7,044,463</u> | <u>4,876,901</u> |
| | ===== | ===== |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

6. Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management (continued)

(c) Financial risk management objective and policies (continued)

Expected credit loss assessment

(i) Other receivables

The Company applies the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses, as permitted by IFRS 9, which uses a 12-month expected loss allowance for deposit on shares and other receivables.

The expected credit loss on other receivables was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(ii) Cash and cash equivalents

The Company held cash and cash equivalents of USD 418,100 at 31 March 2023 (2022: USD 916,158). The cash and cash equivalents are held with banks with international repute and having strong track record in the banking industry.

Impairment on cash and cash equivalents has been measured on a 12-month expected loss basis and reflects the short maturities of the exposures. The Company considers that its cash and cash equivalents have low credit risk based on the external credit ratings of the counterparties.

The expected credit loss on cash and cash equivalents was deemed by management to be not material and therefore no impairment allowances were accounted for.

(iii) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company's approach to manage liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damages to the Company's reputation.

| | Due on Demand USD | Within one year USD | One to five years USD | Total USD |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Other payables | 22,245,554 | - | 30,000,000 | 52,245,554 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Total financial liabilities | 22,245,554 | - | 30,000,000 | 52,245,554 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| 31 March 2022 | USD | USD | USD | USD |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Other payables | 14,433,016 | - | - | 14,433,016 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |
| Total financial liabilities | 14,433,016 | - | - | 14,433,016 |
| | ===== | ===== | ===== | ===== |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

7. Revenue

Revenue consists of the following:

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Dividend income | 11,251,580 | 30,748,441 |
| Management fees income | 3,954,237 | 3,309,508 |
| Corporate service fees income | 559,467 | 795,341 |
| Commission income | 706,555 | 692,133 |
| Insurance fee income | - | 23,750 |
| Recharge fee income | 177,146 | - |
| SAP Fee income | 523,269 | - |
| IT Licence income | 72,296 | - |
| | <u>17,244,550</u> | <u>35,569,173</u> |

8. Net finance income / (costs)

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Finance income | | |
| Interest income | 29,945 | 44,939 |
| Gain on foreign exchange | 1,132 | 818 |
| | <u>31,077</u> | <u>45,757</u> |
| Finance costs | | |
| Interest expense | (1,785) | - |
| Loss on foreign exchange | (12,625) | (51,144) |
| | <u>(14,410)</u> | <u>(51,144)</u> |
| Net finance income / (costs) | <u>16,667</u> | <u>(5,387)</u> |

9. Income tax expense

The Company holds a Global Business Licence for the purpose of the Financial Services Act 2007 of Mauritius. The Company is liable to tax at the rate of 15% on all its income. Pursuant to the enactment of the Finance Act 2018, with effect since 01 January 2019, the deemed foreign tax credit has phased out since 01 July 2021. Any income derived prior 30 June 2021, will still be entitled to deemed foreign tax credit of 80% or actual foreign tax credit, whichever is the higher. Any income derived after 30 June 2021 will be subject to tax at the rate of 15% and would be entitled to either:

(a) a foreign tax credit equivalent to the actual foreign tax suffered on its foreign income against the Company's tax liability arising in Mauritius on such income, or

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

9. Income tax expense (continued)

(b) a partial exemption of 80% applicable to specified income, including but not limited to foreign-source dividends or interest income, subject to the Company meeting the necessary substance requirements.

Further, the Company is exempted from income tax in Mauritius on profits or gains arising from the sale of securities. In addition, there is no withholding tax payable in Mauritius in respect of payments of dividends to shareholders or in respect of redemptions or exchanges of shares.

A reconciliation of the actual income tax based on accounting profit and the actual income tax expense is as follows:

A reconciliation of the actual income tax expense based on accounting loss and actual income tax expense is as follows:

Recognised in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Current year tax charge | 223,322 | 983,787 |
| Over provision of previous year | (179,042) | (65,701) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Current year tax expenses | 44,280 | 918,086 |
| | ===== | ===== |

Reconciliation of effective taxation

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Profit before taxation | 8,801,511 | 28,470,842 |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Income tax at 15% | 1,320,227 | 4,270,626 |
| Non-deductible expense | 322,364 | 498,140 |
| Non-taxable income | (65,700) | (3,481) |
| Exempt income | (1,353,569) | (3,666,273) |
| Foreign tax credit | - | (115,225) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Current year tax charge | 223,322 | 983,787 |
| | ===== | ===== |

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance at 01 April | 822,965 | 180,254 |
| Over provision of previous year | (179,042) | (65,701) |
| Current year tax expense | 223,322 | 983,787 |
| Tax paid during the year | (643,923) | (275,375) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Balance at 31 March | 223,322 | 822,965 |
| | ===== | ===== |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries

Investments consist of unquoted shares in subsidiaries and other investment.

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Cost | | |
| At 01 April | 62,151,609 | 30,791,619 |
| Conversion of deposit on shares during the year | - | 139,753 |
| Additions during the year | 27,960,000 | 15,389,306 |
| Disposals during the year | - | (85,831) |
| Transfer of investment | (9,538,223) | (65,850) |
| Impairment of investments | - | (1,267,388) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| At 31 March | 80,573,386 | 44,901,609 |
| | ===== | ===== |

| Name of company | Type of shares | Number of Shares 2023 | Number of Shares 2022 | 2023 % held | 2022 % held | Country of incorporation |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Subsidiaries | | | | | | |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Equity | 13,987,266 | 3,987,266 | 100% | 100% | Mauritius |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Equity | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 100% | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Equity | - | 167,500 | - | 67% | Hong Kong |
| PG Group Limited | Equity | - | 510,000 | - | 51% | Hong Kong |
| Simple Approach Ltd | Equity | - | 187,500 | - | 75% | Hong Kong |
| Simple Approach Ltd | Preference | - | 1,990,000 | - | 9% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Fabric Tech Ltd | Equity | - | 2,000,000 | - | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Casa Forma Limited | Equity | 925,000 | 925,000 | 100% | 100% | United Kingdom |
| PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited | Equity | - | 180,000 | - | 60% | Hong Kong |
| Techno Design HK | Equity | - | 55,000 | - | 55% | Hong Kong |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Class A Ord shares | - | 10,000 | - | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Class B Ord shares | - | 100 | - | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Multinational OSG Service Bangladesh Limited | Equity | 1,173,889 | 1,173,889 | 99.98% | 99.97% | Bangladesh |
| Techno Design GmbH | Equity | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55% | 55% | Germany |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Equity | - | 150,000 | - | 75% | Hong Kong |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Equity | - | 51,000 | - | 51% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Equity | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100% | 100% | Mauritius |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Preference | 15,000,000 | - | 100% | 100% | Mauritius |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

10. Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of Shares 2023</i> | <i>Number of Shares 2022</i> | <i>2023 % held</i> | <i>2022 % held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Subsidiaries | | | | | | |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Equity | - | 10,000 | - | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Techno Sourcing BD Limited | Equity | 472,944 | 472,944 | 49% | 49% | Bangladesh |
| Blueprint Design Limited | Equity | 10,000 | 10,000 | 100% | 100% | Hong Kong |
| Spring Near East FZCO | Equity | 55 | 55 | 55% | 55% | United Arab Emirates |
| Kleider Sourcing FZCO | Equity | - | 41 | - | 41% | United Arab Emirates |
| PDS Global Investments | Equity | 50,000 | 50,000 | 100% | 100% | British Virgin Islands |
| FX Import Hong Kong | Equity | - | 10,000 | - | 100% | Hong Kong |
| PDS Manufacturing Limited | Equity | 100 | 100 | 100% | 100% | Mauritius |
| PDS Manufacturing Limited | Preference | 18,100,000 | - | 100% | - | Mauritius |
| PDS Multinational FZCO | Equity | 42,305 | 100 | 100% | 100% | United Arab Emirates |

11. Investments in associate

Investments consist of unquoted shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cost | | |
| At 01 April | 115,981 | 115,981 |
| At 31 March | 115,981 | 115,981 |
| Share of loss of equity accounted investee | | |
| Share of loss during the year | (115,981) | (115,981) |
| Carrying amount | | |
| At 31 March | - | - |

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of shares</i> | <i>2023 % held</i> | <i>2022 % held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| GWD Enterprise Limited | Equity | 100 A shares and 25 B shares | | 25% | United Kingdom |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

12. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| | USD | USD |
| <i>Cost</i> | | |
| At 01 April | 321,002 | 321,002 |
| Movement during the year | - | - |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| At 31 March | 321,002 | 321,002 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| <i>Unrealised gain on fair value of financial assets</i> | | |
| At 01 April | 53,478 | 228,204 |
| Movement during the year | (36,698) | (174,726) |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| At 31 March | 16,780 | 53,478 |
| | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| Valuation at 31 March | 337,782 | 374,480 |
| | <hr/> <hr/> | <hr/> <hr/> |

| <i>Name of company</i> | <i>Type of shares</i> | <i>Number of shares</i> | <i>2023 % held</i> | <i>2022 % held</i> | <i>Country of incorporation</i> |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Exchange Juhu Limited | Preference | 200,000 | 1.33% | 1.33% | Mauritius |
| Exchange Juhu Limited | Equity | 2,518 | 1.48% | 1.48% | Mauritius |
| Flying Jamon Ltd | Preference | 3,286 | 5.91% | 5.91% | United Kingdom |

Note: Investment in Flying Jamon has been impaired fully.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

**Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023**

13. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Cost</i> | | |
| As at 01 April | 135,481 | 637,481 |
| Additions during the year | - | - |
| Disposal during the year | - | (502,000) |
| Balance as at 31 March | 135,481 | 135,481 |
| <i>Unrealised gain on fair value of investments</i> | | |
| As at 01 April | 13,761 | 2,902 |
| Movement during the year | (7,590) | 10,859 |
| | 6,171 | 13,761 |
| At 31 March | | |
| Valuation at 31 March | 141,652 | 149,242 |

14. Intangible

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| As at 01 April | 287,168 | - |
| Additional during the year | 277 | 287,168 |
| At 31 March | 287,445 | 287,168 |

The Company is currently implementing an IT project. No amortisation has been charged as the project is still at work in progress stage.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

15. Deposit on shares

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Balance as at 31 March | 17,388,096 | 17,250,000 |

Deposit on shares comprise of 9,100,000 shares in PDS Manufacturing Limited and 7,850,000 shares in PDS Ventures Limited.

16. Other receivables

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Loan/advances to subsidiaries | 1,865,202 | 1,194,998 |
| Loan/advances to related parties | - | 514,314 |
| Other receivable | 4,403,356 | 1,707,897 |
| Interest receivable | 39,722 | 33,387 |
| Corporate service fees receivable | 64,488 | 52,508 |
| Dividend receivable | - | 222,273 |
| Management fees receivable | 234,235 | 156,734 |
| Commission Receivable | 19,360 | 78,631 |
| Prepaid expenses | 795 | 792 |
| | 6,627,158 | 3,961,534 |

The above loan to subsidiaries and related parties are unsecured, interest free with no fixed term of repayment.

The above loans to third parties are unsecured, interest bearing with no fixed term of repayment.

17. Stated capital

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Stated capital</i> | | |
| 21,948,270 ordinary shares of USD 1 each | 21,948,270 | 21,948,270 |

All shares in issue are fully paid up.

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

18. Other payables

(a) Non-current liabilities

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|------------|-------|
| | USD | USD |
| Advance from related party | 30,000,000 | - |
| | ===== | ===== |

(b) Current liabilities

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | USD | USD |
| Advance from related party | 21,612,000 | 10,713,441 |
| Other payable | 605,736 | 3,699,361 |
| Accrued expenses | 27,818 | 20,214 |
| | ----- | ----- |
| | 22,245,554 | 14,433,016 |
| | ===== | ===== |

19. Related party transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if they are subject to common control.

Two directors the Company are deemed to have beneficial interests in the Administration Agreement between the Company, the Administrator and Secretary.

During the year under review, the Company entered into the following related party transactions.

| Name of related companies: | Nature | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | USD | USD |
| Deepak Seth | Repaid | 1,800,000 | 225,000 |
| Design Arc FZCO | (Received) / Advance | - | (95,438) |
| Nor Lanka Manufacturing | Accrued | 414,706 | 225,515 |
| Nor Lanka Manufacturing | (Received) | (420,790) | (189,452) |
| Design Arc Asia Limited | Accrued | 501,801 | 212,027 |
| Design Arc Asia Limited | (Received) | (514,206) | (199,038) |
| Frou Holdings Ltd | (Received) | - | (393,406) |
| FX Import Company Limited | Accrued | 24,233 | - |
| FX Import Hong-Kong Limited | Accrued | 13,657 | - |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Loan / Advances given to | 1,308,370 | - |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | (Received) | (563,906) | 481,289 |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Accrued | 185,250 | 133,162 |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | (Received) | (131,000) | (78,912) |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Accrued | 91,764 | 78,148 |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | (Received) | (92,836) | (95,790) |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Related party transactions (continued)

| <i>Name of related companies:</i> | <i>Nature</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| JSM Trading FZE | Accrued | - | 875,000 |
| Kleider Sourcing FZCO | Advance | (78,119) | - |
| Kleider Sourcing Hong-Kong Limited | (Received) | - | (6,336) |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited | Accrued | 143,019 | 5,763 |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited | Repaid | (137,256) | 11,373 |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Advance | 13,216 | (25,000) |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Given | - | (412,971) |
| Multinational OSG Bangladesh | Allotment of shares | - | (139,753) |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Accrued | 46,980,791 | 549,575 |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Received | (78,358,474) | (11,197,302) |
| PDS Ltd | Accrued | 11,801,626 | (5,784,175) |
| PDS Ltd | Given | (9,100,808) | 5,599,891 |
| PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited | Accrued | - | 169,528 |
| PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited | (Received) | - | (977,950) |
| PG Group limited | Accrued | - | 17,327 |
| PG Group limited | (Received) | - | (17,327) |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Accrued | 1,002,068 | 1,179,886 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Received | (888,304) | (1,295,233) |
| Poeticgem Limited | Received | 26,892 | - |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Accrued receivable | - | 132,529 |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Accrued Payable | - | (20,094) |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Received | 20,094 | (194,604) |
| Razamtazz Limited | Received | - | (417,989) |
| GWD Enterprises Limited | Re-assignment | (932,203) | (351,918) |
| Simple Approach Limited | Accrued | 1,524,412 | 324,754 |
| Simple Approach Limited | (Received) | (1,322,214) | (342,845) |
| Spring Near East FZCO | Given | (196,555) | (110,000) |
| Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd | Accrued | 293,218 | 212,294 |
| Spring Near East Manufacturing Ltd | Received | (250,759) | (229,413) |
| Techno Design HK | Accrued | 1,944,547 | 276,761 |
| Techno Design HK | Received | (2,000,010) | (728,427) |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Dividend Accrued | - | 222,273 |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Accrued Receivable | - | 143,276 |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Received | - | (143,558) |
| Sourcing Solutions Limited | Accrued | 69,916 | 47,184 |
| Sourcing Solutions Limited | Received | (73,262) | (37,690) |
| PDS Manufacturing Limited | Advance | 186,880 | - |
| | | ===== | ===== |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements
for the year ended 31 March 2023

19. Related party transactions (continued)

| <i>Balances outstanding at 31 March:</i> | <i>Nature</i> | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Deepak Seth | Amount payable | (126,940) | (1,926,940) |
| Trilegal | Amount payable | (37,037) | - |
| Design Arc FZCO | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Nor Lanka Manufacturing | Amount receivable | 6,084 | - |
| Design Arc Asia Limited | Amount receivable | 19,361 | 31,766 |
| Frou Holdings Ltd | Amount receivable | - | - |
| FX Import Company Limited | Amount receivable | 24,233 | 24,233 |
| FX Import Hong-Kong Limited | Amount (payable) | - | (13,657) |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Amount payable | (677,753) | (66,711) |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Amount Payable | - | (54,250) |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Amount (payable) | (6,153) | (5,081) |
| Kleider Sourcing FZCO | Amount receivable | - | 78,119 |
| Kleider Sourcing Hong-Kong Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Krayon Sourcing Limited | Amount payable | - | (5,763) |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Amount receivable | 612,065 | 598,849 |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Amount (payable) | (41,599,408) | (10,221,725) |
| PDS Ltd | Amount receivable | 4,224,287 | 1,523,469 |
| PDS Asia Star Corporation Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Amount payable | 18,663 | (95,101) |
| Poeticgem Limited | Amount payable | - | (26,892) |
| Progress Manufacturing Group Limited | Amount (Payable) | - | (20,094) |
| Razamtazz Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| GWD Enterprises Limited | Amount receivable | 1 | 932,204 |
| Simple Approach Limited | Amount payable | 140,248 | (61,950) |
| PDS Ventures Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Spring Near East FZCO | Amount receivable | - | 196,555 |
| Spring Near East Manufacturing Co. Ltd | Amount Payable | - | (42,459) |
| Techno Manufacturing Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Zamira Fashions Limited | Amount receivable | - | - |
| Sourcing Solutions Limited | Amount payable | 12,783 | (9,437) |
| Clover Collections | Amount payable | - | - |
| Styleberry Limited | Amount payable | - | - |
| PDS Manufacturing Limited | Amount receivable | 186,880 | - |
| JSM Trading FZE | Amount payable | - | - |
| Multinational OSG Bangladesh | Share application monies | - | - |
| Techno Design HK | Amount payable | (48,853) | 6,610 |
| | | ===== | ===== |

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

20. Capital management

The Company's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. As the Company is part of a larger group, the Company's sources of additional capital and policies for distribution of excess capital may also be affected by the group's capital management objectives.

The Company defines "capital" as including all components of equity. Trading balances that arise as a result of trading transactions with other group Companies are not regarded by the Company as capital.

The Company's capital structure is regularly reviewed and managed with due regard to the capital management practices of the group to which the Company belongs. Adjustments are made to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions affecting the Company or the group. The results of the directors' review of the Company's capital structure are used as a basis for the determination of the level of dividends, if any, that are declared.

21. Holding company

The Company is a wholly owned subsidiary of PDS Limited, a company incorporated in India with its shares listed on The National Stock Exchange of India Limited and Bombay Stock Exchange.

22. Going concern, impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Impact of COVID-19

The directors continue to monitor the ongoing developments, and its impact on the performance of the Company. Management has considered the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak on the Company and has concluded that the pandemic should not have a significant effect on the Company's financial position and performance.

The Company continues to engage effectively on its focus areas and its operations are being carried out normally.

Impact of Ukrainian - Russian war

On 24 February 2022, the Russian Federation launched a full-scale invasion into Ukraine sovereign state. The potential impacts from the emerging Ukraine and Russian conflict remain uncertain, including but not limited to, on global economic conditions, asset valuations, interest rate expectations and exchange rates. Although the extent of these impacts has not been assessed at this stage, currently there is no direct impact on the Company as the Company does not have any transactions with both Ukraine and Russia.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Notes to and forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

22. Going concern, impact of COVID-19 and Ukrainian – Russian War

Going Concern

The Company generated a profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 of USD 8,757,231 (2022: USD 27,552,756). As at that date, the Company had net assets of USD 53,304,743 (2022: USD 52,584,210) with its total current liabilities exceeding its total current assets by USD 15,423,618 (2022: USD 10,378,289). To meet its operational requirements, the Company is dependent on the advisory fee income.

The directors have made an assessment of the Company's ability to continue as a going concern taking into account all available information about the future including the analysis of the possible impacts in relation to COVID-19 and Ukraine Russian War, which is at least, but is not limited to, twelve months from the date of approval of these financial statements and confirm that they have not identified events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

23. Events after the reporting date

There has been no significant event after the reporting date which in the opinion of the board of directors requires disclosure in the financial statements.

Multinational Textile Group Limited

Statement of profit and loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 USD | 2022 USD |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue | | |
| Dividend income | 11,251,580 | 30,748,441 |
| Management fees income | 3,954,237 | 3,309,508 |
| Commission income | 706,555 | 692,133 |
| Corporate service fees income | 559,457 | 795,341 |
| SAP fees income | 523,269 | - |
| Recharge fee income | 177,146 | - |
| IT licence income | 72,296 | - |
| Insurance fees income | - | 23,750 |
| | <u>17,244,550</u> | <u>35,569,173</u> |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Expenses | | |
| Corporate service fees | 8,266,965 | 5,213,332 |
| Professional fee | 463,861 | 69,192 |
| Consultancy fees | 50,200 | 20,835 |
| Directors cost | 37,500 | 12,500 |
| Accounting fee | 21,954 | 21,953 |
| Audit fee | 18,405 | 18,404 |
| Bank charges | 15,336 | 14,115 |
| Training cost | 15,000 | - |
| License fees | 2,270 | 2,270 |
| Disbursements | 950 | - |
| Compliance fees | 12 | - |
| Design and sample charge | - | 286,588 |
| Service fee charges | - | 246,147 |
| Sundry expenses | - | 8,750 |
| | <u>8,892,453</u> | <u>5,914,086</u> |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Profit from operating activities | 8,352,097 | 29,655,087 |
| | ===== | ===== |
| (Impairment) / Reversal of impairment of investments and loans | 437,999 | (1,976,316) |
| Gain on revaluation of investment at fair value through profit or loss | (7,590) | 9,608 |
| Creditors waived off | 2,338 | 13,600 |
| Provision write back | - | 775,000 |
| Loss on disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | (750) |
| | <u>432,747</u> | <u>(1,178,858)</u> |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Net finance income / (costs) | 16,667 | (5,387) |
| | ===== | ===== |
| Profit before taxation | 8,801,511 | 28,470,842 |
| | ===== | ===== |

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

360 NOTCH LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

360 NOTCH LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 26 |

360 NOTCH LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activities of the Company have not been changed and consisted of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 26.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Mayank Vimal Agarwal | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

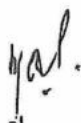
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of 360 Notch Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 26, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of 360 Notch Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 5,613,819 | 5,139,690 |
| Cost of sales | | (5,125,154) | (4,571,831) |
| Gross profit | | 488,665 | 567,859 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 49,271 | 1,564,715 |
| Administrative expenses | | (3,230,881) | (2,450,451) |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (16,319) | (870,147) |
| Other operating expenses | | (155,588) | (661,036) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (69,853) | (29,417) |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (2,934,705) | (1,878,477) |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | (2,934,705) | (1,878,477) |

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Investment in a subsidiary | 9 | <u>586,225</u> | <u>586,225</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 10 | 1,037,407 | 611,958 |
| Prepayments | | - | 62,727 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>248,023</u> | <u>999,716</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>1,285,430</u> | <u>1,674,401</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 11 | 851,176 | 755,953 |
| Other payables and accruals | 11 | 17,550 | 17,613 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 13(b) | 26,850,107 | 24,929,102 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 13(b) | 1,423,161 | 846,877 |
| Due to a subsidiary | 13(b) | <u>571,000</u> | <u>617,715</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>29,712,994</u> | <u>27,167,260</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(28,427,564)</u> | <u>(25,492,859)</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(27,841,339)</u> | <u>(24,906,634)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 12 | 778,000 | 778,000 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(28,619,339)</u> | <u>(25,684,634)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(27,841,339)</u> | <u>(24,906,634)</u> |



 Abhishekh Kanoi
 Director

.....
 Mayank Vimal Agarwal
 Director

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 778,000 | (23,806,157) | (23,028,157) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(1,878,477)</u> | <u>(1,878,477)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 778,000 | (25,684,634) | (24,906,634) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | <u>-</u> | <u>(2,934,705)</u> | <u>(2,934,705)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>778,000</u> | <u>(28,619,339)</u> | <u>(27,841,339)</u> |

360 NOTCH LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (2,934,705) | (1,878,477) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | (453) | (5) |
| Finance costs | 6 | 69,853 | 29,417 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 5 | <u>618</u> | <u>889</u> |
| | | (2,864,687) | (1,848,176) |
| Increase in trade receivables | | (426,067) | (612,847) |
| Decrease in prepayments | | 62,727 | 714,396 |
| Increase in trade payables | | 95,223 | 755,953 |
| Decrease in other payables and accruals | | (63) | (35,977) |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to the immediate holding company | | 1,921,005 | (1,710,312) |
| Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | | 576,284 | 3,369,412 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a subsidiary | | <u>(46,715)</u> | <u>24,465</u> |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | (682,293) | 656,914 |
| Interest received | | 453 | 5 |
| Interest paid | | <u>(69,853)</u> | <u>(29,417)</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities and net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (751,693) | 627,502 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of year | | <u>999,716</u> | <u>372,214</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u><u>248,023</u></u> | <u><u>999,716</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u><u>248,023</u></u> | <u><u>999,716</u></u> |

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

360 Notch Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a holding company that is a wholly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate and it has satisfied the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. Furthermore, as these financial statements are prepared in respect of the Company only, HKFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" does not apply to the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is still in the process of assessing impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of the subsidiary are included in the Company's statement of profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investments in subsidiaries are stated at cost less any impairment loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;
- or
- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value-in-use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. The Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets (continued)

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the each of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when control of the services is transferred to the customer when service is rendered.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Management fee income is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determines the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the economic environment in which the Company operates and the Company's process of determining sales prices. Management has assessed that prices are mainly denominated and settled in HK\$ and therefore, management concluded that the functional currency of the Company is HK\$.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>5,613,819</u> | <u>5,139,690</u> |

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 453 | 5 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | 48,818 | 3,799 |
| Management fee income | <u>-</u> | <u>1,560,911</u> |
| | <u>49,271</u> | <u>1,564,715</u> |

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 5,125,154 | 4,571,831 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 17,550 | 16,050 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 10 | 618 | 889 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | | <u>(48,818)</u> | <u>(3,799)</u> |

360 NOTCH LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest on overdrafts | 34,216 | 14,170 |
| Interest on letter of credit | <u>35,637</u> | <u>15,247</u> |
| | <u>69,853</u> | <u>29,417</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to loss before tax using the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the Company's effective tax rate are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| Loss before tax | <u>(2,934,705)</u> | <u>(1,878,477)</u> |
| Tax at Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (484,226) | (309,949) |
| Tax losses not recognised | <u>484,226</u> | <u>309,949</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

As at the end of the reporting period, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$23,001,073 (2022: HK\$20,066,368), subject to the agreement by the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these losses on account of the unpredictability of future profit streams of the Company.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Unlisted investments, at cost | <u>586,225</u> | <u>586,225</u> |

Information about the subsidiary

Particulars of the Company's subsidiary as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Place of registration and business | Registered share capital | Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Smart Notch (Shanghai) Limited | PRC/ Mainland China | Renminbi ("RMB") 500,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Trade receivables | 1,038,914 | 612,847 |
| Less: Impairment | (1,507) | (889) |
| | <u>1,037,407</u> | <u>611,958</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| At beginning of year | 889 | - |
| Impairment losses (note 5) | <u>618</u> | <u>889</u> |
| At end of year | <u>1,507</u> | <u>889</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.15% | - | - | - | 0.15% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 1,038,914 | - | - | - | 1,038,914 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 1,507 | - | - | - | 1,507 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.15% | - | - | - | 0.15% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 612,847 | - | - | - | 612,847 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 889 | - | - | - | 889 |

11. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>851,176</u> | <u>755,953</u> |
| Other payables | (ii) | - | 1,563 |
| Accruals | | <u>17,550</u> | <u>16,050</u> |
| | | <u>17,550</u> | <u>17,613</u> |

(i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

(ii) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares | <u>778,000</u> | <u>778,000</u> |

13. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following material transactions with the related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Consultancy fee expenses | 561,592 | 809,120 |
| Marketing fee paid | <u>-</u> | <u>830,017</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

14. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial asset at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a subsidiary which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the notes to the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values largely due to short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The table below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 1,038,914 | 1,038,914 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 248,023 | - | - | - | 248,023 |
| | <u>248,023</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,038,914</u> | <u>1,286,937</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 612,847 | 612,847 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 999,716 | - | - | - | 999,716 |
| | <u>999,716</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>612,847</u> | <u>1,612,563</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or repayable within three months subsequent to the end of the reporting period.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

17. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

31 March 2023

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 - 2 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 3 - 5 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Consolidated statement of profit or loss | 6 |
| Consolidated statement of other comprehensive income | 7 |
| Consolidated statement of financial position | 8 - 9 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 10 - 11 |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows | 12 - 14 |
| Notes to financial statements | 15 - 94 |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activity of the Company has not changed during the year and was the trading of garments. Details of the principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the Group's financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 94.

An interim dividend of US\$1.25 per ordinary share was paid on 3 November 2022. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Deepak Kumar Seth
Ashish Gupta
Krishna Kanodia
Yael Gairola

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were:

Abhishekh Kanoi
Albert Farre Moll
Alexandra Louise Pickles
Amandeep Kumar Bagga
Ashok Kumar Chhabra
Charles Edward Guy Rudge
Eric Kahlil Leddel
Gaurav Pandey
Iftexhar Ullah Khan
Jacek Ostrowski
Jolly Abhiroop
Kipik Safak
Luo Jiehua
Mahesh Seth
Mayank Vimal Agarwal
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Pallak Seth
Raamann Ahuja
Rakesh Chadha
Rajnish Kapoor
Raveesh Khanna
Sandeep Ramesh Chablani
Sukhlina Minhas
Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Vinal Patel

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Directors (continued)

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were: (continued)

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Amit Bajrang Agrawal | (appointed on 31 March 2023) |
| Bhavesb Dinesb Shah | (appointed on 31 March 2023) |
| R M Appuhamillage Chandana Asanka Ranatunga | (appointed on 31 March 2023) |
| Ajai Singh | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Ghanshyam Perawal | (resigned on 31 March 2023) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of the Company's subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Krishna Kanodia
Director

Hong Kong
8 May 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Norwest Industries Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Norwest Industries Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 6 to 94, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Norwest Industries Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Norwest Industries Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
8 May 2023

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 3,609,755,428 | 3,795,298,854 |
| Cost of sales | | (3,140,833,416) | (3,289,456,905) |
| Gross profit | | 468,922,012 | 505,841,949 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 140,685,674 | 170,316,307 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (126,635,553) | (134,286,709) |
| Administrative expenses | | (341,015,506) | (334,576,828) |
| Impairment of an investment in a joint venture | | - | (5,543,490) |
| Other operating expenses | | (16,653,582) | (15,349,185) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (24,360,923) | (7,132,583) |
| Share of profits and losses of: | | | |
| Joint venture | | - | 1,140,379 |
| Associate | | (1,519,909) | (1,650,478) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 99,422,213 | 178,759,362 |
| Income tax credit/(expense) | 8 | (3,944,937) | 1,561,429 |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>95,477,276</u> | <u>180,320,791</u> |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | 95,487,809 | 182,656,918 |
| Non-controlling interests | | (10,533) | (2,336,127) |
| | | <u>95,477,276</u> | <u>180,320,791</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>95,477,276</u> | <u>180,320,791</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) | | | |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | |
| Effective portion of changes in fair value of hedging instruments arising during the year | 24 | (444,994) | (1,295,599) |
| Reclassification adjustments for losses included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss | 24 | <u>(1,681,585)</u> | <u>1,832,655</u> |
| | | (2,126,579) | 537,056 |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | | (3,063,285) | (2,984,871) |
| Share of other comprehensive income/(loss) of an associate | | (827,930) | 301,891 |
| Reclassification adjustment for foreign operations disposed of during the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>8,266,712</u> |
| Net other comprehensive income/(loss) that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, net of tax | | <u>(6,017,794)</u> | <u>6,120,788</u> |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations | 26 | (877,214) | (804,870) |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | <u>2,568,146</u> | <u>1,421,454</u> |
| Net other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods, net of tax | | <u>1,690,932</u> | <u>616,584</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX | | <u>(4,326,862)</u> | <u>6,737,372</u> |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>91,150,414</u> | <u>187,058,163</u> |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | 92,295,234 | 190,313,267 |
| Non-controlling interests | | <u>(1,144,820)</u> | <u>(3,255,104)</u> |
| | | <u>91,150,414</u> | <u>187,058,163</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 38,902,880 | 30,784,055 |
| Investment properties | 11 | 24,896,008 | 25,629,479 |
| Right-of-use assets | 12(a) | 30,829,180 | 33,445,893 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 13 | 28,539,447 | 27,684,948 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14 | 6,133,794 | 3,565,648 |
| Investment in an associate | 15 | 450,811 | 2,798,650 |
| Goodwill | 16 | 15,597,071 | 16,002,622 |
| Intangible assets | 17 | 107,364 | 47,787 |
| Deposits | 20 | 1,473,477 | 1,635,153 |
| Deferred tax assets | 25 | 26,947 | 475,194 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>146,956,979</u> | <u>142,069,429</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 18 | 112,137,154 | 155,580,630 |
| Trade receivables | 19 | 270,496,258 | 643,511,291 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 20 | 77,211,284 | 60,045,062 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 13 | 50,666,672 | 39,683,032 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 14 | 11,911,880 | 1,569,646 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 36(b) | 20,549,660 | 1,024,060 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 36(b) | 401,356,366 | 76,305,096 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 36(b) | 429,360,301 | 641,407,212 |
| Due from non-controlling shareholders | 36(b) | 75,092 | 75,092 |
| Due from directors | 36(b) | 3,704,113 | 8,051,824 |
| Due from a related company | 36(b) | 8,262,434 | 10,114,000 |
| Due from an associate | 36(b) | 10,633,275 | 7,734,236 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 24 | 530,110 | 2,863,128 |
| Pledged time deposits | 21 | 163,520,824 | 159,523,854 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 21 | 128,255,524 | 177,186,435 |
| Total current assets | | <u>1,688,670,947</u> | <u>1,984,674,598</u> |

continued/...


NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | | 372,981,536 | 706,048,555 |
| Other payables and accruals | 22 | 119,758,729 | 104,593,743 |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 8,345,131 | 8,548,708 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 23 | 238,441,333 | 251,861,493 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 36(b) | 289,437,813 | 285,127,867 |
| Due to a director | 36(b) | - | 38,900 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 24 | 659,146 | 865,586 |
| Tax payable | | 4,974,237 | 3,560,596 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>1,034,597,925</u> | <u>1,360,645,448</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>654,073,022</u> | <u>624,029,150</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>801,030,001</u> | <u>766,098,579</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables | 22 | 9,963,198 | 9,564,897 |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 23,345,183 | 25,138,440 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 25 | 107,181 | - |
| Total non-current liabilities | | <u>33,415,562</u> | <u>34,703,337</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>767,614,439</u> | <u>731,395,242</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent | | | |
| Share capital | 27 | 31,120,000 | 31,120,000 |
| Reserves | 29 | 747,934,458 | 690,475,227 |
| | | 779,054,458 | 721,595,227 |
| Non-controlling interests | | <u>(11,440,019)</u> | <u>9,800,015</u> |
| Total equity | | <u>767,614,439</u> | <u>731,395,242</u> |

Deepak Kumar Seth
Director


Krishna Kanodia
Director

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| Notes | Attributable to owners of the parent | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Share capital HK\$ | Hedging reserve HK\$ | Capital reserve HK\$ | Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Exchange reserve HK\$ | Total HK\$ | Non controlling interests HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
| At 1 April 2021 | 31,120,000 | 1,460,486 | (16,681,651) | 5,724,069 | - | 638,894,212 | (7,293,043) | 653,224,073 | 22,274,739 | 675,498,812 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | - | - | 182,656,918 | - | 182,656,918 | (2,336,127) | 180,320,791 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash flow hedges, net of tax | - | 537,056 | - | - | - | - | - | 537,056 | - | 537,056 |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,096,420) | (2,096,420) | (888,451) | (2,984,871) |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | 1,421,454 | - | - | - | 1,421,454 | - | 1,421,454 |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an associate | - | - | - | - | - | - | 301,891 | 301,891 | - | 301,891 |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | - | - | - | - | - | (774,344) | - | (774,344) | (30,526) | (804,870) |
| Reclassification adjustment for a foreign operation disposed of during the year | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,266,712 | 8,266,712 | - | 8,266,712 |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | - | 537,056 | - | 1,421,454 | - | 181,882,574 | 6,472,183 | 190,313,267 | (3,255,104) | 187,058,163 |
| Interim 2022 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | - | - | (124,480,000) | - | (124,480,000) | - | (124,480,000) |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (9,537,493) | (9,537,493) |
| Change in non-controlling interests without change in control | - | - | (315,522) | - | - | - | - | (315,522) | 514,497 | 198,975 |
| Disposal of a subsidiary | 31 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (197,374) | (197,374) |
| Contribution from non-controlling shareholders | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 750 | 750 |
| Transfer of fair value reserve upon the disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | - | - | (5,724,069) | - | 5,724,069 | - | - | - | - |
| Equity-settled share option arrangements | 28 | - | - | - | 2,853,409 | - | - | 2,853,409 | - | 2,853,409 |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>31,120,000</u> | <u>1,997,542*</u> | <u>(16,997,173)*</u> | <u>1,421,454*</u> | <u>2,853,409*</u> | <u>702,020,855*</u> | <u>(820,860)*</u> | <u>721,595,227</u> | <u>9,800,015</u> | <u>731,395,242</u> |

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | | Attributable to owners of the parent | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Hedging reserve HK\$ | Capital reserve HK\$ | Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Exchange reserve HK\$ | Total HK\$ | Non controlling interests HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
| At 1 April 2022 | | 31,120,000 | 1,997,542 | (16,997,173) | 1,421,454 | 2,853,409 | 702,020,855 | (820,860) | 721,595,227 | 9,800,015 | 731,395,242 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | - | - | - | 95,487,809 | - | 95,487,809 | (10,533) | 95,477,276 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash flow hedges, net of tax | | - | (2,126,579) | - | - | - | - | - | (2,126,579) | - | (2,126,579) |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | | - | - | - | - | - | (2,057,825) | (2,057,825) | (1,005,460) | (3,063,285) | |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | - | - | - | 2,568,146 | - | - | - | 2,568,146 | - | 2,568,146 |
| Share of other comprehensive loss of an associate | | - | - | - | - | - | - | (827,930) | (827,930) | - | (827,930) |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | - | - | - | (748,387) | - | (748,387) | (128,827) | (877,214) |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | | - | (2,126,579) | - | 2,568,146 | - | 94,739,422 | (2,885,755) | 92,295,234 | (1,144,820) | 91,150,414 |
| Interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | (38,900,000) | - | (38,900,000) | - | (38,900,000) |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (15,223,692) | (15,223,692) |
| Change in non-controlling interests without change in control | | - | - | (1,351,988) | - | - | - | - | (1,351,988) | (4,871,522) | (6,223,510) |
| Equity-settled share option arrangements | 28 | - | - | - | - | 5,415,985 | - | - | 5,415,985 | - | 5,415,985 |
| At 31 March 2023 | | 31,120,000 | (129,037)* | (18,349,161)* | 3,989,600* | 8,269,394* | 757,860,277* | (3,706,615) * | 779,054,458 | (11,440,019) | 767,614,439 |

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of HK\$747,934,458 (2022: HK\$690,475,227) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 99,422,213 | 178,759,362 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance costs | 6 | 24,360,923 | 7,132,583 |
| Interest income | 4 | (2,772,059) | (243,605) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 12,605,610 | 9,950,071 |
| Depreciation of investment properties | 5 | 733,471 | 1,838,902 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 10,690,700 | 7,977,064 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 5 | 59,418 | 227,623 |
| Gain on termination of leases | 5 | (85,478) | (182,734) |
| Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture | 4 | - | (6,138,973) |
| Gain on disposal of subsidiaries | 4 | - | (12,080,466) |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 209,117 | 736,018 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | 5 | (414,607) | (24,282) |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net | 5 | (2,573,048) | 2,428,972 |
| Impairment of an investment in a joint venture | 5 | - | 5,543,490 |
| Fair value losses/(gains), net: | | | |
| Cash flow hedges (transfer from equity) | 5 | 1,681,585 | (1,832,655) |
| Financial assets | | 2,432,779 | 3,999,216 |
| Share of profits and losses of joint venture | | - | (1,140,379) |
| Share of loss of an associate | | 1,519,909 | 1,650,478 |
| Equity-settled share option expenses | 5 | 5,415,985 | 2,853,409 |
| | | <u>153,286,518</u> | <u>201,454,094</u> |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | | 43,147,857 | (86,204,780) |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 363,066,655 | (260,552,384) |
| Increase in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | (17,244,869) | (26,576,850) |
| Change in balance with the ultimate holding company | | (19,525,600) | (1,215,313) |
| Change in balance with the immediate holding company | | (325,051,270) | (39,005,747) |
| Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | | 212,052,904 | (98,752,735) |
| Decrease in amounts due from non-controlling shareholders | | - | 3,962,277 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a related company | | 1,851,566 | (9,551,497) |
| Increase in an amount due from an associate | | (2,899,039) | (7,734,236) |
| Decrease/(increase) in amounts due from directors | | 4,347,711 | (1,479,432) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables | | (332,537,819) | 359,916,038 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | 8,954,025 | (861,504) |
| Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | | 5,797,515 | 67,256,470 |
| Increase in an amount due to a joint venture | | - | 11,414,035 |
| Increase in amounts due to the non-controlling interests | | - | 97,450 |
| Decrease in derivative financial instruments | | (1,681,585) | 1,832,655 |
| | | <u>93,564,569</u> | <u>113,998,541</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | | | |

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Cash generated from operations | | 93,564,569 | 113,998,541 |
| Hong Kong profits tax paid | | (2,228,897) | (3,693,606) |
| Overseas tax paid | | (410,448) | (2,470,373) |
| Interest paid | | (23,300,860) | (6,570,597) |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | <u>67,624,364</u> | <u>101,263,965</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (22,605,397) | (15,309,702) |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary | | (38,900) | 1,150,515 |
| Additions to intangible assets | | (118,995) | - |
| Purchases of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | (39,716,182) | (40,161,620) |
| Purchases of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | - | (19,446,570) |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | 25,445,264 | 53,668,756 |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | 1,569,646 | 38,893,561 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | 33 | - | 74,165,007 |
| Interest received | | 2,772,059 | 243,605 |
| Increase in pledged time deposits | | (3,996,970) | (51,066,935) |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) investing activities | | <u>(36,689,475)</u> | <u>42,136,617</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Dividend paid | | (38,900,000) | (124,480,000) |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling shareholders | | (15,223,692) | (9,537,493) |
| Proceeds from disposal of non-controlling interests | | - | (198,975) |
| Proceeds from/(repayment of) bank loans, net | | (24,669,935) | 66,563,428 |
| Principal portion of lease payments | 12 | (8,927,000) | (7,257,228) |
| Interest portion of lease payments | 12 | (1,060,063) | (561,986) |
| Contribution from non-controlling shareholders | | - | 750 |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | | <u>(88,780,690)</u> | <u>(75,471,504)</u> |

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (57,845,801) | 67,929,078 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 162,386,401 | 99,868,263 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net | | (2,225,726) | (5,410,940) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u>102,314,874</u> | <u>162,386,401</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position | 21 | 128,255,524 | 177,186,435 |
| Bank overdrafts | 23 | (25,940,650) | (14,800,034) |
| Cash and cash equivalents as stated in the consolidated statement of cash flows | | <u>102,314,874</u> | <u>162,386,401</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

Norwest Industries Limited is a limited company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was principally involved in the trading of garment.

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries as at 31 March 2023 are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation/ registration and business | Issued ordinary/ registered share capital | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|--|---|--|---|------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| <u>Direct subsidiaries</u> | | | | | |
| Grand Pearl Trading Company Limited# | People's Republic of China ("PRC")/ Mainland China | United States dollar ("US\$") 150,000 | 100% | 100% | Provision of sourcing services |
| Design Arc Europe Limited | Hong Kong | US\$100,000 | 70% | 70% | Trading of garment products |
| PDS Tailoring Limited | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 70% | 70% | Trading of garment products |
| Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited ("Nor Lanka") | Hong Kong | HK\$10,000 | 100% | 90% | Trading of garment products |
| Rising Star Asia Hongkong Co., Limited | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |
| Spring Near East Manufacturing Company Limited ("Spring Near East") | Hong Kong | US\$200,000 | 65% | 65% | Trading of garment products |
| 360 Notch Limited | Hong Kong | US\$100,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (continued)

Information about subsidiaries (continued)

| Name | Place of incorporation/ registration and business | Issued ordinary/ registered share capital | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|--|--|--|---|-------|--|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| <u>Direct subsidiaries (continued)</u> | | | | | |
| Clover Collections Limited | Hong Kong | US\$200,000 | 100% | 100% | Provision of design services |
| Design Arc Asia Limited | Hong Kong | US\$100,000 | 100% | 100% | Provision of sourcing services |
| Kleider Sourcing Hongkong Limited (“Kleider HK”) | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 51% | 51% | Provision of design, sourcing, and trading of garment products |
| Krayons Sourcing Limited (“Krayons”) | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 75% | 75% | Trading of garment products |
| JJ Star Industrial Limited (“JJ Star”) | Hong Kong | US\$50,000 | 57.5% | 57.5% | Trading of garment products |
| Twins Asia Limited (“Twins Asia”) | Hong Kong | US\$100,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |
| Fareast Vogue Limited | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 60% | 60% | Trading of garment products |
| PDS Far-east Limited | Hong Kong | US\$1,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |
| Styleberry Limited | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION (continued)

Information about subsidiaries (continued)

| Name | Place of incorporation/ registration and business | Issued ordinary/ registered share capital | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|---|---|--|---|------|--------------------------------|
| | | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| <u>Direct subsidiaries (continued)</u> | | | | | |
| Casa Collective Limited | Hong Kong | US\$100,000 | 75% | 75% | Inactive |
| Lillyandsid Ltd | The United Kingdom | GBP100 | 55% | 50% | Trading of garment products |
| Sourcing Solutions Limited | Hong Kong | US\$10,000 | 100% | 100% | Trading of garment products |
| <u>Indirect subsidiaries</u> | | | | | |
| Nor Lanka Colombo Manufacturing Company Limited | Sri Lanka | Sri Lankan Rupee ("LKR") 64,427,000 | 100% | 90% | Trading of garment products |
| Nor Europe Manufacturing S.L. | Spain | EUR3,000 | 70% | 70% | Provision of sourcing services |
| Nor Lanka Progress (Private) Limited | Sri Lanka | US\$1 | 100% | 90% | Inactive |
| Kleider Sourcing Limited | Bangladesh | Bangladeshi Taka ("BDT") 99,900,200 | 51% | 51% | Provision of sourcing services |
| Smart Notch (Shanghai) Limited [#] | PRC/ Mainland China | Renminbi ("RMB") 500,000 | 100% | 100% | Provision of sourcing service |

[#] The subsidiary is registered as a wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under the PRC law.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. They have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for derivative financial instruments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and through other comprehensive income and defined benefit obligation, which have been measured at fair value. These financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”).

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the respective dates that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)

Basis of consolidation (continued)

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i> |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts^{1,5}</i> |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information⁶</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")^{2,4}</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")²</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions¹</i> |

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (continued)

- ¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023
- ² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024
- ³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption
- ⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion
- ⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023
- ⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Investments in an associate and a joint venture

An associate is an entity in which the Group has a long term interest of generally not less than 20% of the equity voting rights and over which it is in a position to exercise significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in an associate and a joint venture are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments in an associate and a joint venture (continued)

The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of an associate and a joint venture is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the associate or joint venture, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of associate or joint ventures is included as part of the Group's investments in an associate or a joint venture.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the retained interest is not remeasured. Instead, the investment continues to be accounted for under the equity method. In all other cases, upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred is measured at the acquisition date fair value which is the sum of the acquisition date fair values of assets transferred by the Group, liabilities assumed by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of net assets in the event of liquidation at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other components of non-controlling interests are measured at fair value. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets includes an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts of the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Business combinations and goodwill (continued)

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability is measured at fair value with changes recognised in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognised for non-controlling interests and any fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree over the identifiable net assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the sum of this consideration and other items is lower than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the difference is, after reassessment, recognised in profit or loss as a gain on bargain purchase.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired. The Group performs its annual impairment test of goodwill as at 31 March. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the Group are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment is determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit (group of cash-generating units) is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on the disposal. Goodwill disposed of in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

Fair value measurement

The Group measures its derivative financial instruments and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss at the end of each reporting period. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Fair value measurement (continued)

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1 - based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is observable, either directly or indirectly

Level 3 - based on valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories, deferred tax assets and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation/amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Buildings | 3% |
| Leasehold improvements | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 25% |
| Motor vehicles | 33⅓% |
| Office equipment | 33⅓% |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs and any directly attributable expenditure, and subsequently at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each investment property, which is the shorter of 50 years and the term of the lease.

Any gain or loss on the retirement or disposal of investment properties recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the investment properties are derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the investment properties.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value at the date of acquisition. The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite. Intangible assets with finite lives are subsequently amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each financial year end.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets of properties are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

(b) (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

When the Group acts as a lessor, it classifies at lease inception (or when there is a lease modification) each of its leases as either an operating lease or a finance lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. When a contract contains lease and non-lease components, the Group allocates the consideration in the contract to each component on a relative stand-alone selling price basis. Rental income is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income, and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business mode.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. Financial assets which are not held within the aforementioned business model are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial assets depends on their classification as follow:

Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (debt instruments)

For debt investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in other comprehensive income. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value change recognised in other comprehensive income is recycled to the statement of profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement (continued)

Financial assets designated at fair value through other comprehensive income (equity investments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income when they meet the definition of equity under HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation* and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to the statement of profit or loss.

Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in other comprehensive income. Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income are not subject to impairment assessment.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the statement of financial position at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through other comprehensive income. Dividends on equity investments classified as financial assets at fair value profit or loss are also recognised as other income in the statement of profit or loss when the right of payment has been established, it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

A derivative embedded in a hybrid contract, with a financial liability or non-financial host, is separated from the host and accounted for as a separate derivative if the economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to the host; a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative; and the hybrid contract is not measured at fair value through profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit or loss. Reassessment only occurs if there is either a change in the terms of the contract that significantly modifies the cash flows that would otherwise be required or a reclassification of a financial asset out of the fair value through profit or loss category.

A derivative embedded within a hybrid contract containing a financial asset host is not accounted for separately. The financial asset host together with the embedded derivative is required to be classified in its entirety as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities (continued)

Subsequent measurement - Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement

The Group uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts, to hedge its foreign currency risk. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as assets when the fair value is positive and as liabilities when the fair value is negative.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)

Initial recognition and subsequent measurement (continued)

Any gains or losses arising from changes in fair value of derivatives are taken directly to the statement of profit or loss, except for the effective portion of cash flow hedges, which is recognised in other comprehensive income and later reclassified to profit or loss when the hedged item affects profit or loss.

For the purpose of hedge accounting, hedges are classified as cash flow hedges when hedging the exposure to variability in cash flows that is either attributable to a particular risk associated with a recognised asset or liability or a highly probable forecast transaction, or a foreign currency risk in an unrecognised firm commitment.

At the inception of a hedge relationship, the Group formally designates and documents the hedge relationship with which the Group wishes to apply hedge accounting, the risk management objective and its strategy for undertaking the hedge.

The documentation includes identification of the hedging instrument, the hedged item, the nature of the risk being hedged and how the Group will assess whether the hedging relationship meets the hedge effectiveness requirements (including the analysis of sources of hedge ineffectiveness and how the hedge ratio is determined). A hedging relationship qualifies for hedge accounting if it meets all of the following effectiveness requirements:

- There is “an economic relationship” between the hedged item and the hedging instrument.
- The effect of credit risk does not “dominate the value changes” that result from that economic relationship.
- The hedge ratio of the hedging relationship is the same as that resulting from the quantity of the hedged item that the Group actually hedges and the quantity of the hedging instrument that the Group actually uses to hedge that quantity of hedged item.

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument for cash flow hedges is recognised directly in other comprehensive income in the hedging reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of profit or loss. The cash flow hedge reserve is adjusted to the lower of the cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument and the cumulative change in fair value of the hedged item.

For cash flow hedges, the amount accumulated in other comprehensive income is reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment in the same period or periods during which the hedged cash flows affect the statement of profit or loss.

If cash flow hedge accounting is discontinued, the amount that has been accumulated in other comprehensive income must remain in accumulated other comprehensive income if the hedged future cash flows are still expected to occur. Otherwise, the amount will be immediately reclassified to the statement of profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment. After the discontinuation, once the hedged cash flow occurs, any amount remaining in accumulated other comprehensive income is accounted for depending on the nature of the underlying transaction as described above.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)

Current versus non-current classification

Derivative instruments that are not designated as effective hedging instruments are classified as current or non-current or separated into current and non-current portions based on an assessment of the facts and circumstances (i.e., the underlying contracted cash flows).

- Where the Group expects to hold a derivative as an economic hedge (and does not apply hedge accounting) for a period beyond 12 months after the end of the reporting period, the derivative is classified as non-current (or separated into current and non-current portions) consistently with the classification of the underlying item.
- Embedded derivatives that are not closely related to the host contract are classified consistently with the cash flows of the host contract.
- Derivative instruments that are designated as, and are effective hedging instruments, are classified consistently with the classification of the underlying hedged item. The derivative instruments are separated into current portions and non-current portions only if a reliable allocation can be made.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the country in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period are used to determine the deferred tax.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

Dividends

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally delivery of the garments.

Other income

Rental income is recognised on a time proportion basis over the lease terms.

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income from the provision of marketing services is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Handling fee is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Group operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Group's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as in exchange for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 28 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Group or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s overseas subsidiaries/branches are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local governments. These subsidiaries/branches are required to contribute certain percentages of its payroll costs to the central pension schemes. The contributions are charged to profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the central pension schemes.

Defined benefit plan

The Group’s liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under “administrative expenses” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Group's functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when their fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than HK\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the closing rate.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of overseas subsidiaries are translated into HK\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiaries which arise throughout the period are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rate for the year.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Group's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Judgements (continued)

Classification between investment properties and owner-occupied properties

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property, and has developed criteria in making that judgement. Investment property is a property held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Therefore, the Group considers whether a property generates cash flows largely independently of the other assets held by the Group. Some properties comprise a portion that is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation and another portion that is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these portions could be sold separately or leased out separately under a finance lease, the Group accounts for the portions separately. If the portions could not be sold separately, the property is an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Judgement is made on an individual property basis to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as an investment property.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are tested for impairment if there is any indication that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable and the assets are subject to an impairment loss. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value-in-use. The value-in-use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the relevant cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate is used in order to calculate the present value.

Impairment of goodwill

The Group determines whether goodwill is impaired at least on an annual basis. This requires an estimation of the value-in-use of the cash-generating units to which the goodwill is allocated. Estimating the value-in-use requires the Group to make an estimate of the expected future cash flows from the cash-generating units and also to choose a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Group's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Group and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Group's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Group believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Group's actual experience or significant changes in the Group's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for subsidiaries that do not enter into financing transactions) or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in the subsidiary's functional currency). The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available.

Provision for income taxes

Provision for income tax is made based on the taxable income for the period as determined by the Group. The determination of taxable income involves the exercise of judgement on interpretation of the relevant tax rules and regulations. The amount of income tax and hence profit or loss could be affected by any interpretations and clarifications which the tax authorities may issue from time to time.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, their fair values are determined using valuation techniques including the use of comparable recent arm's length transactions and other valuation techniques commonly used by other market participants. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. The judgements and estimates include considerations of inputs such as revenue multiples and discount rate. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Group's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of the Group's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>3,609,755,428</u> | <u>3,795,298,854</u> |
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Commission income | 23,064,433 | 26,638,770 |
| Service income | 25,154,793 | 2,482,747 |
| Rental income | 2,967,749 | 2,052,609 |
| Foreign exchange gains, net | 7,425,099 | 8,724,956 |
| Fair value gains on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | - | 2,577,762 |
| Gain on termination of leases | 85,478 | 182,734 |
| Gain on disposal of subsidiaries# | - | 12,080,466 |
| Handling fee income | 14,096,521 | 16,904,025 |
| Interest income | 2,772,059 | 243,605 |
| Recovery from suppliers | 25,119,155 | 27,432,836 |
| Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture | - | 6,138,973 |
| Others | <u>33,861,414</u> | <u>70,995,797</u> |
| | <u>140,685,674</u> | <u>170,316,307</u> |

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period and recognised from performance obligations satisfied in previous periods:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>9,647,421</u> | <u>6,557,436</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 3,140,833,416 | 3,289,456,905 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 2,421,029 | 2,071,869 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 10 | 12,605,610 | 9,950,071 |
| Depreciation of investment properties | 11 | 733,471 | 1,838,902 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 12 | 10,690,700 | 7,977,064 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 17 | 59,418 | 227,623 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries, bonuses and allowances | | 157,560,402 | 241,304,456 |
| Pension costs* | | 13,282,590 | 15,393,870 |
| Equity-settled share option expense | | 5,415,985 | 2,853,409 |
| | | <u>176,258,977</u> | <u>259,551,735</u> |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | | 209,117 | 736,018 |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities | | 2,702,829 | 4,796,665 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (| 414,607) | (24,282) |
| Gain on termination of leases# | (| 85,478) | (182,734) |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net | 19 | (2,573,048) | 2,428,972 |
| Gain on disposal of subsidiaries# | | - | (12,080,466) |
| Gain on remeasurement of previously held interests in a joint venture# | | - | (6,138,973) |
| Impairment of an investment in joint venture | | - | 5,543,490 |
| Fair value losses/(gains), net: | | | |
| Cash flow hedges (transfer from equity)# | | 1,681,585 | (1,832,655) |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss# | | 2,123,014 | (2,577,762) |
| Foreign exchange gains, net# | | <u>(7,425,099)</u> | <u>(8,724,956)</u> |

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in consolidated statement of profit or loss.

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Group as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank loans and overdrafts | 23,300,860 | 6,570,597 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | <u>1,060,063</u> | <u>561,986</u> |
| | <u>24,360,923</u> | <u>7,132,583</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Directors' fees | 1,321,138 | 1,122,250 |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | 8,075,217 | 6,352,503 |
| Equity-settled share option expenses | <u>385,780</u> | <u>232,233</u> |
| | <u>9,782,135</u> | <u>7,706,986</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax was provided at the rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|---------------------|
| Current - Hong Kong | | |
| Charge for the year | 1,964,539 | 3,007,557 |
| Overprovision in prior years | (95,781) | (4,233,600) |
| Current - Elsewhere | | |
| Charge for the year | 1,370,271 | 932,260 |
| Under/(over)provision in prior years | 150,480 | (1,013,887) |
| Deferred (note 25) | <u>555,428</u> | <u>(253,759)</u> |
| Total tax charge/(credit) for the year | <u>3,944,937</u> | <u>(1,561,429)</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX (continued)

A reconciliation of the tax charge/(credit) at the statutory rates for the jurisdictions in which the Company and the majority of its subsidiaries are domiciled to the tax charge/(credit) at the Group's effective tax rate is as follows:

2023

| | Hong Kong HK\$ | Others HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | <u>101,873,366</u> | <u>(2,451,153)</u> | <u>99,422,213</u> |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate | 16,809,105 | (1,635,022) | 15,174,083 |
| Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods | (95,781) | (150,480) | (246,261) |
| Income not subject to tax | (21,010,264) | (958,724) | (21,968,988) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 1,005,966 | 4,820,407 | 5,826,373 |
| Tax losses not recognised | <u>5,159,730</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,159,730</u> |
| Tax charge at the Group's effective rate | <u>1,868,756</u> | <u>2,076,181</u> | <u>3,944,937</u> |

2022

| | Hong Kong HK\$ | Others HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | <u>181,975,821</u> | <u>(3,216,459)</u> | <u>178,759,362</u> |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate | 30,026,010 | (606,085) | 29,419,925 |
| Adjustments in respect of current tax of previous periods | (4,233,600) | (1,013,887) | (5,247,487) |
| Income not subject to tax | (34,844,577) | (145,956) | (34,990,533) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 7,811,612 | 1,608,414 | 9,420,026 |
| Others | <u>(163,360)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(163,360)</u> |
| Tax credit at the Group's effective rate | <u>(1,403,915)</u> | <u>(157,514)</u> | <u>(1,561,429)</u> |

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of HK\$31,271,091 (2022: Nil), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| Interim - US\$1.25 (2022: US\$4) per ordinary share | <u>38,900,000</u> | <u>124,480,000</u> |

The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Buildings HK\$ | Leasehold improvements HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Motor vehicles HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | | | |
| Cost | 12,752,485 | 11,495,866 | 18,462,801 | 2,949,039 | 58,142,799 | 103,802,990 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,859,247) | (6,456,314) | (16,153,224) | (2,902,778) | (44,647,372) | (73,018,935) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>9,893,238</u> | <u>5,039,552</u> | <u>2,309,577</u> | <u>46,261</u> | <u>13,495,427</u> | <u>30,784,055</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 9,893,238 | 5,039,552 | 2,309,577 | 46,261 | 13,495,427 | 30,784,055 |
| Additions | - | 2,526,178 | 6,280,334 | - | 13,798,885 | 22,605,397 |
| Write-off | - | (2,964) | (85,421) | - | (120,732) | (209,117) |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (1,148,376) | (1,844,262) | (2,438,829) | (44,294) | (7,129,849) | (12,605,610) |
| Exchange realignment | (1,451,016) | (115,822) | (27,152) | - | (77,855) | (1,671,845) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>7,293,846</u> | <u>5,602,682</u> | <u>6,038,509</u> | <u>1,967</u> | <u>19,965,876</u> | <u>38,902,880</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | | | |
| Cost | 10,838,064 | 10,702,646 | 16,898,509 | 2,662,990 | 66,876,131 | 107,978,340 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (3,544,218) | (5,099,964) | (10,860,000) | (2,661,023) | (46,910,255) | (69,075,460) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>7,293,846</u> | <u>5,602,682</u> | <u>6,038,509</u> | <u>1,967</u> | <u>19,965,876</u> | <u>38,902,880</u> |
| 31 March 2022 | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | | | |
| Cost | 12,497,833 | 9,223,120 | 19,557,228 | 5,364,287 | 54,977,682 | 101,620,150 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (1,636,072) | (8,005,627) | (17,165,540) | (4,716,179) | (44,103,838) | (75,627,256) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>10,861,761</u> | <u>1,217,493</u> | <u>2,391,688</u> | <u>648,108</u> | <u>10,873,844</u> | <u>25,992,894</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 10,861,761 | 1,217,493 | 2,391,688 | 648,108 | 10,873,844 | 25,992,894 |
| Additions | 390,587 | 4,878,741 | 1,382,859 | - | 8,657,515 | 15,309,702 |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary (note 30) | - | - | - | - | 2,286 | 2,286 |
| Write-off | - | (5,853) | (19,056) | (297,261) | (16,667) | (338,837) |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (1,241,187) | (989,742) | (1,431,483) | (299,078) | (5,988,581) | (9,950,071) |
| Exchange realignment | (117,923) | (61,087) | (14,431) | (5,508) | (32,970) | (231,919) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>9,893,238</u> | <u>5,039,552</u> | <u>2,309,577</u> | <u>46,261</u> | <u>13,495,427</u> | <u>30,784,055</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | | | |
| Cost | 12,752,485 | 11,495,866 | 18,462,801 | 2,949,039 | 58,142,799 | 103,802,990 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (2,859,247) | (6,456,314) | (16,153,224) | (2,902,778) | (44,647,372) | (73,018,935) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>9,893,238</u> | <u>5,039,552</u> | <u>2,309,577</u> | <u>46,261</u> | <u>13,495,427</u> | <u>30,784,055</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

| | HK\$ |
|---|----------------------|
| At 31 March 2021: | |
| Cost | 134,802,518 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(29,076,597)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>105,725,921</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 105,725,921 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(1,838,902)</u> |
| Disposal of a subsidiary (note 31) | <u>(78,322,669)</u> |
| Exchange realignment | 65,129 |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>25,629,479</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 36,673,551 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(11,044,072)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>25,629,479</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 25,629,479 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(733,471)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>24,896,008</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 36,673,551 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(11,777,543)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>24,896,008</u> |

The Group's investment properties consist of two commercial properties in Hong Kong. The directors of the Company have determined that the investment properties consist of two classes of assets, i.e., residential and commercial, based on the nature, characteristics, risks of each property. The investment properties are measured initially at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for any impairment in value.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)

The Group's investment properties were revalued on 31 March 2023 based on valuation performed by management at HK\$114,500,000 (2022: HK\$112,000,000). Each year, the directors of the Group decide which external valuer to be responsible for the external valuations of the Group's properties. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained.

The investment properties are leased under operating leases, further summary details of which are included in note 12 to the financial statements.

At 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, all of the Group's investment properties were pledged to secure the general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 23).

12. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years. Other property generally has lease term of 12 months. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Properties HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 16,790,227 |
| Additions | 29,805,799 |
| Depreciation charge | (7,977,064) |
| Termination of leases | (4,886,687) |
| Exchange realignment | (286,382) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 33,445,893 |
| Additions | 14,448,120 |
| Lease modification | 3,067,983 |
| Depreciation charge | (10,690,700) |
| Termination of leases | (2,707,976) |
| Exchange realignment | (6,734,140) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>30,829,180</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 33,687,148 | 16,641,236 |
| New leases | 14,448,120 | 29,805,799 |
| Lease modification | 3,067,983 | - |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 1,060,063 | 561,986 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (414,607) | (24,282) |
| Payments | (9,987,063) | (7,819,214) |
| Termination of leases | (2,793,454) | (5,069,421) |
| Exchange realignment | (7,377,876) | (408,956) |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>31,690,314</u> | <u>33,687,148</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 8,345,131 | 8,548,708 |
| Non-current portion | <u>23,345,183</u> | <u>25,138,440</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 39 to the financial statements.

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 1,060,063 | 561,986 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 10,690,700 | 7,977,064 |
| Expense relating to short-term leases and other leases | 2,702,829 | 4,796,665 |
| Gain on termination of leases | (85,478) | (182,734) |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (414,607) | (24,282) |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>13,953,507</u> | <u>13,128,699</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Group as a lessor

As at 31 March 2023, the Group leased its investment properties (note 11) consisting of two commercial properties in Hong Kong under operating lease arrangements. Rental income recognised by the Group during the year ended 31 March 2023 was HK\$2,967,749 (2022: HK\$2,052,609), details of which are included in note 4 to the financial statements.

At 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, there was no undiscounted lease payments receivable by the Group in future periods under non-cancellable operating leases with its tenants.

13. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Listed equity investments, at fair value | (a) | 19,742,273 | 38,100,078 |
| Listed debt investments, at fair value | (b) | 30,924,399 | 1,582,954 |
| Unlisted investments, at fair value | (c) | 28,539,447 | 27,684,948 |
| | | <u>79,206,119</u> | <u>67,367,980</u> |
| Current portion | | <u>(50,666,672)</u> | <u>(39,683,032)</u> |
| Non-current portion | | <u>28,539,447</u> | <u>27,684,948</u> |

Notes:

- (a) The above listed equity investments were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they were held for trading.
- (b) The above listed debt investments represent investments in bonds which are held for trading. They were designated by the Group as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and are stated at fair value.
- (c) The above unlisted investments were designated, upon initial recognition, as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss as they are managed and their performance are evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management and investment strategy, and information about the investments is provided on that basis to the Group's key management personnel.

At 31 March 2023, the Group's unlisted investments with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$28,539,447 (2022: HK\$27,684,948) were pledged to secure the general banking facilities granted to the Group (note 23).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| <u>Non-current assets</u> | | |
| Unlisted equity investments, at fair value | <u>6,133,794</u> | <u>3,565,648</u> |
| <u>Current assets</u> | | |
| Factored trade receivables | <u>11,911,880</u> | <u>1,569,646</u> |

The Group has designated the above investments as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

The Group entered into receivable purchase agreements with a financial institution for the factoring of trade receivables with certain designated customers. At 31 March 2023, trade receivables factored to the financial institution aggregating to approximately HK\$11,911,880 (2022: HK\$1,569,646) were not derecognised from the consolidated statement of financial position because the derecognition criteria for financial assets were not met. Accordingly, the advances from the financial institution of approximately HK\$11,911,880 (2022: HK\$1,569,646) received by the Group as consideration at 31 March 2023 were included in “interest-bearing bank borrowings” (note 23).

15. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Share of net liabilities | (9,092,075) | (6,744,236) |
| Due from an associate | <u>9,542,886</u> | <u>9,542,886</u> |
| | <u>450,811</u> | <u>2,798,650</u> |

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group acquired the interest in Sourcing Solutions Europe BVBA (the “Sourcing Solutions Europe”) through the acquisition of interest in Sourcing Solutions Limited (the “Sourcing Solutions”). Details of the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions are disclosed in Note 30 to the financial statements. Upon the completion of the acquisition, Sourcing Solutions Europe became an associate of the Group under HKFRSs and is accounted for using the equity method. The purchase price allocation exercise of the investment in Sourcing Solutions Europe was completed during the year ended 31 March 2022.

The amount due from an associate is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. In the opinion of the Directors, this balance is considered as part of the Group’s net investment in an associate.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (continued)

Particulars of the Group's associate are as follows:

| Name | Registered share capital | Place of registration and business | Percentage of | | Principal activities |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Ownership interest | Voting power | |
| Sourcing Solutions Europe | EUR60,000 | Belgium | 50 | 50 | Trading of garment products |

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information in respect of Sourcing Solutions Europe adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|
| Current assets | 5,510,890 | 4,236,907 |
| Current liabilities | (23,695,040) | (17,725,380) |
| Net liabilities | <u>(18,184,150)</u> | <u>(13,488,473)</u> |
| Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the associate: | | |
| Proportion of the Group's ownership | 50% | 50% |
| Group's share of net liabilities of the associate | (9,092,075) | (6,744,236) |
| Due from an associate | <u>9,542,886</u> | <u>9,542,886</u> |
| Carrying amount of the investment | <u>450,811</u> | <u>2,798,650</u> |
| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
| Revenue for the year/period (Note) | 15,080,817 | 13,216,095 |
| Loss for the year/period (Note) | (3,039,818) | (3,300,957) |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year/period (Note) | (1,655,859) | 603,781 |
| Total comprehensive loss for the year/period (Note) | <u>(4,695,677)</u> | <u>(2,697,176)</u> |

Note: The financial information for the year ended 31 March 2022 presented above was based on the results for the period from the respective date when Sourcing Solutions Europe became associate of the Group to 31 March 2022.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. GOODWILL

| | HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|
| At 31 March 2021: | |
| Cost | 17,142,643 |
| Accumulated impairment | <u>(859,173)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>16,283,470</u> |
| Cost at 1 April 2021, net of accumulated impairment | 16,283,470 |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(280,848)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>16,002,622</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 16,846,976 |
| Accumulated impairment | <u>(844,354)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>16,002,622</u> |
| Cost at 1 April 2022, net of accumulated impairment | 16,002,622 |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(405,551)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>15,597,071</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 16,391,688 |
| Accumulated impairment | <u>(794,617)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>15,597,071</u> |

Impairment testing of goodwill

Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to the garment products cash-generating units in the markets of the United Kingdom and Colombo, respectively. The recoverable amounts of the cash-generating units have been determined based on a value-in-use calculations using cash flow projections based on financial forecasts covering a five-year period approved by management. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are 10% to 16% (2022: 10%) and cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using growth rate of 3% (2022: 3%), which was the same as the long term average growth rate of the garment products industry.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

16. GOODWILL (continued)

Impairment testing of goodwill (continued)

Assumptions were used in the value-in-use calculation of the garment products cash-generating units for 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022. The following describes each key assumption on which management has based its cash flow projections to undertake impairment testing of goodwill:

Budgeted gross margin - The basis used to determine the value assigned to the budgeted gross margin is the average gross margin achieved in the year immediately before the budget year, increased for expected efficiency improvements, and expected market development.

Discount rates - The discount rates used are before tax and reflect specific risks relating to the relevant units.

The values assigned to the key assumptions on market development of garment products and discount rates are consistent with external information sources.

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Software license HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 31 March 2022 | |
| At 1 April 2021: | |
| Cost | 1,538,100 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (1,262,690) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>275,410</u> |
| Cost at 1 April 2021, net of accumulated amortisation | 275,410 |
| Amortisation provided during the year | (227,623) |
| At 31 March 2022 | <u>47,787</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 1,538,100 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (1,490,313) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>47,787</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (continued)

Software
license
HK\$

31 March 2023

At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Cost | 1,538,100 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (1,490,313) |

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Net carrying amount | <u>47,787</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Cost at 1 April 2022, net of accumulated amortisation | 47,787 |
| Additions | 118,995 |
| Amortisation provided during the year | (59,418) |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>107,364</u> |
|------------------|----------------|

At 31 March 2023:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Cost | 1,657,095 |
| Accumulated amortisation | (1,549,731) |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Net carrying amount | <u>107,364</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|

18. INVENTORIES

The Group's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Group.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Trade receivables | 272,522,709 | 648,125,325 |
| Less: Impairment | (2,026,451) | (4,614,034) |
| | <u>270,496,258</u> | <u>643,511,291</u> |

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing and are on terms of up to 120 days. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 4,614,034 | 2,098,618 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net (note 5) | (2,573,048) | 2,428,972 |
| Exchange realignment | (14,535) | 86,444 |
| At end of year | <u>2,026,451</u> | <u>4,614,034</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 2 months | 2 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.72% | 0.90% | 0.94% | 1.06% | 1.09% | 0.74% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 242,463,669 | 18,066,430 | 7,248,073 | 1,903,959 | 2,840,578 | 272,522,709 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 1,745,245 | 161,844 | 68,131 | 20,254 | 30,977 | 2,026,451 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 2 months | 2 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.71% | 0.73% | 0.77% | 0.77% | 0.95% | 0.71% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 586,900,724 | 56,049,317 | 2,146,007 | 2,080,645 | 948,632 | 648,125,325 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 4,166,047 | 406,483 | 16,524 | 15,953 | 9,027 | 4,614,034 |

20. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Prepayments | 59,745,793 | 34,347,000 |
| Deposits | 2,948,752 | 3,163,775 |
| Other receivables | 15,990,216 | 24,169,440 |
| | <u>78,684,761</u> | <u>61,680,215</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | (1,473,477) | (1,635,153) |
| | <u>77,211,284</u> | <u>60,045,062</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND PLEDGED DEPOSITS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Cash and bank balances | 128,255,524 | 177,186,435 |
| Pledged time deposits | <u>163,520,824</u> | <u>159,523,854</u> |
| | 291,776,348 | 336,710,289 |
| Less: Pledged time deposits for banking facilities: | | |
| - with original maturity of less than three months when acquired | (106,009,249) | (101,106,689) |
| - with original maturity of more than three months when acquired | <u>(57,511,575)</u> | <u>(58,417,165)</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>128,255,524</u> | <u>177,186,435</u> |

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and cash equivalents of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to HK\$4,426,655 (2022: HK\$399,592). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for varying periods of between one day and three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interest at the respective short term time deposit rates. The bank balances and pledged time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Other payables | (a) | 1,576,258 | 3,352,658 |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 9,946,195 | 13,353,089 |
| Accruals | | 86,365,615 | 78,240,575 |
| Contract liabilities | (b) | 21,870,661 | 9,647,421 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 26 | <u>9,963,198</u> | <u>9,564,897</u> |
| | | 129,721,927 | 114,158,640 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | | <u>(9,963,198)</u> | <u>(9,564,897)</u> |
| | | <u>119,758,729</u> | <u>104,593,743</u> |

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 HK\$ | 31 March 2022 HK\$ | 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>21,870,661</u> | <u>9,647,421</u> | <u>6,557,436</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The increase in contract liabilities for both years was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of the respective year.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| 2023 | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|
| | Contractual interest rate (%) | Maturity | HK\$ |
| Import loans | USD SOFR*+2.15%, COF^^+1.75% p.a | 2023/on demand | 38,855,276 |
| Export loans | USD SOFR*+2.15% | 2023/on demand | 11,911,887 |
| Trust receipt loans | COF^^+2%, LIBOR#+2%, COF^^+1.75% p.a., SOFR***+3.5%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, | 2023/on demand | 161,733,520 |
| Bank overdraft | LIBOR#+3.75%, SOFR***+3.5%, HIBOR^+2%, BPLR****+1.5% p.a, | On demand | 25,940,650 |
| | | | <u>238,441,333</u> |
| 2022 | | | |
| | Contractual interest rate (%) | Maturity | HK\$ |
| Import loans | EURIBOR^^^^+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2% | 2022/on demand | 39,364,764 |
| Export loans | EURIBOR^^^^+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2% | 2022/on demand | 9,706,834 |
| Trust receipt loans | COF^^+2%, LIBOR#+3.5%, HIBOR^+2%, BFR^^+1.75% p.a., EURIBOR#+2%, USD SOFR*+2.15%, GBP SONIA**+2% | 2022/on demand | 187,989,861 |
| Bank overdraft | LIBOR#+ 3.5%, HIBOR^+2% | On demand | 14,800,034 |
| | | | <u>251,861,493</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

23. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS (continued)

| | |
|-------|---|
| # | London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") |
| ^ | Hong Kong Interbank Offered Rate ("HIBOR") |
| ^^ | Intesa Sanpaolo S.p.A.'s Cost of Funds ("COF") |
| ^^^ | BNP PARIBAS's Cost of Funds ("COF") |
| ^^^^ | Citi Bank's Cost of Funds ("COF") |
| ^^^^^ | Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR") |
| * | HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") |
| ** | HSBC GBP Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA") |
| *** | UCO bank Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") |
| **** | Benchmark Prime Lending Rate ("BLPR") |

Certain of the Group's bank loan agreements contain repayment on demand clauses and the corresponding bank loans have been classified as current liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position. Ignoring the effect of any repayment on demand clauses and based on the maturity terms of these loans, the interest-bearing bank borrowings of the Group are repayable within one year.

Set out below is the information about the interest-bearing bank borrowings by denomination currency:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| US\$ | 216,076,321 | 251,861,493 |
| HK\$ | <u>22,365,012</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>238,441,333</u> | <u>251,861,493</u> |

As at the end of the reporting period, certain of the Group's interest-bearing bank borrowings are secured by certain of the Group's investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments with an aggregate carrying amount of approximately HK\$224,250,506 (2022: HK\$212,838,281) and guaranteed by the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, and directors of the Company.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Assets

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Forward currency contracts | <u>530,110</u> | <u>2,863,128</u> |

Liabilities

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Forward currency contracts | <u>659,146</u> | <u>865,586</u> |

Cash flow hedges

Forward currency contracts are designated as hedging instruments in respect of forecast future sales and forecast purchases in foreign currencies to which the Group has firm commitments. The forward currency contract balances vary with the levels of expected foreign currency sales and purchases and changes in foreign exchange forward rates.

At 31 March 2023, the Group held 48 (2022: 139) forward currency contracts. They are designated as hedges in respect of expected future sales to customers in the United Kingdom for which the Group has firm commitments.

The terms of the forward currency contracts have been negotiated to match the terms of the commitments. The cash flow hedges relating to expected future settlement of sales and purchases between April 2023 to March 2024 were assessed to be highly effective and net loss of HK\$2,126,579 (2022: net gain of HK\$537,056) were included in the hedging reserve as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Total fair value losses included in the hedging reserves | (444,994) | (1,295,599) |
| Reclassified from other comprehensive income to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (note 5) | <u>(1,681,585)</u> | <u>1,832,655</u> |
| Net gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges | <u>(2,126,579)</u> | <u>537,056</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. DEFERRED TAX

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the year are as follows:

| | Depreciation allowance in excess of related depreciation | Depreciation in excess of related depreciation allowance |
|--|--|--|
| | HK\$ | HK\$ |
| Gross deferred tax assets at 1 April 2021 | - | 221,435 |
| Deferred tax credited to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year (note 8) | - | 253,759 |
| Gross deferred tax asset at 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022 | - | 475,194 |
| Deferred tax charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss during the year* (note 8) | (107,181) | (448,247) |
| Gross deferred tax assets/(liabilities) at 31 March 2023 | (107,181) | 26,947 |

The following is an analysis of the deferred tax balance of the Group for financial reporting purposes:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Net deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position | 26,947 | 475,194 |
| Net deferred tax liabilities recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position | (107,181) | - |
| Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities) | (80,234) | 475,194 |

* The net effect charged to profit and loss as of 31 March 2023 amounts to HK\$555,428.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

26. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Group made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Expected rate of salary increases (%) | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> |

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

| | Increase in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ | Decrease in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (465,498) | 0.5 | 497,043 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 502,711 | 0.5 | (473,112) |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (479,992) | 0.5 | 514,884 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 518,589 | 0.5 | (485,886) |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

26. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in the defined benefit obligations as it is unlikely that changes in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Current service cost | 991,081 | 1,198,394 |
| Interest cost | <u>578,798</u> | <u>569,550</u> |
| Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses | <u>1,569,879</u> | <u>1,767,944</u> |

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 9,564,897 | 8,136,367 |
| Current service cost | 991,081 | 1,198,394 |
| Net interest cost | 578,798 | 569,550 |
| Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments | 877,214 | 804,870 |
| Benefit paid | (647,994) | (1,144,284) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(1,400,798)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At end of the reporting period | <u>9,963,198</u> | <u>9,564,897</u> |

27. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 4,000,000 (2022: 4,000,000) ordinary shares | <u>31,120,000</u> | <u>31,120,000</u> |

31 March 2023

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Purchase Plan (ESPP):

The employee stock purchase plan options are offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of shares/appreciation rights. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Share-based expense | <u>5,415,985</u> | <u>2,853,409</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date share price, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

28. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 149,200 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 596,800 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 149,200 |
| Exercised during the year | 28.15 | (14,375) | - | - |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>731,625</u> | 114 | <u>149,200</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

29. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group's reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on pages 10 and 11 of the financial statements.

30. BUSINESS COMBINATION

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group acquired additional 50% of the issued share capital of Sourcing Solutions Limited for a consideration of US\$5,000 (equivalent to HK\$38,900). Sourcing Solutions is engaged in trading of garments. The acquisition was made as part of the Group's strategy to expand its market share of garment business. The acquisition was completed on 11 May 2021. The purchase consideration for the acquisition was in form of cash, the total consideration remained unpaid at 31 March 2022. The purchase price allocation exercise of the investment in Sourcing Solutions was completed during the year ended 31 March 2022.

The fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Sourcing Solutions as at the date of acquisition were as follows:

| | Note | Fair value recognised on acquisition HK\$ |
|--|------|--|
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 2,286 |
| Investment in an associate | | 1,036,084 |
| Trade receivables | | 10,148,083 |
| Other receivables | | 2,186,211 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 1,150,515 |
| Trade payables | | (3,815,095) |
| Other payables and accruals | | (8,433,133) |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | | (2,197,151) |
| Total identifiable net assets | | <u>77,800</u> |
| Satisfied by: | | |
| Cash consideration and remained unpaid as at 31 March 2022 | | 38,900 |
| Fair value of previously held interest | | <u>38,900</u> |
| | | <u>77,800</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

30. BUSINESS COMBINATION (continued)

The fair values of the trade receivables and other receivables as at the date of acquisition amounted to HK\$10,148,083 and HK\$1,862,563, respectively. The gross contractual amounts of trade receivables and other receivables were HK\$10,148,083 and HK\$1,862,563, respectively, none of which are expected to be uncollectible.

The Group incurred transaction costs of HK\$15,235 for the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions. These transaction costs have been expensed and are included in administrative expenses in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

An analysis of the cash flows in respect of the acquisition of Sourcing Solutions acquirees is as follows:

| | HK\$ |
|---|------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents acquired and net inflow of cash and cash equivalents included in cash flows from investing activities | 1,150,515 |
| Transaction costs of the acquisition included in cash flows from operating activities | (15,235) |
| | <u>1,135,280</u> |

Since the acquisition, Sourcing Solutions contributed HK\$81,221,549 to the Group's revenue and profit of HK\$4,182,330 to the consolidated profit for the year ended 31 March 2022.

Had the combination taken place at the beginning of the year ended 31 March 2022, the revenue from continuing operations of the Group and the profit of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2022 would have been HK\$3,798,328,296 and HK\$182,599,559, respectively.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

31. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES

On 1 April 2021, the Group disposed of its entire equity interest in Razamtazz Limited (“Razamtazz”) to Mr. Deepak Kumar Seth, a director of the Company, for a cash consideration of US\$11,500,000 (equivalent to HK\$89,470,000). On 15 September 2021, the Group disposed of its 100% equity interest in Smart Notch Industrial Limited (“Smart Notch”) to PDS Venture Limited, a fellow subsidiary of the Group, for a cash consideration of US\$10,000 (equivalent to HK\$77,800). On 15 September 2021, the Group disposed of its 65% equity interest in Apex Black Limited (“Apex Black”) to Smart Notch Industrial Limited, a fellow subsidiary of the Group, for a cash consideration of US\$6,500 (equivalent to HK\$50,570).

| | Razamtazz HK\$ | Smart Notch HK\$ | Apex Black HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Net asset disposal of: | | | | |
| Investment property | 78,322,669 | - | - | 78,322,669 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 2,795,011 | 28,769,661 | 14,490,134 | 46,054,806 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 105,499 | - | - | 105,499 |
| Other receivables | 44,076,832 | - | - | 44,076,832 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 3,072,261 | 5,541,349 | 118,991 | 8,732,601 |
| Other payables and accruals | (453,221) | (36,775,443) | (14,767,177) | (51,995,841) |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | (55,848,000) | - | - | (55,848,000) |
| Release of cumulative exchange reserve | 8,287,491 | (20,779) | - | 8,266,712 |
| | 80,358,542 | (2,485,212) | (158,052) | 77,715,278 |
| Non-controlling interests | - | - | (197,374) | (197,374) |
| Gain on disposal of subsidiaries | 9,111,458 | 2,563,012 | 405,996 | 12,080,466 |
| | <u>89,470,000</u> | <u>77,800</u> | <u>50,570</u> | <u>89,598,370</u> |
| Satisfied by: | | | | |
| Other receivables | 6,572,392 | 77,800 | 50,570 | 6,700,762 |
| Cash consideration | 82,897,608 | - | - | 82,897,608 |
| | <u>89,470,000</u> | <u>77,800</u> | <u>50,570</u> | <u>89,598,370</u> |

An analysis of the net outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of Razamtazz, Smart Notch and Apex Black was as follows:

| | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|
| Cash consideration | 82,897,608 |
| Cash and cash equivalents disposed of | (8,732,601) |
| Net outflow of cash and cash equivalents in respect of the disposal of subsidiaries | <u>74,165,007</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS

Details of the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests are set out below:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Percentage of equity interest held by non-controlling interests: | | |
| Spring Near East | 35% | 35% |
| JJ Star | 42.5% | 42.5% |
| Nor Lanka | - | 10% |
| Krayons | <u>25%</u> | <u>25%</u> |
| Profit/(loss) for the year allocated to non-controlling interests at the reporting date: | | |
| Spring Near East | (1,143,840) | (1,347,294) |
| JJ Star | (1,100,232) | (6,738,127) |
| Nor Lanka | - | 1,914,445 |
| Krayons | <u>8,580,301</u> | <u>8,799,790</u> |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests: | | |
| Spring Near East | - | - |
| JJ Star | - | - |
| Nor Lanka | - | 2,341,091 |
| Krayons | <u>7,049,491</u> | <u>5,746,209</u> |
| Accumulated balances of the non-controlling interests at the reporting date: | | |
| Spring Near East | 8,520,716 | 9,664,556 |
| JJ Star | (6,239,465) | (5,139,133) |
| Nor Lanka | - | 9,163,906 |
| Krayons | <u>11,592,100</u> | <u>10,061,290</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS
(continued)

The following tables illustrate the summarised financial information of the above subsidiaries. The amounts disclosed are before any inter-company eliminations:

| 2023 | Spring Near East HK\$ | Krayons HK\$ | JJ Star HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Revenue | 309,519,302 | 533,006,687 | - |
| Total expenses, net | (311,057,338) | (498,170,173) | (2,588,781) |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | (1,538,036) | 34,836,514 | (2,588,781) |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | <u>(3,268,113)</u> | <u>34,321,206</u> | <u>(2,588,781)</u> |
| Current assets | 66,213,096 | 139,992,200 | 6,934,706 |
| Non-current assets | 9,509,208 | 8,329,219 | - |
| Current liabilities | (41,861,703) | (95,674,312) | (21,782,800) |
| Non-current liabilities | <u>(6,485,036)</u> | <u>(5,520,817)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | (409,065) | 546,499 | (159,128) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | (337,769) | (2,638,945) | - |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | <u>3,518,006</u> | <u>2,123,287</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | <u>2,771,172</u> | <u>30,841</u> | <u>(159,128)</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

32. PARTLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES WITH MATERIAL NON-CONTROLLING INTERESTS
(continued)

| 2022 | Nor Lanka HK\$ | Spring Near East HK\$ | Krayons HK\$ | JJ Star HK\$ |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenue | 756,001,044 | 147,873,442 | 423,916,866 | 41,552,059 |
| Total expenses, net | (793,117,723) | (141,956,555) | (459,116,027) | (25,697,643) |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | 37,116,679 | (5,916,887) | 35,199,161 | (15,854,416) |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year | <u>36,685,605</u> | <u>(5,916,887)</u> | <u>35,321,267</u> | <u>(15,854,416)</u> |
| Current assets | 539,574,366 | 66,671,718 | 115,011,012 | 8,638,189 |
| Non-current assets | 57,005,305 | 12,388,104 | 9,051,243 | 20,580 |
| Current liabilities | (437,614,762) | (40,342,557) | (76,345,422) | (20,918,082) |
| Non-current liabilities | <u>(1,509,354)</u> | <u>(8,314,405)</u> | <u>(6,833,405)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | 25,610,332 | 5,679,461 | 25,498,893 | (1,240,639) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | (5,713,219) | (3,328,812) | (655,300) | - |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) financing activities | <u>4,300,901</u> | <u>(1,003,125)</u> | <u>(27,192,470)</u> | <u>(1,321,317)</u> |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | <u>24,198,014</u> | <u>1,347,524</u> | <u>(2,348,877)</u> | <u>(2,561,956)</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

33. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$14,448,120 (2022: HK\$29,805,799) and HK\$14,448,120 (2022: HK\$29,805,799), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for properties.

(b) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 16,641,236 | 226,331,998 |
| New leases | 29,805,799 | - |
| Acquisition of a subsidiary | - | 2,197,151 |
| Disposal of a subsidiary | - | (55,848,000) |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (7,819,214) | 66,563,428 |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (24,282) | - |
| Interest expense | 561,986 | - |
| Termination of leases | (5,069,421) | - |
| Exchange realignment | (408,956) | (2,183,118) |
| | <u>33,687,148</u> | <u>237,061,459</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 33,687,148 | 237,061,459 |
| New leases | 14,448,120 | - |
| Lease modification | 3,067,983 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (9,987,063) | (24,669,935) |
| Covid-19-related rent concessions from lessors | (414,607) | - |
| Interest expense | 1,060,063 | - |
| Termination of leases | (2,793,454) | - |
| Exchange realignment | (7,377,876) | 109,159 |
| | <u>31,690,314</u> | <u>212,500,683</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>31,690,314</u> | <u>212,500,683</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

34. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

At the end of the reporting period, contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Guarantees given to banks in connection with facilities granted to fellow subsidiaries | <u>673,205,030</u> | <u>551,805,030</u> |

At 31 March 2023, the banking facilities guaranteed by the Group to fellow subsidiaries were utilised to the extent of approximately HK\$522,287,423 (2022: HK\$535,438,460).

In determining whether financial liabilities should be recognised in respect of the Group's financial guarantee contracts, the directors exercise judgement in the evaluation of the probability of resources outflow that will be required and the assessment of whether a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

In the opinion of the directors, the fair values of the financial guarantee contracts of the Group are insignificant at initial recognition and the directors consider that the possibility of the default of the parties involved is remote, and accordingly, no value has been recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

35. PLEDGE OF ASSETS

Details of the Group's assets pledged for the Group's bank loans and overdrafts are included in note 23 to the financial statements.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Sales of goods | 32,384,800 | 28,839,912 |
| Purchase of goods | 28,574,767 | 172,349,076 |
| Handling fees received | 13,868,498 | 52,883,778 |
| Marketing fees paid | 29,144,660 | 77,157,909 |
| Consultancy fees paid | - | 7,097,461 |
| Consultancy fees received | - | 466,800 |
| Management fees paid | 525,646 | - |
| Support services fee paid | 7,725,818 | 76,612,165 |
| Support services fee received | 30,819 | 30,819 |
| Sampling fees received | 164,267 | 164,267 |
| Sampling fees paid | 27,103,489 | 13,106,093 |
| Ultimate holding company: | | |
| Sales of goods | 38,828,591 | - |
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Consultancy fees paid | 1,461,294 | 1,649,570 |
| Marketing fees paid | 142,303 | 44,840 |
| Management fees paid | 17,079,503 | 9,455,699 |
| Dividend paid | 38,900,000 | 124,480,000 |
| Associate: | | |
| Sales of goods | 1,978,737 | 10,396,025 |
| Marketing fees paid | - | 219,108 |

- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:

- (i) The outstanding balances with the ultimate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, non-controlling shareholders, the immediate holding company, an associate, directors and a related company are unsecured, interest-free and are repayable on demand.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(b) (continued):

(ii) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

| Name | At 31 March 2023 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 31 March 2022 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Yellow Octopus EU Sp. z.oo | <u>8,262,434</u> | <u>10,114,000</u> | <u>10,114,000</u> | <u>10,387,494</u> | <u>-</u> |

Yellow Octopus EU Sp. z.oo is a joint venture controlled by a fellow subsidiary of the Group.

(c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

Other than derivative financial instruments, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income as disclosed in notes 13 and 14 to the financial statements, respectively, which were classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss designated as such upon initial recognition and investments on debt and equity instruments designated as such upon initial recognitions, respectively, all financial assets and liabilities of the Group as at 31 March 2023 and 2022, were stated at amortised cost.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to a director and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost, and derivative financial instruments which are categorised as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, pledged time deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills payables, current portion of deposits and other receivables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, and balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, directors, a related company, an associate and non-controlling shareholders, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities. The changes in fair value as a result of the Group's own non-performance risk for interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022 were assessed to be insignificant.

The fair values of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amounts at which the instruments could be exchanged in current transactions between willing parties, other than in forced or liquidation sale transactions. The fair values of listed equity investments and listed debt investments at fair value through profit or loss are based on quoted market prices. The fair value of unlisted investments at fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss are based on either using a valuation technique which incorporates various market observable inputs or most recent transaction prices. The directors believe that the estimated fair value resulting therefrom, which is recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related change in fair value, which is recorded in the statement of profit or loss, are reasonable, and that it was the most appropriate value at the end of the reporting period.

The fair values of unlisted investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss have been estimated based on the surrender values, which are calculated and quoted by the issuer. The directors believe that the estimated fair values resulting therefrom, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of financial position, and the related changes in fair values, which are recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or losses, are reasonable, and that they were the most appropriate values at the end of the reporting period.

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

The Group enters into derivative financial instruments with financial institutions with high credit ratings. Derivative financial instruments, representing forward currency contracts and option currency contracts, are measured using valuation techniques similar to forward and option pricing, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various market observable inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates. The carrying amounts of forward currency contracts are the same as their fair values.

As at 31 March 2023, the mark-to-market value of the derivative asset position is net of a credit valuation adjustment attributable to derivative counterparty default risk. The changes in counterparty credit risk had no material effect on the hedge effectiveness assessment for derivatives designated in hedge relationship and other financial instruments recognised at fair value.

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value:

At 31 March 2023

| | Fair value measurement using | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$ | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$ | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 50,666,672 | 28,539,447 | - | 79,206,119 |
| Financial assets at fair value other comprehensive income | - | 18,045,674 | - | 18,045,674 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 530,110 | - | 530,110 |
| | <u>50,666,672</u> | <u>47,115,231</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>97,781,903</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value hierarchy (continued)

Assets measured at fair value: (continued)

At 31 March 2022

| | Fair value measurement using | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$ | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$ | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 39,683,032 | 27,684,948 | - | 67,367,980 |
| Financial assets at fair value other comprehensive income | - | 5,135,294 | - | 5,135,294 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 2,863,128 | - | 2,863,128 |
| | <u>39,683,032</u> | <u>35,683,370</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>75,366,402</u> |

The movements in fair value measurements within Level 3 during the year are as follows:

| | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | 55,791,075 |
| Purchases | 29,634,759 |
| Disposal of subsidiaries | (46,160,305) |
| Disposals | (37,121,335) |
| Transfer to Level 2 (note) | (3,565,648) |
| Total gains recognised in other comprehensive income | <u>1,421,454</u> |
| At 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 | <u>-</u> |

Note: During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Group transferred financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income from Level 3 to Level 2 as the significant input required for the fair value measurement is observable.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

Fair value hierarchy (continued)

| | Fair value measurement using | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Quoted prices in active markets (Level 1) HK\$ | Significant observable inputs (Level 2) HK\$ | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| <i><u>Liabilities measured at fair value:</u></i> | | | | |
| At 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 659,146 | - | 659,146 |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 865,586 | - | 865,586 |

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2, and no transfer into or out of Level 3 for financial liabilities (2022: Nil).

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk, equity price risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, pledged time deposits and bank borrowings which bears interest at variable rates.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in HK\$ interest rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (through the impact on cash and time deposits at banks and floating rate borrowings). There is no impact on the Group's equity except on the retained profits.

| | Increase/ (decrease) in basis points % | Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$ |
|------|---|--|
| 2023 | | |
| HK\$ | 50 | 266,675 |
| HK\$ | <u>(50)</u> | <u>(266,675)</u> |
| 2022 | | |
| HK\$ | 50 | 424,244 |
| HK\$ | <u>(50)</u> | <u>(424,244)</u> |

Foreign currency risk

The Group has transactional currency exposures. Such exposures arise from sales or purchases in currencies other than the Group's functional currency. The Group uses forward currency contracts to eliminate the foreign currency exposures on its sales transactions, for which the corresponding settlements are anticipated to take place more than one month after the Group has entered into firm commitments for the sales. The forward currency contracts must be in the same currency as that of the hedged items. The Group negotiates the terms of the hedge derivatives to match the terms of the hedged items to maximise hedge effectiveness. It is the Group's policy that a forward contract is not entered into until a firm commitment is in place.

The Group considered the impact on the equity from the change in US\$ exchange rate was nominal at the end of the reporting period since HK\$ is pegged to US\$.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currency risk (continued)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity at the end of the reporting period to a reasonably possible change in the GBP exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's profit before tax (due to changes in the fair value of monetary assets and liabilities). There is no impact on the Group's equity except on the retained profits.

| | Change in the exchange rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in profit before tax HK\$ |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 2023 | | |
| If HK\$ weakens against GBP | 10 | 3,310,858 |
| If HK\$ strengthens against GBP | (10) | (3,310,858) |
| 2022 | | |
| If HK\$ weakens against GBP | 10 | 3,914,578 |
| If HK\$ strengthens against GBP | (10) | (3,914,578) |

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 272,522,709 | 272,522,709 |
| Deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 18,938,968 | - | - | - | 18,938,968 |
| Due from ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 20,549,660 | - | - | - | 20,549,660 |
| Due from immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 401,356,366 | - | - | - | 401,356,366 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 429,360,301 | - | - | - | 429,360,301 |
| Due from a related company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 8,262,434 | - | - | - | 8,262,434 |
| Due from non-controlling shareholders | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 75,092 | - | - | - | 75,092 |
| Due from directors | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 3,704,113 | - | - | - | 3,704,113 |
| Due from an associate | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 10,633,275 | - | - | - | 10,633,275 |
| Pledged time deposits | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 163,520,824 | - | - | - | 163,520,824 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 128,255,524 | - | - | - | 128,255,524 |
| | <u>1,184,656,557</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>272,522,709</u> | <u>1,457,179,266</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 648,125,325 | 648,125,325 |
| Deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 27,333,215 | - | - | - | 27,333,215 |
| Due from ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,024,060 | - | - | - | 1,024,060 |
| Due from immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 76,305,096 | - | - | - | 76,305,096 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 641,407,212 | - | - | - | 641,407,212 |
| Due from non-controlling shareholders | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 75,092 | - | - | - | 75,092 |
| Due from directors | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 8,051,824 | - | - | - | 8,051,824 |
| Due from a related company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 10,114,000 | - | - | - | 10,114,000 |
| Due from an associate | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 7,734,236 | - | - | - | 7,734,236 |
| Pledged time deposits | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 159,523,854 | - | - | - | 159,523,854 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 177,186,435 | - | - | - | 177,186,435 |
| | <u>1,108,755,024</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>648,125,325</u> | <u>1,756,880,349</u> |

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

- * For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 19 to the financial statements.
- ** The credit quality of the deposits and other receivables and amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries, non-controlling shareholders, directors, an associate and a related company are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of investment securities decrease as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices or the value of individual securities. The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from individually listed equity investments included in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (note 13) as at 31 March 2023. The Group’s listed equity investments are listed in the United States of America and are valued at quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to every 10% change in the fair values of the investment securities, with all other variables held constant and before any impact on tax, based on their carrying amounts at the end of the reporting period.

| | Carrying amount of equity investments HK\$ | Change in profit before tax HK\$ |
|--|--|---|
| 2023 | | |
| Investments listed in the United States of America | <u>19,742,273</u> | <u>1,974,227</u> |
| 2022 | | |
| Investments listed in the United States of America | <u>38,100,078</u> | <u>3,810,008</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

| | 2023 | | | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Over 5 years HK\$ | |
| Lease liabilities | 9,939,600 | 26,875,302 | - | 36,814,902 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 238,441,333 | - | - | 238,441,333 |
| Trade and bills payables | 372,981,536 | - | - | 372,981,536 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 87,941,873 | - | - | 87,941,873 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 289,437,813 | - | - | 289,437,813 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 659,146 | - | - | 659,146 |
| | <u>999,401,301</u> | <u>26,875,302</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,026,276,603</u> |
| | | | | |
| | 2022 | | | Total HK\$ |
| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Over 5 years HK\$ | |
| Lease liabilities | 10,064,342 | 27,680,695 | - | 37,745,037 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 251,861,493 | - | - | 251,861,493 |
| Trade and bills payables | 706,048,555 | - | - | 706,048,555 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 78,991,470 | - | - | 78,991,470 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 285,127,867 | - | - | 285,127,867 |
| Due to a director | 38,900 | - | - | 38,900 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 865,586 | - | - | 865,586 |
| | <u>1,332,998,213</u> | <u>27,680,695</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,360,678,908</u> |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Interest rate benchmark reform

As at 31 March 2023, the Group had certain interest-bearing bank borrowings denominated in United States dollars. The interest rates of these instruments are based on the LIBOR, which will cease to be published after 30 June 2023.

The information about financial instruments based on an interbank offered rate that had yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Non-derivative financial liabilities - carrying value HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | |
| - United States dollar LIBOR | <u>14,572,442</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Non-derivative financial liabilities - carrying value HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | |
| - United States dollar LIBOR | <u>3,099,134</u> |

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its businesses and maximise shareholder's value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 7,409,275 | 4,940,456 |
| Investment properties | 24,896,008 | 25,629,479 |
| Right-of-use assets | 6,076,364 | 8,287,497 |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 19,729,971 | 13,506,462 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 28,539,447 | 27,684,948 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 6,133,794 | 3,565,648 |
| Deposits | 677,404 | 770,586 |
| Total non-current assets | <u>93,462,263</u> | <u>84,385,076</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Trade receivables | 24,542,855 | 88,223,560 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 14,095,982 | 6,627,863 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 50,666,672 | 39,683,032 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 11,911,880 | 1,569,646 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | - | 19 |
| Due from an immediate holding company | 401,443,394 | 79,525,021 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 424,975,519 | 620,835,905 |
| Due from subsidiaries | 273,463,761 | 175,483,833 |
| Due from a related company | 8,262,434 | 10,114,000 |
| Due from directors | 196,251 | 6,632,624 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 530,110 | 5,306,622 |
| Pledged time deposits | 146,446,526 | 141,603,759 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 18,142,924 | 36,182,173 |
| Total current assets | <u>1,374,678,308</u> | <u>1,211,788,057</u> |

continued/...

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED


NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Trade and bills payables | 20,183,013 | 65,541,862 |
| Other payables and accruals | 28,153,765 | 28,663,685 |
| Lease liabilities | 1,732,242 | 1,704,598 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 132,859,228 | 177,804,140 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 217,733,736 | 217,453,326 |
| Due to subsidiaries | 248,966,781 | 160,540,479 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 610,972 | 3,422,739 |
| Tax payable | 3,634,637 | 3,439,394 |
| Total current liabilities | <u>653,874,374</u> | <u>658,570,223</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | <u>720,803,934</u> | <u>553,217,834</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | <u>814,266,197</u> | <u>637,602,910</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Other payables | 3,636,246 | 3,458,954 |
| Lease liabilities | 4,548,198 | 5,724,174 |
| Total non-current liabilities | <u>8,184,444</u> | <u>9,183,128</u> |
| Net assets | <u>806,081,753</u> | <u>628,419,782</u> |
| EQUITY | | |
| Share capital | 31,120,000 | 31,120,000 |
| Reserves (note) | <u>774,961,753</u> | <u>597,299,782</u> |
| Total equity | <u>806,081,753</u> | <u>628,419,782</u> |

.....
Deepak Kumar Seth
Director


.....
Krishna Kanodia
Director

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

| | Hedging reserve HK\$ | Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 April 2021 | 1,259,961 | 4,981,567 | - | 561,016,456 | 567,257,984 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 151,827,434 | 151,827,434 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined plans, net of tax | - | - | - | (294,281) | (294,281) |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | 1,421,892 | - | - | 1,421,892 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | - | - | 942,831 | - | 942,831 |
| Cash flow hedges, net of tax | 623,922 | - | - | - | 623,922 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | 623,922 | 1,421,892 | 942,831 | 151,533,153 | 154,521,798 |
| Transfer of fair value reserve upon the disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | (4,981,567) | - | 4,981,567 | - |
| Interim 2022 dividend paid | - | - | - | (124,480,000) | (124,480,000) |
| At 31 March 2022 | 1,883,883 | 1,421,892 | 942,831 | 593,051,176 | 597,299,782 |

NORWEST INDUSTRIES LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

40. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

| | Hedging reserve HK\$ | Fair value reserve of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1 April 2022 | 1,883,883 | 1,421,892 | 942,831 | 593,051,176 | 597,299,782 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 213,856,091 | 213,856,091 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year: | | | | | |
| Remeasurement of defined plans, net of tax | - | - | - | (416,803) | (416,803) |
| Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | - | 2,567,705 | - | - | 2,567,705 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | - | - | 2,519,724 | - | 2,519,724 |
| Cash flow hedges, net of tax | (1,964,746) | - | - | - | (1,964,746) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | (1,964,746) | 2,567,705 | 2,519,724 | 213,439,288 | 216,561,971 |
| Interim 2023 dividend paid | - | - | - | (38,900,000) | (38,900,000) |
| At 31 March 2023 | (80,863) | 3,989,597 | 3,462,555 | 767,590,464 | 774,961,753 |

41. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

PG GROUP LIMITED

31 March 2023

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 - 2 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 3 - 5 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Consolidated statement of profit or loss | 6 |
| Consolidated statement of comprehensive income | 7 |
| Consolidated statement of financial position | 8 - 9 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 10 |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows | 11 - 12 |
| Notes to financial statements | 13 - 48 |

PG GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company during the year were the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding. The principal activities of the Company's subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Group's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 6 to 48.

A final dividend of US\$1.32 per ordinary share, totaling US\$1,315,606, in respect of the year ended 31 March 2022 was paid on 13 July 2022. The directors of the Company do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui | |
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev Punjabi | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Mohandas Thekkeyil | (appointed on 14 March 2023) |
| Luis Hernan Gabler | (appointed on 14 March 2023) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |

The persons who were directors of the subsidiaries of the Company during the year (not including those directors listed above) were:

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mahesh Kumar Seth | |
| Vicente Vial Cerda | |
| Raamann Ahuja | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries, holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

PG GROUP LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS (continued)

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

Hong Kong
8 May 2023

Independent auditor's report
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of PG Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") set out on pages 6 to 48, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the consolidated financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the consolidated financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of PG Group Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
8 May 2023

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| REVENUE | 5 | 29,768,372 | 34,379,497 |
| Cost of sales | | (25,143,150) | (29,128,051) |
| Gross profit | | 4,625,222 | 5,251,446 |
| Other income and gains | 5 | 280,630 | 188,947 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (932,761) | (696,676) |
| Administrative expenses | | (2,425,148) | (2,829,348) |
| Other operating expenses | | (1,922) | (3,934) |
| Finance costs | 8 | (50,310) | (11,977) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 6 | 1,495,711 | 1,898,458 |
| Income tax expense | 9 | (2,851) | - |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>1,492,860</u> | <u>1,898,458</u> |
| Attributable to: | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | 1,418,664 | 1,757,967 |
| Non-controlling interest | | <u>74,196</u> | <u>140,491</u> |
| | | <u>1,492,860</u> | <u>1,898,458</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | <u>1,492,860</u> | <u>1,898,458</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | |
| Other comprehensive loss to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods: | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | (<u>3,834</u>) | (<u>4,492</u>) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | <u>1,489,026</u> | <u>1,893,966</u> |
| Attributable to: | | |
| Owners of the parent | 1,414,695 | 1,754,141 |
| Non-controlling interest | <u>74,331</u> | <u>139,825</u> |
| | <u>1,489,026</u> | <u>1,893,966</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 11 | 5,801 | 18,299 |
| Right-of-use asset | 12(a) | 384,356 | 66,247 |
| Deposits | 14 | 24,621 | 5,449 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>414,778</u> | <u>89,995</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade and bills receivables | 13 | 5,088,117 | 10,005,596 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 14 | 58,544 | 226,602 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 19(b) | 795,674 | - |
| Tax recoverable | | 1,760 | 1,781 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>1,036,901</u> | <u>1,658,958</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>6,980,996</u> | <u>11,892,937</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade and bills payables | | 1,046,534 | 3,776,076 |
| Other payables and accruals | 15 | 463,890 | 944,374 |
| Due to a fellow subsidiary | 19(b) | - | 704,353 |
| Due to a related company | 19(c) | 525,991 | 199,745 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 16 | - | 1,387,439 |
| Lease liability | 12(b) | <u>73,070</u> | <u>60,597</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>2,109,485</u> | <u>7,072,584</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>4,871,511</u> | <u>4,820,353</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>5,286,289</u> | <u>4,910,348</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITY | | | |
| Lease liability | 12(b) | <u>307,390</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>4,978,899</u> | <u>4,910,348</u> |

continued/...

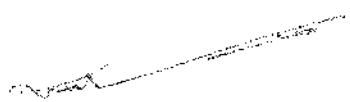
PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent | | | |
| Share capital | 17 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Reserves | 18 | <u>3,733,981</u> | <u>3,634,892</u> |
| | | 4,733,981 | 4,634,892 |
| Non-controlling interest | | <u>244,918</u> | <u>275,456</u> |
| Total equity | | <u><u>4,978,899</u></u> | <u><u>4,910,348</u></u> |

.....
Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui
Director

.....

Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Attributable to owners of the parent | | | | Non-controlling interest | Total equity |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | Share capital US\$ | Exchange reserve US\$ | Retained profits US\$ | Total US\$ | US\$ | US\$ |
| 1 April 2021 | 1,000,000 | 2,577 | 3,030,910 | 4,033,487 | 167,400 | 4,200,887 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 1,757,967 | 1,757,967 | 140,491 | 1,898,458 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations | - | (3,826) | - | (3,826) | (666) | (4,492) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (3,826) | 1,757,967 | 1,754,141 | 139,825 | 1,893,966 |
| Final 2021 dividend declared | - | - | (1,152,736) | (1,152,736) | - | (1,152,736) |
| Dividend paid to a non-controlling shareholder | - | - | - | - | (31,769) | (31,769) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 1,000,000 | (1,249)* | 3,636,141* | 4,634,892 | 275,456 | 4,910,348 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 1,418,664 | 1,418,664 | 74,196 | 1,492,860 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year: | | | | | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations | - | (3,969) | - | (3,969) | 135 | (3,834) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (3,969) | 1,418,664 | 1,414,695 | 74,331 | 1,489,026 |
| Final 2022 dividend declared | - | - | (1,315,606) | (1,315,606) | - | (1,315,606) |
| Dividend paid to a non-controlling shareholder | - | - | - | - | (104,869) | (104,869) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>1,000,000</u> | <u>(5,218)*</u> | <u>3,739,199*</u> | <u>4,733,981</u> | <u>244,918</u> | <u>4,978,899</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated reserves of US\$3,733,981 (2022: US\$3,634,892) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 1,495,711 | 1,898,458 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance costs | 8 | 50,310 | 11,977 |
| Interest income | 5 | (1,948) | (130) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 6 | 1,922 | 3,934 |
| Depreciation of a right-of-use asset | 6 | 88,759 | 98,198 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net | 6 | (47,584) | 68,277 |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | 6 | <u>9,872</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | | 1,597,042 | 2,080,714 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivables | | 4,965,063 | (4,854,003) |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | 145,404 | (62,488) |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and bills payables | | (2,728,739) | 1,105,665 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (479,392) | 267,827 |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to a related company | | 326,246 | (19,805) |
| Change in balance with a fellow subsidiary | | <u>(1,500,027)</u> | <u>1,577,697</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | | 2,325,597 | 95,607 |
| Interest received | | 1,948 | 130 |
| Overseas tax paid | | <u>(2,851)</u> | <u>(1,791)</u> |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | <u>2,324,694</u> | <u>93,946</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment and cash flows used in an investing activity | | <u>(471)</u> | <u>(5,554)</u> |

continued/...

PG GROUP LIMITED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Interest paid | (40,432) | (7,411) |
| Dividends paid | (1,315,606) | (1,152,736) |
| Dividends paid to a non-controlling shareholder | (104,869) | (31,769) |
| Principal portion of lease payments | (87,440) | (102,745) |
| Interest portion of lease payments | (9,878) | (4,566) |
| New interest-bearing bank borrowings | - | 1,387,439 |
| Repayments of interest-bearing bank borrowings | (1,387,439) | - |
| Net cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities | (2,945,664) | 88,212 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | (621,441) | 176,604 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 1,658,958 | 1,489,062 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes, net | (616) | (6,708) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u>1,036,901</u> | <u>1,658,958</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u>1,036,901</u> | <u>1,658,958</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE AND GROUP INFORMATION

PG Group Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F, Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Group was primarily engaged in the trading of home and garment products, and investment holding.

The Company is a subsidiary of PDS Sourcing Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

Information about subsidiaries

Particulars of the Company's subsidiaries as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation/ registration and business | Issued ordinary /registered share capital | Percentage of equity attributable to the Company | | Principal activities |
|--|---|--|---|----------|--|
| | | | Direct | Indirect | |
| PG Home Group Limited | Hong Kong | US\$250,000 | 90 | - | Trading of home and garment products, and investment holding |
| PG Home Group S.P.A. | Chile | Chilean Pesos 3,000,000 | - | 90 | Provision of sales and marketing services |
| PG Shanghai Manufacturer Co. Ltd. [#] | Shanghai | US\$200,025 | 100 | - | Provision of sourcing services |

[#] PG Shanghai Manufacturer Co. Ltd is registered as a wholly-foreign-owned enterprise under PRC law.

31 March 2023

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards (“HKASs”) and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention. These financial statements are presented in United States dollars (“US\$”).

Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the “Group”) for the year ended 31 March 2023. A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Group the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Group’s voting rights and potential voting rights.

The financial statements of its subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Company, using consistent accounting policies. The results of its subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control described above. A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises (i) the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary, (ii) the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest and (iii) the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity; and recognises (i) the fair value of the consideration received, (ii) the fair value of any investment retained and (iii) any resulting surplus or deficit in profit or loss. The Group’s share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss or retained profits, as appropriate, on the same basis as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Group has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Group's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Group has not applied any of the new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i> |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts^{1,5}</i> |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information⁶</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")^{2,4}</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")²</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions¹</i> |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon initial application but is not yet in a position to state whether these new and revised HKFRSs would have a significant impact on the Group's results of operations and financial position.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Leasehold improvements | Over the lease terms |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10% - 33⅓% |
| Office equipment | 10% - 33⅓% |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Group as a lessee (continued)

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Investments and other financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Investments and other financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Group's consolidated statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Group considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 180 days past due. The Group has rebutted the 90 days past due presumption of default based on reasonable and supportable information, including the Group's credit risk control practices and the historical recovery rate of financial assets over 90 days past due. However, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs as detailed below.

Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs

Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade and bills receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Group applies the simplified approach, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and other payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in finance costs in statement of profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Group's cash management.

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in finance costs in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss, either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Group operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes. Tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period are used to determine the deferred tax.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Group has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sales of home and garment products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home and garment products.

Other income

Interest income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, which appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income

Revenue from the provision of agency services is recognised over time as services are rendered.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received a consideration (or an amount of consideration that is due) from the customer. If a customer pays the consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Group performs under the contract.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Group operates a mandatory provident fund retirement benefit scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees’ basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Group in an independently administered fund. The Group’s employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

The employees of the Group’s subsidiaries which operate in Chile and Mainland China are required to participate in central pension schemes operated by the respective local municipal governments. These subsidiaries are required to contribute certain percentages of their payroll costs to the central pension scheme. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the respective central pension schemes.

Foreign currencies

These financial statements are presented in US\$, which is the Group’s functional currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Foreign currency transactions recorded by the entities in the Group are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in foreign currencies are translated using the exchange rates at the dates when their fair values were measured. The gain or loss arising on translation of a non-monetary item measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation difference on the item whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income or profit or loss, respectively).

The functional currencies of overseas subsidiaries are currencies other than US\$. As at the end of the reporting period, the assets and liabilities of these entities are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period and their statements of profit or loss are translated into HK\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the exchange fluctuation reserve. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Foreign currencies (continued)

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, the cash flows of the overseas subsidiary are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates ruling at the dates of the cash flows. Frequently recurring cash flows of the overseas subsidiary which arise throughout the year are translated into US\$ at the weighted average exchange rates for the year.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Income tax and deferred tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Group carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets relating to certain temporary differences and tax losses are recognised as management considers it probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences or tax losses can be utilised. Where the expectations are different from the original estimates, such differences will impact on the recognition of deferred tax assets and deferred tax in the periods in which such estimates have been changed.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provision for expected credit losses on trade and bills receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements, respectively.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Revenue from contracts with customers</i> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>29,768,372</u> | <u>34,379,497</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Group's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

The following table shows the amounts of revenue recognised in the current reporting period that were included in the contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|----------------|---------------|
| Revenue recognised that was included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the reporting period: | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>590,947</u> | <u>16,288</u> |

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Group's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

As a practical expedient, the amounts of transaction prices allocated to the remaining performance obligations (unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied) are not disclosed in the notes to the financial statements because all the remaining performance obligations in relation to the sale of goods have an original expected duration of one year or less.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Bank interest income | 1,948 | 130 |
| Commission income from a related party | - | 103,600 |
| Compensation from suppliers | 199,568 | 33,379 |
| Discount from supplier | 68,043 | - |
| Government grant [^] | 5,180 | - |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | 719 | 21,834 |
| Others | 5,172 | 30,004 |
| | <u>280,630</u> | <u>188,947</u> |

[^] There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

6. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 25,143,150 | 29,128,051 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 11 | 1,922 | 3,934 |
| Depreciation of a right-of-use asset | 12 | 88,759 | 98,198 |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities | | 11,629 | 11,606 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 17,200 | 22,372 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 968,020 | 1,086,527 |
| Pension scheme contributions (defined contribution scheme) | | 152,228 | 218,802 |
| | | <u>1,120,248</u> | <u>1,305,329</u> |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | | (719) | (21,834) |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables, net | 13 | (47,584) | 68,277 |
| Write-off of items of property, plant and equipment | | <u>9,872</u> | <u>-</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Fees | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | <u>120,167</u> | <u>122,443</u> |

8. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Interest on interest-bearing bank borrowings | 40,432 | 7,411 |
| Interest on a lease liability | <u>9,878</u> | <u>4,566</u> |
| | <u>50,310</u> | <u>11,977</u> |

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil). Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

A subsidiary of the Group established in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") is subject to PRC corporate income tax at a standard rate of 25% during the year. No provision for PRC corporate income tax had been made for the prior year as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in the PRC during the prior year.

| | 2022 US\$ | 2021 US\$ |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current tax: | | |
| PRC | <u>2,851</u> | <u>-</u> |

A reconciliation of the tax charge applicable to profit before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax charge at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>1,495,711</u> | <u>1,898,458</u> |
| Tax charge at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | 246,792 | 313,246 |
| Difference in tax rates applied for specific provinces or local authority | (258) | 1,281 |
| Income not subject to tax | (402,836) | (357,115) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | 139,405 | 53,049 |
| Tax losses not recognised | 28,066 | 429 |
| Tax losses utilised from previous periods | <u>(8,318)</u> | <u>(10,890)</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>2,851</u> | <u>-</u> |

31 March 2023

9. INCOME TAX (continued)

As at the end of the reporting period, a subsidiary of the Group had unused tax losses arising in Chile of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$759,529), that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary. As at 31 March 2022, a subsidiary of the Group had unused tax losses arising in Mainland China of US\$50,411, that would expire in five years for offsetting against future taxable profits of that subsidiary.

At the end of the reporting period, deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of the unused tax losses of US\$863,477 (2022: US\$809,940), which are available for offsetting against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of these unused tax losses items as it is not considered probable that taxable profits will be available against which these unused tax losses can be utilised.

10. DIVIDEND

The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year ended 31 March 2023.

A final dividend in respect of year ended 31 March 2022 of US\$1.32 per ordinary share amounting to US\$1,315,606 was declared by the directors of the Company and was paid to the shareholders of the Company during the current year.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvements US\$ | Furniture and fixtures US\$ | Office equipment US\$ | Total US\$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 44,171 | 66,495 | 49,127 | 159,793 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (43,741) | (65,805) | (31,948) | (141,494) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>430</u> | <u>690</u> | <u>17,179</u> | <u>18,299</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 430 | 690 | 17,179 | 18,299 |
| Additions | - | - | 471 | 471 |
| Write-off | (73) | (307) | (9,492) | (9,872) |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (317) | (208) | (1,397) | (1,922) |
| Exchange realignment | (40) | (49) | (1,086) | (1,175) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>-</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>5,675</u> | <u>5,801</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | |
| Cost | 40,720 | 63,697 | 36,919 | 141,336 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (40,720) | (63,571) | (31,244) | (135,535) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>-</u> | <u>126</u> | <u>5,675</u> | <u>5,801</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Leasehold improvements US\$ | Furniture and fixtures US\$ | Office equipment US\$ | Total US\$ |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021: | | | | |
| Cost | 44,059 | 66,567 | 44,635 | 155,261 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (42,641) | (65,205) | (31,139) | (138,985) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>1,418</u> | <u>1,362</u> | <u>13,496</u> | <u>16,276</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 1,418 | 1,362 | 13,496 | 16,276 |
| Additions | - | - | 5,554 | 5,554 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (1,023) | (692) | (2,219) | (3,934) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>35</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>348</u> | <u>403</u> |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>430</u> | <u>690</u> | <u>17,179</u> | <u>18,299</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 44,171 | 66,495 | 49,127 | 159,793 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (43,741) | (65,805) | (31,948) | (141,494) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>430</u> | <u>690</u> | <u>17,179</u> | <u>18,299</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has a lease contract for office premises which has a lease term of 5 years. The Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Group's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises US\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 160,264 |
| Depreciation charge | (98,198) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>4,181</u> |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 66,247 |
| New lease | 412,741 |
| Depreciation charge | (88,759) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(5,873)</u> |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u><u>384,356</u></u> |

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 60,597 | 159,136 |
| New lease | 412,741 | - |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 9,878 | 4,566 |
| Payments | (97,318) | (107,311) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(5,438)</u> | <u>4,206</u> |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u><u>380,460</u></u> | <u><u>60,597</u></u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 73,070 | 60,597 |
| Non-current portion | <u><u>307,390</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

The Group as a lessee (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on a lease liability | 9,878 | 4,566 |
| Depreciation charge of a right-of-use asset | 88,759 | 98,198 |
| Expense relating to short-term leases | 11,629 | 11,606 |
| | <u>110,266</u> | <u>114,370</u> |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>110,266</u> | <u>114,370</u> |

13. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 3,234,936 | 4,379,932 |
| Amount due from a related party | 1,411,201 | 4,356,177 |
| Less: Impairment | (31,124) | (78,708) |
| | <u>4,615,013</u> | <u>8,657,401</u> |
| Bills receivables | 473,104 | 1,348,195 |
| | <u>5,088,117</u> | <u>10,005,596</u> |

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The Group maintains a defined credit policy and credit periods are usually granted ranging from one to four months from the month-end of date of invoice to customers. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Group's trade and bills receivables related to a large amount of diversified customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade and bills receivable balances. Trade and bills receivables are non-interest-bearing.

As at the end of the reporting period, included in the Group's trade receivables of US\$1,411,201 (2022: US\$4,356,177) is an amount due from Grupo Extremo SUR S.A. ("Grupo"), a related company as detailed in note 19(c), which is repayable on credit terms similar to those offered to the major customers of the Group.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. TRADE AND BILLS RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 78,708 | 10,431 |
| Impairment losses/(reversal of impairment losses), net (note 6) | (47,584) | 68,277 |
| At end of year | <u>31,124</u> | <u>78,708</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.67% | 0.61% | - | - | 0.67% |
| Gross carrying amount (US\$) | 4,462,339 | 183,798 | - | - | 4,646,137 |
| Expected credit losses (US\$) | 30,012 | 1,112 | - | - | 31,124 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.91% | 0.57% | 0.16% | 1.15% | 0.90% |
| Gross carrying amount (US\$) | 8,582,566 | 106,924 | 40,513 | 6,106 | 8,736,109 |
| Expected credit losses (US\$) | 77,966 | 606 | 66 | 70 | 78,708 |

None of the bills receivable was either past due or impaired as at 31 March 2023 and 2022. There was no recent history of default for bills receivable.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Prepayments | 48,675 | 138,886 |
| Deposits | 34,490 | 38,240 |
| Other receivables | <u>-</u> | <u>54,925</u> |
| | 83,165 | 232,051 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current | <u>(24,621)</u> | <u>(5,449)</u> |
| | <u>58,544</u> | <u>226,602</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Accruals | | 68,707 | 62,661 |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 71,695 | 50,820 |
| Other payables | (a) | 307,884 | 239,946 |
| Contract liabilities | (b) | <u>15,604</u> | <u>590,947</u> |
| | | <u>463,890</u> | <u>944,374</u> |

Notes:

(a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months. Contract liabilities relate to advances received to deliver garment products.

(b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 US\$ | 31 March 2022 US\$ | 31 March 2021 US\$ |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>15,604</u> | <u>590,947</u> | <u>16,288</u> |

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(b) (continued)

Contract liabilities include advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment products near year end and whereas the Group had not yet delivered the products to customers. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in sales orders received from customers in relation to sales of garment products near year end.

16. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Import loans | <u>-</u> | <u>1,387,439</u> |

The import loans as at 31 March 2022 were denominated in US\$, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) +2% per annum and were repayable within one to two months.

The interest-bearing bank borrowings as at 3 March 2022 were guaranteed by the immediate holding company and a director of the Company.

17. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 1,000,000 (2022: 1,000,000) ordinary shares | <u>1,000,000</u> | <u>1,000,000</u> |

18. RESERVES

The amounts of the Group’s reserves and the movements therein for the current year and the prior year are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 10 of the financial statements.

31 March 2023

19. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 275,171 | 17,327 |
| A fellow subsidiary | | |
| Consultancy fees paid | - | 330,214 |
| Management fees paid | 22,139 | - |
| A related company: | | |
| Sales of goods | 9,457,489 | 10,860,610 |
| Commission income | - | 103,600 |
| Commission paid | <u>499,468</u> | <u>409,518</u> |

- (b) Outstanding balance with a related party

The balance with a fellow subsidiary is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

| Name | 31 March 2023 US\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$ | 31 March 2022 US\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year US\$ |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Trade receivables from Grupo (note 13) | 1,411,201 | 4,356,177 | 4,356,177 | 4,356,177 |
| Due to Grupo | <u>(525,991)</u> | <u>(525,991)</u> | <u>(199,745)</u> | <u>(219,550)</u> |
| | <u>885,210</u> | | <u>4,156,432</u> | |

The related company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of GES Corp. HK Limited, which is a non-controlling shareholder of the Company.

- (d) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

20. NOTE TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liability US\$ | Interest- bearing bank borrowings US\$ |
|--|----------------------------|---|
| 1 April 2021 | 159,136 | - |
| Interest expense | 4,566 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (107,311) | 1,387,439 |
| Exchange realignment | <u>4,206</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 60,597 | 1,387,439 |
| New lease | 412,741 | - |
| Interest expense | 9,878 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows, net | (97,318) | (1,387,439) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(5,438)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u><u>380,460</u></u> | <u><u>-</u></u> |

21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Group comprise trade and bills receivables, deposits and other receivables, an amount due from a fellow subsidiary, and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Group comprise trade and bills payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, amounts due to a fellow subsidiary and a related company and a lease liability, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities are the amounts shown on the consolidated statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

22. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of cash and cash equivalents, trade and bills receivables, trade and bills payables, current portion of deposits and other receivables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with a fellow subsidiary and a related company approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Group did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Group's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Group's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at the end of reporting period. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

*Credit risk (continued)**Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)*

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs Stage 1 US\$ | Stage 2 US\$ | Stage 3 US\$ | Lifetime ECLs Simplified approach US\$ | Total US\$ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------------------|
| Trade receivables * | - | - | - | 4,646,137 | 4,646,137 |
| Bills receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 473,104 | - | - | - | 473,104 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 795,674 | - | - | - | 795,674 |
| Deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 34,490 | - | - | - | 34,490 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,036,901 | - | - | - | 1,036,901 |
| | <u>2,340,169</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>4,646,137</u> | <u>6,986,306</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs Stage 1 US\$ | Stage 2 US\$ | Stage 3 US\$ | Lifetime ECLs Simplified approach US\$ | Total US\$ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Trade receivables * | - | - | - | 8,736,109 | 8,736,109 |
| Bills receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,348,195 | - | - | - | 1,348,195 |
| Deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 93,165 | - | - | - | 93,165 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,658,958 | - | - | - | 1,658,958 |
| | <u>3,100,318</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,736,109</u> | <u>11,836,427</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Group applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of the bills receivables, deposits and other receivables and an amount due from a fellow subsidiary are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Group monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|------------------|
| | On demand/ less than 1 year US\$ | 1 to 5 years US\$ | Total US\$ |
| Lease liability | 97,098 | 356,028 | 453,126 |
| Trade and bills payables | 1,046,534 | - | 1,046,534 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 376,591 | - | 376,591 |
| Due to a related company | 525,991 | - | 525,991 |
| | <u>2,046,214</u> | <u>356,028</u> | <u>2,402,242</u> |
| | | | |
| | 2022 | | |
| | On demand/ less than 1 year US\$ | 1 to 5 years US\$ | Total US\$ |
| Lease liability | 70,180 | - | 70,180 |
| Trade and bills payables | 3,776,076 | - | 3,776,076 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 302,607 | - | 302,607 |
| Due to a related company | 199,745 | - | 199,745 |
| Due to a fellow subsidiary | 704,353 | - | 704,353 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 1,386,914 | - | 1,386,914 |
| | <u>6,439,875</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>6,439,875</u> |

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Group's capital management are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust dividend payments to the shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

| | 2023 US\$ | 2022 US\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | <u>425,025</u> | <u>425,025</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | |
| Trade and bills receivables | 4,650,554 | 8,524,388 |
| Prepayments and other receivables | 21,645 | 136,430 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | 40,014 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | <u>647,458</u> | <u>1,021,694</u> |
| Total current assets | <u>5,359,671</u> | <u>9,682,512</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| Trade payables | 719,939 | 2,958,292 |
| Other payables and accruals | 232,499 | 663,445 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | - | 704,353 |
| Due to a related company | 525,991 | 199,745 |
| Due to a subsidiary | 1,138,002 | 1,406,198 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | <u>-</u> | <u>1,387,439</u> |
| Total current liabilities | <u>2,616,431</u> | <u>7,319,472</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | <u>2,743,240</u> | <u>2,363,040</u> |
| Net assets | <u>3,168,265</u> | <u>2,788,065</u> |
| EQUITY | | |
| Share capital | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Retained profits (note) | <u>2,168,265</u> | <u>1,788,065</u> |
| Total equity | <u>3,168,265</u> | <u>2,788,065</u> |

.....
Sebastian Felipe Berstein Jauregui
Director

.....
Mohandas Thekkeyil
Director

PG GROUP LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

24. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (continued)

Note:

A summary of the Company's retained profits is as follows:

| | Retained profits US\$ |
|--|--------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 2,160,978 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 779,823 |
| Final 2021 dividend declared | (1,152,736) |
| At 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022 | 1,788,065 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 1,695,806 |
| Final 2022 dividend declared | (1,315,606) |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>2,168,265</u> |

25. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 8 May 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

BRAND COLLECTIVE LIMITED

31 March 2023

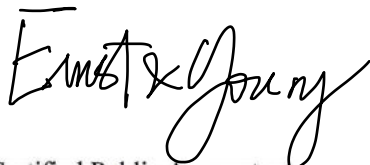
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Brand Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 32 |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors presents their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is trading of home furnishings products. There was no significant change in the Company's principal activity during the year.

Results

The Company's loss for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 32.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Eric Kahlil Leddel

Abhishekh Kanoi

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Krishna Kanodia

(appointed on 1 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 1 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, both directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

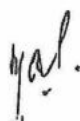
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Casa Collective Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Casa Collective Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 31, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Casa Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Casa Collective Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

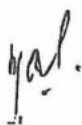
| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 31,353,568 | 2,005,263 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>(18,747,381)</u> | <u>(1,915,050)</u> |
| Gross profit | | 12,606,187 | 90,213 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 389,250 | 2 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (4,244,156) | (4,025,418) |
| Administrative expenses | | (16,878,133) | (10,459,464) |
| Other operating expenses | | (61,382) | (51,162) |
| Finance costs | 6 | <u>-</u> | <u>(38)</u> |
| LOSS BEFORE TAX | 5 | (8,188,234) | (14,445,867) |
| Income tax expense | 8 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| LOSS AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE LOSS FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(8,188,234)</u> | <u>(14,445,867)</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSET | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 9 | <u>170,570</u> | <u>111,012</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Trade receivables | 10 | 8,066,056 | 1,906,170 |
| Prepayments and deposits | | 1,610,858 | 936,530 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | 14(b) | 11,483 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | <u>1,565,762</u> | <u>1,910,984</u> |
| Total current assets | | <u>11,254,159</u> | <u>4,753,684</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 11 | 1,955,333 | 308,476 |
| Other payables and accruals | | 1,607,562 | 1,290,052 |
| Due to the immediate holding company | 14(b) | 32,868,776 | 20,319,467 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 14(b) | <u>5,597</u> | <u>1,020</u> |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>36,437,268</u> | <u>21,919,015</u> |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>(25,183,109)</u> | <u>(17,165,331)</u> |
| Net liabilities | | <u>(25,012,539)</u> | <u>(17,054,319)</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 12 | 778,000 | 778,000 |
| Accumulated losses | | <u>(25,790,539)</u> | <u>(17,832,319)</u> |
| Net deficiency in assets | | <u>(25,012,539)</u> | <u>(17,054,319)</u> |



Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

Krishna Kanodia
Director

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Note | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Accumulated losses HK\$ | Net deficiency in assets HK\$ |
|---|------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 778,000 | - | (3,513,524) | (2,735,524) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(14,445,867)</u> | <u>(14,445,867)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 13 | <u>-</u> | <u>127,072</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>127,072</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and at 1 April 2022 | | 778,000 | 127,072* | (17,959,391)* | (17,054,319) |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(8,188,234)</u> | <u>(8,188,234)</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 13 | <u>-</u> | <u>230,014</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>230,014</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>778,000</u> | <u>357,086*</u> | <u>(26,147,625)*</u> | <u>(25,012,539)</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the debit reserves of HK\$25,790,539 (2022: HK\$17,832,319) in the statement of financial position.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Loss before tax | | (8,188,234) | (14,445,867) |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance costs | 6 | - | 38 |
| Interest income | 4 | (924) | (2) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 59,834 | 29,263 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 5 | 31,618 | 2,910 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | 5 | 230,014 | 127,072 |
| | | (7,867,692) | (14,286,586) |
| Increase in trade receivables | | (6,191,504) | (1,909,080) |
| Increase in prepayments and deposits | | (674,328) | (686,530) |
| Increase in an amount due from an intermediate holding company | | (11,483) | - |
| Increase in trade payables | | 1,646,857 | 308,476 |
| Increase in other payables and accruals | | 317,510 | 456,021 |
| Increase in amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | | 4,577 | 1,020 |
| Changes in balances with the immediate holding company | | 12,549,309 | 17,229,902 |
| | | (226,754) | 1,113,223 |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | | 924 | 2 |
| Interest received | | - | (38) |
| Interest paid | | | |
| Net cash flows from/(used in) operating activities | | (225,830) | 1,113,187 |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (119,392) | (106,176) |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| | | (345,222) | 1,007,011 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 1,910,984 | 903,973 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u>1,565,762</u> | <u>1,910,984</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | <u>1,565,762</u> | <u>1,910,984</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Casa Collective Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was engaged in the trading of home furnishings products.

The Company is a non-wholly owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 FUNDAMENTAL ACCOUNTING CONCEPT

These financial statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, notwithstanding that the Company had net current liabilities and net liabilities at the end of the reporting period, as the Company's intermediate holding company has agreed to provide adequate funds for the Company to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due.

2.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.3 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.4 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact of the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a Company of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if, and to what extent, it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivable which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The estimated principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings and payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial instruments

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of the reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of the reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Government grants

Government grants are recognised at their fair value where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and all attaching conditions will be complied with. When the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognised as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed.

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of home furnishings products is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the home furnishings products.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 13 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

31 March 2023

2.5 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgement

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgement apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Determination of functional currency

In determining the functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company, judgement is required to determine the currency that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services and of the country/jurisdiction whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services. The functional currency of each of the operating unit of the Company is determined based on management's assessment of the primary economic environment in which the operating unit operates. When the indicators are mixed and the functional currency is not obvious, management uses its judgement to determine the functional currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision of income taxes

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of the Company's revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of home furnishing products | <u>31,353,568</u> | <u>2,005,263</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

(i) *Disaggregated revenue information*

The Company's entire revenue of goods transferred is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) *Performance obligations*

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home furnishings products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of home furnishings products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of the Company's other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Bank interest income | 924 | 2 |
| Foreign exchange gain, net | 108,326 | - |
| Government grant [^] | 280,000 | - |
| | <u>389,250</u> | <u>2</u> |

[^] Government Employer Support Scheme represents subsidy received in connection with the support from the "Employment Support Scheme" of The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to this grant recognised during the year.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. LOSS BEFORE TAX

The Company's loss before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 18,747,381 | 1,915,050 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 27,250 | 12,600 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 9 | 59,834 | 29,263 |
| Impairment of trade receivables | 10 | 31,618 | 2,910 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Wages and salaries | | 7,823,038 | 3,943,129 |
| Pension scheme contribution* (defined contribution scheme) | | 255,321 | 170,543 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | 13 | 230,014 | 127,072 |
| | | <u>8,308,373</u> | <u>4,240,744</u> |
| Foreign exchange difference, net# | | <u>(108,326)</u> | <u>21,899</u> |

* There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce its contributions in future years (2022: Nil).

These gains are included in "Other income and gains" and the losses are included in "Other operating expenses", as appropriate, in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest on bank overdrafts | <u>-</u> | <u>38</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Fees | 937,500 | 1,025,000 |
| Other emoluments: | | |
| Salaries and allowances | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>937,500</u> | <u>1,025,000</u> |

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made for the year as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax applicable to loss before tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Loss before tax | <u>(8,188,234)</u> | <u>(14,445,867)</u> |
| Tax at the Hong Kong statutory tax rate of 16.5% (2022:16.5%) | (1,351,059) | (2,383,568) |
| Income not subject to tax | (2,144,247) | (14,886) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>3,495,306</u> | <u>2,398,454</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 144,716 | - | 144,716 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (33,704) | - | (33,704) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>111,012</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>111,012</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 111,012 | - | 111,012 |
| Additions | 107,504 | 11,888 | 119,392 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (58,195) | (1,639) | (59,834) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>160,321</u> | <u>10,249</u> | <u>170,570</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | |
| Cost | 252,220 | 11,888 | 264,108 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (91,899) | (1,639) | (93,538) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>160,321</u> | <u>10,249</u> | <u>170,570</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | |
| Cost | 38,540 | - | 38,540 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (4,441) | - | (4,441) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>34,099</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>34,099</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 34,099 | - | 34,099 |
| Additions | 106,176 | - | 106,176 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (29,263) | - | (29,263) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>111,012</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>111,012</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 144,716 | - | 144,716 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (33,704) | - | (33,704) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>111,012</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>111,012</u> |

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Trade receivables | 8,100,584 | 1,909,080 |
| Less: Impairment | (34,528) | (2,910) |
| | <u>8,066,056</u> | <u>1,906,170</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| At beginning of year | 2,910 | - |
| Impairment losses (note 5) | <u>31,618</u> | <u>2,910</u> |
| At end of year | <u>34,528</u> | <u>2,910</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.43% | 0.43% | - | - | 0.43% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 4,820,404 | 3,280,180 | - | - | 8,100,584 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 20,547 | 13,981 | - | - | 34,528 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.22% | 0.15% | 0.14% | - | 0.15% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 97,789 | 1,591,761 | 219,530 | - | 1,909,080 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 211 | 2,381 | 318 | - | 2,910 |

11. TRADE PAYABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Trade payables | <u>1,955,333</u> | <u>308,476</u> |

The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>778,000</u> | <u>778,000</u> |

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>230,014</u> | <u>127,072</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>1%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

31 March 2023

13. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 10,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 40,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 10,000 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>50,000</u> | 114 | <u>10,000</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transaction with a related party based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Support services fee paid | 5,185 | - |
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 44,502 | 138,889 |
| Support services fee paid | 62,240 | - |
| Consultancy fees paid | <u>581,376</u> | <u>-</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 7 to the financial statements.

15. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents and amount due from an intermediate holding company which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial assets included in prepayments and deposits amounted to HK\$105,808 (2022: Nil). The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, amounts due to the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$766,246 (2022: HK\$715,047). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

31 March 2023

16. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, deposits, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below shows the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 8,100,584 | 8,100,584 |
| Deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 105,858 | - | - | - | 105,858 |
| Due from an intermediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 11,483 | - | - | - | 11,483 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,565,762 | - | - | - | 1,565,762 |
| | <u>1,683,103</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,100,584</u> | <u>9,783,687</u> |

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 1,909,080 | 1,909,080 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,910,984 | - | - | - | 1,910,984 |
| | <u>1,910,984</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>1,909,080</u> | <u>3,820,064</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 10 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amount due from an intermediate holding company and deposits are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, are either repayable on demand or are repayable within three months.

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company’s capital management are to safeguard the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder’s value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

CASA COLLECTIVE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to confirm with the current year's presentation. The directors consider such reclassification will allow a more appropriate presentation of the Group's financial performance and financial position and better reflect the nature of the transaction.

19. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

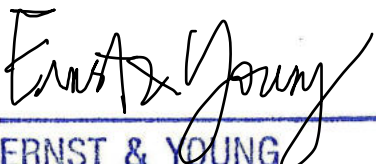
The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG



CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 - 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 |
| Notes to financial statements | 10 - 39 |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The principal activity of the Company is the trading of garments. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Company's principal activities during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 39.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$3 and US\$2.50 per ordinary share were paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

Sandeep Ramesh Chablani

Anuj Banaik

Ashish Gupta

(appointed on 19 April 2022)

Krishna Kanodia

(appointed on 19 April 2022)

Pallak Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

Deepak Kumar Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

Payel Seth

(resigned on 19 April 2022)

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

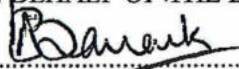
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements, or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



Anuj Banaik

Director

14 SEP 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Clover Collections Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Clover Collections Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 39, which comprises the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSA") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Clover Collections Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

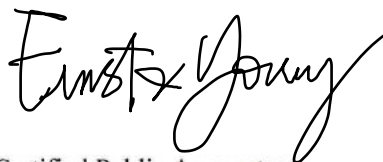
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Clover Collections Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 September 2023

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 101,848,790 | 292,179,003 |
| Cost of sales | | (93,188,704) | (269,377,663) |
| Gross profit | | 8,660,086 | 22,801,340 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 5,540,518 | 21,725,030 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (1,817,101) | (2,644,441) |
| Administrative expenses | | (1,777,768) | (19,282,727) |
| Other expenses | | (1,932,791) | (1,421,828) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (185,090) | (45,704) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 8,487,854 | 21,131,670 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| PROFIT AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>8,487,854</u> | <u>21,131,670</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 798,215 | 596,404 |
| Right-of-use assets | 11(a) | 619,580 | 4,347,572 |
| Deposits | | 221,730 | 254,548 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>1,639,525</u> | <u>5,198,524</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 13 | 667,346 | 10,390,003 |
| Trade receivables | 12 | 13,783,718 | 12,637,724 |
| Deposits | | 4,668 | 2,651 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 18(b) | 35,491,924 | 4,603,735 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 18(b) | 6,109,585 | 17,837,495 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 1,959,660 | 1,655,829 |
| Total current assets | | <u>58,016,901</u> | <u>47,127,437</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | | 8,203,411 | 22,369,890 |
| Other payables and accruals | 15 | 3,554,750 | 3,939,631 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 18(b) | 34,955,725 | 752,672 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 14 | 5,017,413 | 13,573,639 |
| Lease liabilities | 11(b) | 608,890 | 1,252,860 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>52,340,189</u> | <u>41,888,692</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>5,676,712</u> | <u>5,238,745</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>7,316,237</u> | <u>10,437,269</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 11(b) | <u>51,251</u> | <u>3,175,339</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>7,264,986</u> | <u>7,261,930</u> |

continued/...


CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 16 | 1,556,000 | 1,556,000 |
| Reserves | | <u>5,708,986</u> | <u>5,705,930</u> |
| Total equity | | <u>7,264,986</u> | <u>7,261,930</u> |

.....
Sandeep Ramesh Chablani
Director


.....
Anuj Banaik
Director

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 1,556,000 | - | 17,208,653 | 18,764,653 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>21,131,670</u> | <u>21,131,670</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | 17 | - | 41,607 | - | 41,607 |
| Final 2021 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (17,116,000) | (17,116,000) |
| Interim 2022 dividend paid | 9 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(15,560,000)</u> | <u>(15,560,000)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 1,556,000 | 41,607* | 5,664,323* | 7,261,930 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>8,487,854</u> | <u>8,487,854</u> |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | 17 | - | 73,202 | - | 73,202 |
| First interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (4,668,000) | (4,668,000) |
| Second interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(3,890,000)</u> | <u>(3,890,000)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>1,556,000</u> | <u>114,809*</u> | <u>5,594,177*</u> | <u>7,264,986</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$5,708,986 (2022: HK\$5,705,930) in the statement of financial position.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 8,487,854 | 21,131,670 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 583,310 | 374,199 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 1,436,276 | 753,002 |
| Finance costs | 6 | 185,090 | 45,704 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 5 | (15,649) | 22,612 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 5 | (52,393) | - |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses | 5 | 73,202 | 41,607 |
| | | <u>10,697,690</u> | <u>22,368,794</u> |
| Decrease/(increase) in inventories | | 9,722,657 | (10,390,003) |
| Increase in trade receivables | | (1,130,345) | (10,897,116) |
| Decrease/(increase) in deposits | | 30,801 | (141,871) |
| Decrease in an amount due from an intermediate holding company | | - | 71,981 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | (30,888,189) | 81,056,667 |
| Decrease in trade payables | | (14,166,479) | (7,866,713) |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (384,881) | 3,208,873 |
| Decrease in an amount due to a related company | | - | (34,357) |
| Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | <u>45,930,963</u> | <u>(20,106,372)</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | | 19,812,217 | 57,269,883 |
| Interest paid | | (111,335) | - |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | <u>19,700,882</u> | <u>57,269,883</u> |
| CASH FLOW FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | 10 | (785,121) | (110,165) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Proceeds from trust receipt loans | | 69,906,555 | 265,643,053 |
| Repayments of trust receipt loans | | (78,462,781) | (288,731,732) |
| Principal portion of lease payments | | (1,423,949) | (696,978) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities | | (73,755) | (45,704) |
| Dividends paid | | (8,558,000) | (32,676,000) |
| Cash flows used in financing activities | | <u>(18,611,930)</u> | <u>(56,507,361)</u> |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | 303,831 | 652,357 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | <u>1,655,829</u> | <u>1,003,472</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | <u>1,959,660</u> | <u>1,655,829</u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash and bank balances | | <u>1,959,660</u> | <u>1,655,829</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Clover Collections Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashion Ltd.), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the year in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leasehold improvement | Over the shorter of the lease terms and 33⅓% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 25% |
| Computer equipment | 33⅓% |
| Office equipment | 33⅓% |

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities (continued)

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

(c) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term lease of a property (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the recognition exemption for leases of low-value assets to leases of office equipment and laptop computers that are considered to be of low value.

Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

31 March 2022

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

Initial recognition and measurement (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on the actual basis and comprises invoiced value of purchases, freight and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Handling fee is recognised when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share-based scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 17 to the financial statements.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of a customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate ("IBR") to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company "would have to pay", which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company's stand-alone credit rating).

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>101,848,790</u> | <u>292,179,003</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Handling fee income | 4,286,194 | 13,950,568 |
| Penalties from suppliers | 1,201,931 | 7,766,623 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 52,393 | - |
| Others | <u>-</u> | <u>7,839</u> |
| | <u>5,540,518</u> | <u>21,725,030</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 93,188,704 | 269,377,663 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 22,650 | 16,050 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 11(a) | 1,436,276 | 753,002 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 10 | 583,310 | 374,199 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 12 | (15,649) | 22,612 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 4,623,697 | 4,793,324 |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expense | 17 | 73,202 | 41,607 |
| | | <u>4,696,899</u> | <u>4,834,931</u> |
| Foreign exchange differences, net# | | 109,286 | 137,926 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | | <u>(52,393)</u> | <u>-</u> |

The balance is included in "Other operating expenses" in statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Interest on factoring | 104,523 | - |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 73,755 | 45,704 |
| Letter of credit charges | 6,812 | - |
| | <u>185,090</u> | <u>45,704</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory tax rate to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>8,487,854</u> | <u>21,131,670</u> |
| Tax expense at the statutory tax rate | 1,400,495 | 3,486,726 |
| Income not subject to tax | (2,343,098) | (7,346,852) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>942,603</u> | <u>3,860,126</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

As at the end of the reporting period, the Company had unused tax losses of HK\$10,568,678 (2022: HK\$10,568,678), subject to the agreement of the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department, that are available indefinitely for offsetting against future taxable profits of the Company. Deferred tax assets in respect of the unused tax losses has not been recognised as the directors consider it uncertain that there will be available taxable profits of the Company to utilise the unused tax losses.

9. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| First interim dividend - US\$3 (2022: US\$10) per ordinary share | 4,668,000 | 15,560,000 |
| Second interim dividend - US\$2.50 (2022: Nil) Per ordinary share | <u>3,890,000</u> | <u>-</u> |
| | <u>8,558,000</u> | <u>15,560,000</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Computer equipment HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | | | |
| Cost | 586,704 | 739,048 | 161,759 | - | 1,487,511 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (342,317) | (487,009) | (61,781) | - | (891,107) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>244,387</u> | <u>252,039</u> | <u>99,978</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>596,404</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 244,387 | 252,039 | 99,978 | - | 596,404 |
| Additions | 396,912 | 163,911 | 199,090 | 25,208 | 785,121 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (193,892) | (288,524) | (99,844) | (1,050) | (583,310) |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>447,407</u> | <u>127,426</u> | <u>199,224</u> | <u>24,158</u> | <u>798,215</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | | | |
| Cost | 983,616 | 902,959 | 360,849 | 25,208 | 2,272,632 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (536,209) | (775,533) | (161,625) | (1,050) | (1,474,417) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>447,407</u> | <u>127,426</u> | <u>199,224</u> | <u>24,158</u> | <u>798,215</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Computer equipment HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | | |
| Cost | 586,704 | 739,048 | 51,594 | 1,377,346 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (195,604) | (302,047) | (19,257) | (516,908) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>391,100</u> | <u>437,001</u> | <u>32,337</u> | <u>860,438</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 391,100 | 437,001 | 32,337 | 860,438 |
| Additions | - | - | 110,165 | 110,165 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (146,713) | (184,962) | (42,524) | (374,199) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>244,387</u> | <u>252,039</u> | <u>99,978</u> | <u>596,404</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | | |
| Cost | 586,704 | 739,048 | 161,759 | 1,487,511 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (342,317) | (487,009) | (61,781) | (891,107) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>244,387</u> | <u>252,039</u> | <u>99,978</u> | <u>596,404</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms between 1 and 5 years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 2,087,548 |
| New lease | 3,013,026 |
| Depreciation charge | (753,002) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 4,347,572 |
| Depreciation charge | (1,436,276) |
| Termination of a lease | (2,291,716) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>619,580</u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amount of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 4,428,199 | 2,112,151 |
| New lease | - | 3,013,026 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 73,755 | 45,704 |
| Payments | (1,497,704) | (742,682) |
| Termination of a lease | (2,344,109) | - |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>660,141</u> | <u>4,428,199</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 608,890 | 1,252,860 |
| Non-current portion | <u>51,251</u> | <u>3,175,339</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 73,755 | 45,704 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 1,436,276 | 753,002 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | (52,393) | - |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>1,457,638</u> | <u>798,706</u> |

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 13,797,006 | 12,666,661 |
| Less: Impairment | (13,288) | (28,937) |
| | <u>13,783,718</u> | <u>12,637,724</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. The credit period is generally 30 days, extending up to 90 days for major customers. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2022

12. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| At beginning of year | 28,937 | 6,325 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) losses (note 5) | (15,649) | 22,612 |
| At end of year | <u>13,288</u> | <u>28,937</u> |

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | | Past due | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.08% | 0.11% | 0.21% | 0.33% | 0.10% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 13,099,410 | 14,049 | 98,445 | 585,102 | 13,797,006 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 11,131 | 16 | 208 | 1,933 | 13,288 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | | Past due | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|
| | Current | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Total |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.22% | 0.25% | 0.32% | 0.23% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 11,580,634 | 526,631 | 559,396 | 12,666,661 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 25,861 | 1,309 | 1,767 | 28,937 |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 | | | 2022 | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|---|-----------|-------------------|
| | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | HK\$ | Contractual interest rate (%) per annum | Maturity | HK\$ |
| Trust receipt loans** | USD SOFR*+2.15% | on demand | <u>5,017,413</u> | USD SOFR*+2.15% | on demand | <u>13,573,639</u> |

** Denominated in US\$

* HSBC Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR")

The above bank borrowings are (i) secured by certain of investment properties, time deposits, and unlisted investments of the immediate holding company and a fellow subsidiary and (ii) guaranteed by the ultimate holding company.

15. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other payables | 2,152,274 | 3,048,280 |
| Accruals | <u>1,402,476</u> | <u>891,351</u> |
| | <u>3,554,750</u> | <u>3,939,631</u> |

Note: Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.

16. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 200,000 (2022: 200,000) ordinary shares | <u>1,556,000</u> | <u>1,556,000</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Share-based expense | <u>73,202</u> | <u>41,607</u> |

Share Appreciation Rights (SARs)

According to Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021, all eligible employees of the Company are offered with fixed numbers of SARs which their eligible criteria would be determined by the compensation committee. Under the plan, the base price per share is determined by the compensation committee and shall not be less than the face value of the equity shares of the ultimate holding company as on the date of grant or such other minimum price required by applicable law. The SARs have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

In October 2021, the compensation committee decided to reward employees for their contribution to the performance of the Company by granting them 2,000 share appreciation rights. The rights entitle the employees to a cash payment after four years of service. The amount payable will be determined based on the increase of ultimate holding company's share base price between the grant date (22 October 2021: HK\$114) and the market price on vesting date (22 October 2025). The rights must be exercised on vesting date and will expire if not exercised on that date.

Movements in the number of share appreciation rights for the years presented are as follows:

| | 2023 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of SARs* | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of SARs |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| At 1 April | 114 | 2,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 8,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | 28.15 | (2,500) | 114 | 2,000 |
| | | | - | - |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>7,500</u> | 114 | <u>2,000</u> |

* During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for SARs using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | |
| Expected volatility | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% |
| Expected dividend yields | 1.12% |

* During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

The Company determines expected volatility on all SARs granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of SARs based on the weighted average life of the rights. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the rights is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the SARs. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Sales received | 24,341,686 | - |
| Consultancy fees paid | 8,028,896 | - |
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Management fee paid | <u>31,120</u> | <u>953,206</u> |

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

- (a) Major non-cash transaction

During the year ended 31 March 2022, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$3,013,026 and HK\$3,013,026, respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

(b) Change in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 2,112,151 | 36,662,318 |
| New lease | 3,013,026 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (742,682) | (23,088,679) |
| Interest expense | 45,704 | - |
| | <u>4,428,199</u> | <u>13,573,639</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 4,428,199 | 13,573,639 |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (1,497,704) | (8,556,226) |
| Interest expense | 73,755 | - |
| Termination of a lease | (2,344,109) | - |
| | <u>660,141</u> | <u>5,017,413</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>660,141</u> | <u>5,017,413</u> |

20. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, deposits, amounts due from fellow subsidiaries and the immediate holding company and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$2,186,628 (2022: HK\$3,106,000). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than the financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FAIR VALUE

At the end of the reporting period, the carrying amounts of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities approximated to their fair values largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of the reporting period.

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in a major financial institution, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | | | | 13,797,006 | 13,797,006 |
| Deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 226,398 | - | - | - | 226,398 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 35,491,924 | - | - | - | 35,491,924 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 6,109,585 | - | - | - | 6,109,585 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,959,660 | - | - | - | 1,959,660 |
| | <u>43,787,567</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>13,797,006</u> | <u>57,584,573</u> |

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 12,666,661 | 12,666,661 |
| Deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 257,199 | - | - | - | 257,199 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 4,603,735 | - | - | - | 4,603,735 |
| Due from a fellow subsidiary | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 17,837,495 | - | - | - | 17,837,495 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 1,655,829 | - | - | - | 1,655,829 |
| | <u>24,354,258</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>12,666,661</u> | <u>37,020,919</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)

Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 12 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of deposits and amounts due from the immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | 8,203,411 | - | 8,203,411 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 5,117,891 | - | 5,117,891 |
| Lease liabilities | 616,176 | 51,348 | 667,524 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 2,186,628 | - | 2,186,628 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 34,955,725 | - | 34,955,725 |
| | <u>50,079,831</u> | <u>51,348</u> | <u>51,131,179</u> |

CLOVER COLLECTIONS LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2022

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | 22,369,890 | - | 22,369,890 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 13,573,639 | - | 13,573,639 |
| Lease liabilities | 1,333,409 | 3,302,402 | 4,635,811 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 3,106,000 | - | 3,106,000 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | <u>752,672</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>752,672</u> |
| | <u>41,135,610</u> | <u>3,302,402</u> | <u>44,438,012</u> |

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholder's value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

23. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 September 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY



ERNST & YOUNG



DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|---------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 - 7 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 8 |
| Statement of cash flows | 9 - 10 |
| Notes to financial statements | 11 - 44 |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Company have not been changed and consisted of the trading of garments and investment holding.

Results and dividends

The Company's profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 44.

The first and second interim 2023 dividend of US\$50 and US\$20 per ordinary share were paid on 30 June 2022 and 1 March 2023, respectively. The directors do not recommend the payment of a final dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Rakesh Chadha | |
| Ashish Gupta | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev Punjabi | (appointed on 28 November 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |
| Payel Seth | (resigned on 28 November 2022) |

In accordance with Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary, or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company, its subsidiary, any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retire and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Design Arc Asia Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 44, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements (continued)

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the member of Design Arc Asia Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 4 | 681,606,748 | 747,713,771 |
| Cost of sales | | (578,641,487) | (607,721,504) |
| Gross profit | | 102,965,261 | 139,992,267 |
| Other income and gains | 4 | 8,604,010 | 7,333,796 |
| Selling and distribution costs | | (47,704,378) | (55,019,823) |
| Administrative expenses | | (33,095,081) | (29,304,580) |
| Other operating expenses | | (4,411,813) | (1,283,059) |
| Finance costs | 6 | (1,037,700) | (407,328) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | 5 | 25,320,299 | 61,311,273 |
| Income tax expense | 8 | - | - |
| PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | <u>25,320,299</u> | <u>61,311,273</u> |
| OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS | | | |
| Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent period: | | | |
| Remeasurement loss on defined benefit obligations | | (158,003) | (115,911) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | <u>25,162,296</u> | <u>61,195,362</u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Investment in a subsidiary | 11 | - | - |
| Property, plant and equipment | 10 | 553,028 | 357,899 |
| Right-of-use assets | 12(a) | 867,269 | 412,715 |
| Deposits | 15 | 126,814 | 20,432 |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>1,547,111</u> | <u>791,046</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Inventories | 13 | - | 170,488 |
| Trade receivables | 14 | 76,904,308 | 198,129,776 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 15 | 2,836,548 | 4,826,179 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | 22(b) | 254,067 | - |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 22(b) | 61,939,693 | 39,104,681 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 22(b) | 1,730,945 | 11,537,682 |
| Due from a related company | 22(c) | 2,606,061 | 599,816 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 29,480,071 | 17,330,977 |
| Total current assets | | <u>175,751,693</u> | <u>271,699,599</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Trade payables | 16 | 136,156,892 | 196,997,866 |
| Other payables and accruals | 16 | 4,055,652 | 9,214,535 |
| Due to the ultimate holding company | 22(b) | - | 601,200 |
| Due to an intermediate holding company | 22(b) | 150,628 | 247,139 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 22(b) | 1,945,869 | 8,771,908 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 18 | 14,107,423 | 7,169,390 |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 599,097 | 404,202 |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>157,015,561</u> | <u>223,406,240</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>18,736,132</u> | <u>48,293,359</u> |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | | <u>20,283,243</u> | <u>49,084,405</u> |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 12(b) | 290,198 | 47,730 |
| Other payable | 16 | 2,092,616 | 1,997,410 |
| Total non-current liabilities | | <u>2,382,814</u> | <u>2,045,140</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>17,900,429</u> | <u>47,039,265</u> |

continued/...

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 19 | 778,000 | 778,000 |
| Reserves | | <u>17,122,429</u> | <u>46,261,265</u> |
| Total equity | | <u><u>17,900,429</u></u> | <u><u>47,039,265</u></u> |



Suresh Mahadev Punjabi
Director

Rakesh Chadha
Director

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|--|-------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 778,000 | - | 16,096,954 | 16,874,954 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 61,311,273 | 61,311,273 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (115,911) | (115,911) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 61,195,362 | 61,195,362 |
| First interim 2022 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (15,560,000) | (15,560,000) |
| Second interim 2022 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (15,560,000) | (15,560,000) |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 20 | - | 88,949 | - | 88,949 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 778,000 | 88,949* | 46,172,316* | 47,039,265 |
| Profit for the year | | - | - | 25,320,299 | 25,320,299 |
| Other comprehensive loss for the year: Remeasurement of defined benefit plan, net of tax | | - | - | (158,003) | (158,003) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 25,162,296 | 25,162,296 |
| First interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (38,900,000) | (38,900,000) |
| Second interim 2023 dividend paid | 9 | - | - | (15,560,000) | (15,560,000) |
| Equity-settled share-based arrangements | 20 | - | 158,868 | - | 158,868 |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>778,000</u> | <u>247,817*</u> | <u>16,874,612*</u> | <u>17,900,429</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$17,122,429 (2022: HK\$46,261,265) in the statement of financial position.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit before tax | | 25,320,299 | 61,311,273 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Bank interest income | 4 | (2,551) | (40) |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 5 | 698,996 | 723,170 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 5 | 228,690 | 121,155 |
| Finance costs | 6 | 1,037,700 | 407,328 |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses | 5 | 158,868 | 88,949 |
| Impairment/(reversal of impairment) of trade receivables | 5 | (1,344,408) | 1,761,520 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 5 | (688) | - |
| | | <u>26,096,906</u> | <u>64,413,355</u> |
| Decrease in inventories | | 170,488 | 1,796,249 |
| Decrease/(increase) in trade receivables | | 122,569,877 | (102,378,406) |
| Decrease/(increase) in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | 1,725,246 | (473,052) |
| Increase in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | (22,835,012) | (22,756,284) |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a related company | | (2,006,245) | 3,860,327 |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade payables | | (60,840,974) | 99,924,771 |
| Increase/(decrease) in other payables and accruals | | (5,063,677) | 5,331,771 |
| Decrease in an amount due to the ultimate holding company | | (855,267) | (90,683) |
| Increase/(decrease) in an amount due to an intermediate holding company | | (96,511) | 101,051 |
| Changes in balance with fellow subsidiaries | | <u>2,980,698</u> | <u>(11,954,361)</u> |
| Cash generated from operations | | 61,845,529 | 37,774,738 |
| Interest received | | 2,551 | 40 |
| Interest paid | | (1,009,029) | (391,766) |
| Net cash flows generated from operating activities | | <u>60,839,051</u> | <u>37,383,012</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM AN INVESTING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Purchases of items of property, plant and equipment | | (423,819) | (334,828) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Repayment of bank loans | | (99,886,133) | (46,686,099) |
| Proceeds from bank loans | | 106,824,165 | 51,901,505 |
| Principal portion of lease payments | | (715,499) | (702,711) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities | | (28,671) | (15,562) |
| Dividend paid | | (54,460,000) | (31,120,000) |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | | <u>(48,266,138)</u> | <u>(26,622,867)</u> |

continued/...

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | 12,149,094 | 10,425,317 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | <u>17,330,977</u> | <u>6,905,660</u> |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | <u><u>29,480,071</u></u> | <u><u>17,330,977</u></u> |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | |
| Bank balances | <u><u>29,480,071</u></u> | <u><u>17,330,977</u></u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Design Arc Asia Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company is located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

During the year, the Company was involved in the trading of garments and investment holding.

The Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

For the purposes of compliance with sections 379 and 380 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, they have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance that are relevant to the preparation of company level financial statements by an intermediate parent company.

As the Company is a wholly-owned subsidiary of another body corporate, and has satisfied the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the Company of which the Company is the parent. Furthermore, as these financial statements are prepared in respect of the Company only, HKFRS 12 "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities" does not apply to the financial statements.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for the defined benefit plan which has been measured at fair value, and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

31 March 2023

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted the following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

| | |
|--|--|
| Amendments to HKFRS 3 | <i>Reference to the Conceptual Framework</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 | <i>Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 37 | <i>Onerous Contracts - Cost of Fulfilling a Contract</i> |
| <i>Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018-2020</i> | Amendments to HKFRS 1, HKFRS 9, Illustrative Examples accompanying HKFRS 16, and HKAS 41 |

The adoption of the revised HKFRSs has had no significant impact on the Company's financial performance and financial position.

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1,5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2,4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS
(continued)

The Company is still in the process of assessing the impact of the above new and revised HKFRSs and does not expect these new and revised HKFRSs would have any significant impact on the Company's financial statements.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Subsidiary

A subsidiary is an entity (including a structured entity), directly or indirectly, controlled by the Company. Control is achieved when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee (i.e., existing rights that give the Company the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee).

When the Company has, directly or indirectly, less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- (a) the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- (b) rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- (c) the Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The results of a subsidiary are included in the Company's profit or loss to the extent of dividends received and receivable. The Company's investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less any impairment loss.

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Related parties (continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment and furniture and fixtures is $33\frac{1}{3}\%$.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than inventories and financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

Company as a lessee (continued)

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial assets (continued)

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (“ECLs”) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are 90 days past due. However, in certain cases, the Company may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs except for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined on first-in, first-out basis and includes direct cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any estimated costs to be incurred to completion and disposal.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, and assets similar in nature to cash, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Income tax (continued)

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

Dividends

Interim dividends are simultaneously proposed and declared, because the Company's memorandum and articles of association grant the directors the authority to declare interim dividends. Consequently, interim dividends are recognised immediately as a liability when they are proposed and declared.

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at a point in time when the services are rendered.

Handling fee income is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

31 March 2023

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 20 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

2.4 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Other employee benefits

Defined benefit plan

The Company's liability for termination benefit and earned leave for its employees is pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act and is based on the most recent salary of the employees, number of completed years of service and number of working days.

The cost of providing termination benefit and earned leave is determined based on the valuations performed by an independent actuary. Remeasurements arising from a defined benefit pension plan, comprising actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the statement of financial position with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligations under "administrative expenses" in profit or loss by function:

- service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements
- net interest expense or income

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

31 March 2023

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type).

The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic products) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the manufacturing sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At each reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation among historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

Defined benefit plan

The determination of the Company's obligation and cost for defined benefits is performed by independent actuary engaged by the Company and dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used by them in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include among others, discount rates and future annual salary increases. In accordance with the Company's accounting policy for pension obligations, actual results that differ from the Company's assumptions are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income as and they occur. While the Company believes that the actuary's assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company's actual experience or significant changes in the Company's assumptions may materially affects its pension and other retirement obligations.

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES (continued)

Estimation uncertainty (continued)*Leases – Estimating the incremental borrowing rate*

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in a lease, and therefore, it uses an incremental borrowing rate (“IBR”) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company “would have to pay”, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when it needs to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the Company’s stand-alone credit rating).

Provision for income taxes

Provision for income tax is made based on the taxable income for the period as determined by the Company. The determination of taxable income involves the exercise of judgement on interpretation of the relevant tax rules and regulations. The amount of income tax and hence profit or loss could be affected by any interpretations and clarifications which the tax authorities may issue from time to time.

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | <u>681,606,748</u> | <u>747,713,771</u> |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company’s entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company’s performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

4. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS (continued)

An analysis of the Company's revenue, other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Penalty on suppliers | 6,502,274 | 3,938,998 |
| Bank interest income | 2,551 | 40 |
| Handling fee income | - | 2,229,017 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 688 | - |
| Commission income | 1,506,897 | 927,105 |
| Others | 591,600 | 238,636 |
| | <u>8,604,010</u> | <u>7,333,796</u> |

5. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | 578,641,487 | 607,721,504 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 153,608 | 197,153 |
| Depreciation for property, plant and equipment | 10 | 228,690 | 121,155 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use assets | 12(a) | 698,996 | 723,170 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | | (688) | - |
| (Reversal of impairment)/ impairment of trade receivables | 14 | (1,344,408) | 1,761,520 |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 7)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 5,675,151 | 4,088,078 |
| Pension scheme contributions* (defined benefit scheme) | 17 | 310,273 | 326,320 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | | 158,868 | 88,949 |
| | | <u>6,144,292</u> | <u>4,503,347</u> |
| Foreign exchange difference, net | | <u>3,300,322</u> | <u>954,684</u> |

- * There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contribution.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Interest on bank loans | 1,009,029 | 391,766 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | <u>28,671</u> | <u>15,562</u> |
| | <u>1,037,700</u> | <u>407,328</u> |

7. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

None of the Company's directors received any fees or emoluments in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

8. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Profit before tax | <u>25,320,299</u> | <u>61,311,273</u> |
| Tax expense at the statutory tax rate | 4,177,849 | 10,116,360 |
| Income not subject to tax | (18,408,929) | (24,308,800) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>14,231,080</u> | <u>14,192,440</u> |
| Tax amount at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

9. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| First interim - US\$50 (2022: US\$20) per ordinary share | 38,900,000 | 15,560,000 |
| Second interim - US\$20 (2022: US\$20) per ordinary share | <u>15,560,000</u> | <u>15,560,000</u> |
| | <u>54,460,000</u> | <u>31,120,000</u> |

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 31 March 2023 | | | |
| At 1 April 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 468,563 | 110,032 | 578,595 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(209,390)</u> | <u>(11,306)</u> | <u>(220,696)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>259,173</u> | <u>98,726</u> | <u>357,899</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 259,173 | 98,726 | 357,899 |
| Additions | 327,917 | 95,902 | 423,819 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(172,097)</u> | <u>(56,593)</u> | <u>(228,690)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>414,993</u> | <u>138,035</u> | <u>553,028</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | | | |
| Cost | 796,480 | 205,934 | 1,002,414 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(381,487)</u> | <u>(67,899)</u> | <u>(449,386)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>414,993</u> | <u>138,035</u> | <u>553,028</u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 31 March 2022 | | | |
| At 1 April 2021: | | | |
| Cost | 235,209 | 8,558 | 243,767 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (96,450) | (3,091) | (99,541) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>138,759</u> | <u>5,467</u> | <u>144,226</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 138,759 | 5,467 | 144,226 |
| Additions | 233,354 | 101,474 | 334,828 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | (112,940) | (8,215) | (121,155) |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>259,173</u> | <u>98,726</u> | <u>357,899</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | | | |
| Cost | 468,563 | 110,032 | 578,595 |
| Accumulated depreciation | (209,390) | (11,306) | (220,696) |
| Net carrying amount | <u>259,173</u> | <u>98,726</u> | <u>357,899</u> |

11. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted investment, at cost | 101,140 | 101,140 |
| Impairment | (101,140) | (101,140) |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

Particulars of the subsidiary as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| Name | Place of incorporation/ operations | Issued ordinary share capital | Percentage of equity directly attributable to the Company | Principal activities |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| NOR France SAS | France | Euro 10,000 | 100% | Trading of garment products |

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has lease contracts for office premises which have lease terms within two years.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's right-of-use assets and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 974,281 |
| Additions | 161,604 |
| Depreciation charge | (723,170) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 412,715 |
| Additions | 1,227,956 |
| Depreciation charge | (698,996) |
| Termination of a lease | (74,406) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>867,269</u> |

(b) Lease liabilities

The carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | 451,932 | 993,039 |
| New leases | 1,227,956 | 161,604 |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 28,671 | 15,562 |
| Payments | (744,170) | (718,273) |
| Termination of a lease | (75,094) | - |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>889,295</u> | <u>451,932</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 599,097 | 404,202 |
| Non-current portion | <u>290,198</u> | <u>47,730</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liabilities is disclosed in note 25 to the financial statements.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liabilities | 28,671 | 15,562 |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use assets | 698,996 | 723,170 |
| Gain on termination of a lease | (688) | - |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>726,979</u> | <u>738,732</u> |

13. INVENTORIES

The Company's inventories represented fabrics sourced for supplies to manufacturers for their production of garments for the Company.

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Trade receivables | 77,672,771 | 200,242,647 |
| Less: Impairment | (768,463) | (2,112,871) |
| | <u>76,904,308</u> | <u>198,129,776</u> |

The Company's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are on credit terms up to 90 days. The Company seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables. Overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. In view of the aforementioned and the fact that the Company's trade receivables related to a number of customers, there is no significant concentration of credit risk. The Company does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 2,112,871 | 351,351 |
| (Reversal of impairment losses)/impairment losses (note 5) | (1,344,408) | 1,761,520 |
| At end of year | <u>768,463</u> | <u>2,112,871</u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. TRADE RECEIVABLES (continued)

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments with similar loss patterns (i.e., by geographical region and customer type). The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Company's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 March 2023

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 0.99% | 0.22% | - | - | 0.99% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 77,501,992 | 170,779 | - | - | 77,672,771 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 768,087 | 376 | - | - | 768,463 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | Current | Past due | | | Total |
|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Less than 1 month | 1 to 3 months | Over 3 months | |
| Expected credit loss rate | 1.05% | 1.06% | 0.96% | - | 1.06% |
| Gross carrying amount (HK\$) | 179,691,349 | 19,960,846 | 590,452 | - | 200,242,647 |
| Expected credit losses (HK\$) | 1,895,575 | 211,616 | 5,680 | - | 2,112,871 |

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Prepayments | 2,812,691 | 4,685,976 |
| Deposits | 126,814 | 160,635 |
| Other receivables | 23,857 | - |
| | <u>2,963,362</u> | <u>4,846,611</u> |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current assets | (126,814) | (20,432) |
| | <u>2,836,548</u> | <u>4,826,179</u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

15. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (continued)

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

16. TRADE PAYABLES, OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Trade payables | (i) | <u>136,156,892</u> | <u>196,997,866</u> |
| Accrued employee benefits | | 494,399 | 455,992 |
| Accruals | | 479,864 | 94,339 |
| Other payables | (ii) | 3,081,389 | 4,788,512 |
| Contract liabilities | (iii) | - | 3,875,692 |
| Defined benefit obligations | 17 | <u>2,092,616</u> | <u>1,997,410</u> |
| | | 6,148,268 | 11,211,945 |
| Less: Portion classified as non-current liabilities | | <u>(2,092,616)</u> | <u>(1,997,410)</u> |
| | | <u>4,055,652</u> | <u>9,214,535</u> |

Note:

- (i) The trade payables are non-interest-bearing and are normally settled on 30-day terms.
- (ii) Other payables are non-interest bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (iii) Details of contract liabilities as at 31 March 2023, 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2021 are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | 2021 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| <i>Short-term advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>-</u> | <u>3,875,692</u> | <u>-</u> |

Contract liabilities include short-term advances received to deliver garment products. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly due to the decrease in sales order received from customers in relation to sales of garment near year end. The increase in contract liabilities in 2022 was mainly due to the increase in short-term advances received from customers in relation to the future sales of garment at the end of that year.

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

The Company made provisions for estimated liabilities for employee benefits in respect of termination benefit and earned leave pursuant to Bangladesh Labour Act. According to the law, employees are entitled to termination benefit and earned leave upon dismissal or retirement. Employees who have completed at least five years but less than ten years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal fourteen days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed ten or more years of continuous service are entitled to termination benefit equal thirty days' salary for each completed year of service. Employees who have completed one year of continuous service are entitled to one day of earned leave for every fifteen days of work to up to sixty days.

The liability for termination of employment is measured using the projected unit credit method. The actuarial assumptions include expected salary increases and rates of employee turnover based on the estimated timing of payment. The amounts are presented based on discounted expected future cash flows using a discount rate determined by reference to market yields at the reporting date on government bonds with a term that is consistent with the estimated term of the severance pay obligation.

The most recent actuarial valuations of the plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligations were carried out on 31 March 2023 by Charan Gupta Consultants Pvt Ltd, a member of the Actuarial Society of India, using the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method.

The principal actuarial assumptions used as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 7.5 | 7.1 |
| Expected rate of salary increases (%) | <u>6.0</u> | <u>6.0</u> |

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions as at the end of the reporting period is shown below:

| | Increase in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ | Decrease in rate % | Increase/ (decrease) in defined benefit obligations HK\$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (102,813) | 0.5 | 109,991 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 111,205 | 0.5 | (104,496) |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Discount rate | 0.5 | (106,594) | 0.5 | 114,559 |
| Future salary increase | 0.5 | 115,380 | 0.5 | (107,984) |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. DEFINED BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS (continued)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligations as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis is based on a change in a significant assumption, keeping all other assumptions constant. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of an actual change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another.

The total expenses recognised in profit or loss in respect of the plan are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Current service cost | 188,852 | 215,215 |
| Interest cost | <u>121,421</u> | <u>111,105</u> |
| Net benefit expenses recognised in administrative expenses | <u>310,273</u> | <u>326,320</u> |

The movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligations are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| At beginning of year | 1,997,410 | 1,587,217 |
| Current service cost | 188,852 | 215,215 |
| Net interest cost | 121,421 | 111,105 |
| Actuarial loss arising from experience adjustments | 158,003 | 115,911 |
| Benefit paid | (73,448) | (32,038) |
| Exchange realignment | <u>(299,622)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| At 31 March | <u>2,092,616</u> | <u>1,997,410</u> |

18. INTEREST-BEARING BANK BORROWINGS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Trust receipt loans, unsecured | <u>14,107,423</u> | <u>7,169,390</u> |

The trust receipt loans as at 31 March 2023 were denominated in United States dollars, interest-bearing at London Interbank Offered Rate plus 2% (2022: 2%) per annum and will be matured in 2023 (2022: 2022). The Trust receipt loans are repayable on demand.

The Company's interest-bearing bank borrowings are guaranteed by the intermediate holding company and directors of the immediate holding company.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

19. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 100,000 (2022: 100,000) ordinary shares | <u>778,000</u> | <u>778,000</u> |

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>158,868</u> | <u>88,949</u> |

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>95%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

31 March 2023

20. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)
Computation methodology and assumptions (continued)

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock purchase plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 7,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment of stock split | - | 28,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 7,000 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | <u>35,000</u> | 114 | <u>7,000</u> |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$1,227,956 (2022: HK\$161,604) and HK\$1,227,956 (2022: HK\$161,604), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premises.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease Liabilities HK\$ | Interest-bearing bank borrowings HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| At 1 April 2021 | 993,039 | 1,953,984 |
| New leases | 161,604 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (718,273) | 5,215,406 |
| Interest expense | 15,562 | - |
| | <u>451,932</u> | <u>7,169,390</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 451,932 | 7,169,390 |
| New lease | 1,227,956 | - |
| Changes from financing cash flows | (744,170) | 6,938,033 |
| Termination of a lease | (75,094) | - |
| Interest expense | 28,671 | - |
| | <u>889,295</u> | <u>14,107,423</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | <u>889,295</u> | <u>14,107,423</u> |

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

22. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | 1,938,994 | 1,346,772 |
| Consultancy fees paid | 1,461,294 | - |
| Support services fee paid | 289,953 | - |
| Commission paid | - | 1,649,570 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Marketing fees paid | 25,720,602 | 44,330,029 |
| Marketing fees received | 12,412,827 | 927,105 |
| Sampling fees paid | 7,678,908 | 4,141,571 |
| Support services fee paid | 716,597 | - |
| Consultancy fees received | - | 466,800 |
| Commission paid | - | 55,044 |
| Purchase of goods | - | 949,005 |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

- (b) The balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company, and fellow subsidiaries are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) Particulars of an amount due from a related company, disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(d) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, are as follows:

| Name | At 31 March 2023 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 31 March 2022 HK\$ | Maximum amount outstanding during the year HK\$ | At 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Sourcing Solutions Europe BVBA | <u>2,606,061</u> | <u>2,606,061</u> | <u>599,816</u> | <u>4,460,143</u> | <u>4,460,143</u> |

The related company is a joint venture controlled by a fellow subsidiary of the Company.

The amount due from a related company is unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.

- (d) The key management personnel of the Company did not receive any compensation in respect of their services rendered to the Company during the year (2022: Nil).

31 March 2023

23. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, amounts due from the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company, and cash and cash equivalents which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise trade payables, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, lease liabilities and amounts due to the ultimate holding company, an intermediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries, which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$3,561,253 (2022: HK\$4,875,529). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

24. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of trade receivables, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, trade payables, financial liabilities included in current portion of other payables and accruals, interest-bearing bank borrowings, balances with the ultimate holding company, the immediate holding company, an intermediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of the non-current portion of deposits have been calculated by discounting the expected future cash flows using rates currently available for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 77,672,771 | 77,672,771 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 150,671 | - | - | - | 150,671 |
| Due from the ultimate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 254,067 | - | - | - | 254,067 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 61,939,693 | - | - | - | 61,939,693 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 1,730,945 | - | - | - | 1,730,945 |
| Due from a related company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 2,606,061 | - | - | - | 2,606,061 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 29,480,071 | - | - | - | 29,480,071 |
| | <u>96,161,508</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>77,672,771</u> | <u>173,834,279</u> |

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Credit risk (continued)Maximum exposure and year-end staging (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade receivables* | - | - | - | 200,242,647 | 200,242,647 |
| Financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 160,635 | - | - | - | 160,635 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 39,104,681 | - | - | - | 39,104,681 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 11,537,682 | - | - | - | 11,537,682 |
| Due from a related company | | | | | |
| - Normal** | 599,816 | - | - | - | 599,816 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 17,330,977 | - | - | - | 17,330,977 |
| | <u>68,733,791</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>200,242,647</u> | <u>268,976,438</u> |

* For trade receivables to which the Company applies the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 14 to the financial statements.

** The credit quality of amounts due from the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a related company and financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables is considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

DESIGN ARC ASIA LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

| | 2023 | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade payables | 136,156,892 | - | 136,156,892 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 3,561,253 | - | 3,561,253 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 14,107,423 | - | 14,107,423 |
| Lease liabilities | 622,805 | 293,502 | 916,307 |
| Due to an intermediate holding company | 150,628 | - | 150,628 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,945,869 | - | 1,945,869 |
| | <u>156,544,870</u> | <u>293,502</u> | <u>156,838,372</u> |
| | 2022 | | |
| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Trade payables | 196,997,866 | - | 196,997,866 |
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 4,875,529 | - | 4,875,529 |
| Interest-bearing bank borrowings | 7,169,390 | - | 7,169,390 |
| Lease liabilities | 407,155 | 48,053 | 455,208 |
| Due to the ultimate holding company | 601,200 | - | 601,200 |
| Due to an intermediate holding company | 247,139 | - | 247,139 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,771,908 | - | 8,771,908 |
| | <u>219,070,187</u> | <u>48,053</u> | <u>219,118,240</u> |

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust dividend payments to its shareholders, return capital to the shareholders or issue new shares. The Company is not subject to any external imposed capital requirement. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

26. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS


The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Report of the Directors and Audited Financial Statements

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

31 March 2023

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY


ERNST & YOUNG

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

CONTENTS

| | Pages |
|--|--------|
| REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS | 1 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT | 2 - 4 |
| AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 5 |
| Statement of financial position | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to financial statements | 9 - 35 |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED
REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS

The directors present their report and the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Principal activity

The Company was inactive during the year.

Results and dividends

The Company's result for the year ended 31 March 2023 and its financial position as at that date are set out in the financial statements on pages 5 to 35.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of the year.

Directors

The directors of the Company during the year were:

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Amandeep Kumar Bagga | |
| Sukhlina Minhas | |
| Raamann Ahuja | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Mayank Vimal Agarwal | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Abhishekh Kanoi | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Ajai Singh | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar Seth | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Pallak Seth | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |

In accordance with the Company's articles of association, all directors will retire by rotation and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Directors' interests

At no time during the year was the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Company's directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

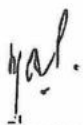
Directors' interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to the business of the Company to which the Company or any of its holding companies or fellow subsidiaries was a party during the year.

Auditors

Ernst & Young retires and a resolution for their reappointment as auditors of the Company will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD



.....
Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

14 August 2023

Independent auditor's report**To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited**

(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Fareast Vogue Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 5 to 35 which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information other than the financial statements and auditor's report thereon

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the report of the directors.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors for the financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Independent auditor's report (continued)
To the members of Fareast Vogue Limited
(Incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements (continued)

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Ernst & Young'.

Certified Public Accountants
Hong Kong
14 August 2023

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REVENUE | 5 | - | 167,230 |
| Cost of sales | | <u>-</u> | <u>(128,739)</u> |
| Gross profit | | - | 38,491 |
| Other income and gains | 5 | 5,145,360 | 9,335,587 |
| Selling and distribution expenses | | (134,037) | (22,837) |
| Administrative expenses | | (5,485,267) | (6,529,205) |
| Other operating expenses | | (166,450) | (9,073) |
| Finance costs | 7 | <u>(7,830)</u> | <u>-</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX | 6 | (648,224) | 2,812,963 |
| Income tax | 9 | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) AND TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/(LOSS) FOR THE YEAR | | <u>(648,224)</u> | <u>2,812,963</u> |

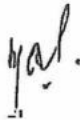
FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 11 | 2,401 | 7,582 |
| Right-of-use asset | 12(a) | 238,690 | - |
| Total non-current assets | | <u>241,091</u> | <u>7,582</u> |
| CURRENT ASSETS | | | |
| Prepayments and deposits | 13 | 148,909 | 377,814 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | 17(b) | 1,147,332 | 2,401,902 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | 17(b) | 2,293,758 | 1,197,304 |
| Due from a director | 17(b) | - | 213,300 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 493,398 | 906,631 |
| Total current assets | | <u>4,083,397</u> | <u>5,096,951</u> |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | |
| Other payables and accruals | 14 | 239,794 | 513,900 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | | - | 4,224 |
| Lease liability | 12(b) | 241,814 | - |
| Total current liabilities | | <u>481,608</u> | <u>518,124</u> |
| NET CURRENT ASSETS | | <u>3,601,789</u> | <u>4,578,827</u> |
| Net assets | | <u>3,842,880</u> | <u>4,586,409</u> |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 15 | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| Reserves | | 3,765,080 | 4,508,609 |
| Total equity | | <u>3,842,880</u> | <u>4,586,409</u> |

.....
Pallak Seth
Director

.....

Abhishekh Kanoi
Director

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | Share capital HK\$ | Contribution from the ultimate holding company HK\$ | Retained profits HK\$ | Total equity HK\$ |
|---|-------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | | 77,800 | - | 5,225,821 | 5,303,621 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | - | - | 2,812,963 | 2,812,963 |
| Final 2021 dividend declared | 10 | - | - | (3,625,480) | (3,625,480) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment arrangements | 16 | <u>-</u> | <u>95,305</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>95,305</u> |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | | 77,800 | 95,305* | 4,413,304* | 4,586,409 |
| Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year | | - | - | (648,224) | (648,224) |
| Equity-settled share-based payment reversals | 16 | <u>-</u> | <u>(95,305)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>(95,305)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023 | | <u>77,800</u> | <u>-*</u> | <u>3,765,080*</u> | <u>3,842,880</u> |

* These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$3,765,080 (2022: HK\$4,508,609) in the statement of financial position.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------|--------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Profit/(loss) before tax | | (648,224) | 2,812,963 |
| Adjustments for: | | | |
| Finance cost | 7 | 7,830 | - |
| Interest income | 5 | (843) | (227) |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 6 | 5,181 | 7,631 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 6 | 238,690 | - |
| Gain on termination of a lease | 6 | - | (6,475) |
| Equity-settled share-based expenses/(reversals) | 6 | (95,305) | 95,305 |
| | | (492,671) | 2,909,197 |
| Decrease in prepayments and deposits | | 228,905 | 591,798 |
| Changes in balances with fellow subsidiaries | | (1,100,678) | 1,018,774 |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from the immediate holding company | | 1,254,570 | (2,447,164) |
| Decrease/(increase) in an amount due from a director | | 213,300 | (213,300) |
| Decrease in other payables and accruals | | (274,106) | (467,320) |
| | | (170,680) | 1,391,985 |
| Cash generated from/(used in) from operations | | 843 | 227 |
| Interest received | | | |
| | | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | (169,837) | 1,392,212 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Dividend paid | | - | (3,625,480) |
| Principal portion of lease payments | 12 | (235,566) | - |
| Interest portion of lease payments | 12 | (7,830) | - |
| | | (243,396) | (3,625,480) |
| Net cash flows used in financing activities | | | |
| | | | |
| NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (413,233) | (2,233,268) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 906,631 | 3,139,899 |
| | | | |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR | | 493,398 | 906,631 |
| ANALYSIS OF BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Bank balances | | 493,398 | 906,631 |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

Fareast Vogue Limited is a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong. The registered office of the Company was 7/F, Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company was inactive during the year.

The Company is a non-wholly subsidiary of Norwest Industries Limited, a company incorporated in Hong Kong. In the opinion of the directors, the Company's ultimate holding company is PDS Multinational Fashions Limited, a company incorporated in India with shares listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and the National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

2.1 BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") (which include all Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance. These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and are presented in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$").

2.2 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND DISCLOSURES

The Company has adopted *the Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018* and following revised HKFRSs for the first time for the current year's financial statements.

Amendments to HKFRS 9,
HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7
HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16
Amendment to HKFRS 16

Interest Rate Benchmark Reform – Phase 2

Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021
(early adopted)

The adoption of the above revised standards has had no significant financial effect on these financial statements.

31 March 2023

2.3 ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

The Company has not applied the following new and revised HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these financial statements.

| | |
|--|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 (2011) | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ² |
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts</i> ^{1, 5} |
| Amendment to HKFRS 17 | <i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 - Comparative Information</i> ⁶ |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current (the "2020 Amendments")</i> ^{2, 4} |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current liabilities with Covenants (the "2022 Amendments")</i> ² |
| Amendments to HKFRS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i> ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from A Single Transactions</i> ¹ |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ No mandatory effective date yet determined but available for adoption

⁴ As a consequence of the 2022 Amendments, the effective date of the 2020 Amendments was deferred to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024. In addition, as a consequence of the 2020 Amendments and 2022 Amendments, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 *Presentation of Financial Statements - Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause* was revised to align the corresponding wording with no change in conclusion

⁵ As a consequence of the amendments to HKFRS 17 issued in October 2020, HKFRS 4 was amended to extend the temporary exemption that permits insurers to apply HKAS 39 rather than HKFRS 9 for annual periods beginning before 1 January 2023

⁶ An entity that chooses to apply the transition option relating to the classification overlay set out in this Amendment shall apply it on initial application of HKFRS 17

The Company is in the process of making an assessment of the impact of these new and revised HKFRSs upon their initial application. So far, the Company considers that these new and revised HKFRSs are unlikely to have a significant impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Related parties

A party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Company or to the parent of the Company.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Where an indication of impairment exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required (other than financial assets), the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of the asset's or cash-generating unit's value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets, in which case the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, a portion of the carrying amount of a corporate asset (e.g., a headquarters building) is allocated to an individual cash-generating unit if it can be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis or, otherwise, to the smallest group of cash-generating units.

An impairment loss is recognised only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. An impairment loss is charged to profit or loss in the period in which it arises in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of non-financial assets (continued)

An assessment is made at the end of each reporting period as to whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated. A previously recognised impairment loss of an asset is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of that asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. A reversal of such an impairment loss is credited to profit or loss in the period in which it arises.

Property, plant and equipment and depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of property, plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of property, plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rate used for office equipment is 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %.

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of property, plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

The Company applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Company recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

(a) Right-of-use assets

Right-of-use assets are recognised at the commencement date of the lease (that is the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Company by the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

(b) Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are recognised at the commencement date of the lease at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Company and payments of penalties for termination of a lease, if the lease term reflects the Company exercising the option to terminate the lease. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as an expense in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in lease payments (e.g., a change to future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or rate) or a change in assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Leases (continued)

(c) Short-term leases

The Company applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (that is those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). Lease payments on short-term leases are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Company's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company initially measures a financial asset at its fair value, plus in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Company has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under HKFRS 15 in accordance with the policies set out for "Revenue recognition" below.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on the trade date, that is, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the period generally established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

Financial assets at amortised cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised, modified or impaired.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e., removed from the Company's statement of financial position) when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risk and rewards of ownership of the asset. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Company could be required to repay.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognises an allowance for expected credit losses ("ECLs") for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

General approach

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Impairment of financial asset (continued)

General approach (continued)

At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition and considers reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort, including historical and forward-looking information. The Company considers that there has been a significant increase in credit risk when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due.

The Company considers a financial asset in default when internal or external information indicates that the Company is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Company. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

Financial assets at amortised cost are subject to impairment under the general approach and they are classified within the following stages for measurement of ECLs excepts for trade receivables which apply the simplified approach as detailed below.

- Stage 1 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECLs
- Stage 2 – Financial instruments for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition but that are not credit-impaired financial assets and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs
- Stage 3 – Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date (but that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired) and for which the loss allowance is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECLs

Simplified approach

For trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or when the Company applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the effect of a significant financing component, the Company applies the simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Under the simplified approach, the Company does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities of the Company are classified, at initial recognition, as loans and borrowings or payables, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

Subsequent measurement of loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the effective interest rate amortisation process.

Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities at amortised cost (continued)

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The effective interest rate amortisation is included in profit or loss.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled, or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and a recognition of a new liability, and the difference between the respective carrying amounts is recognised in profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits, and short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash, are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and have a short maturity of generally within three months when acquired, less bank overdrafts which are repayable on demand and form an integral part of the Company's cash management.

For the purpose of the statement of financial position, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the effect of discounting is material, the amount recognised for a provision is the present value at the end of the reporting period of the future expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation. The increase in the discounted present value amount arising from the passage of time is included in profit or loss.

Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised either in other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period, taking into consideration interpretations and practices prevailing in the countries in which the Company operates.

Deferred tax is provided, using the liability method, on all temporary differences at the end of the reporting period between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences while deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, and carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, the carryforward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at the end of each reporting period and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if and only if the Company has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on the same taxable entity which intends either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Revenue recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of goods or services is transferred to the customers at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on delivery of the garments.

Other income

Interest income is recognised on an accrual basis using the effective interest method by applying the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, when appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset.

Commission income is recognised at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally upon the completion of the services.

Marketing fee income is recognised over time when the relevant services has been rendered.

Share-based payments

The Company operates a share option scheme for the purpose of providing incentives and rewards to eligible participants who contribute to the success of the Company's operations. Employees (including directors) of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments ("equity-settled transactions").

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for grants after 7 November 2002 is measured by reference to the fair value at the date at which they are granted. The fair value is determined by an external valuer using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model, further details of which are given in note 16 to the financial statements.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. Market performance conditions are reflected within the grant date fair value. Any other conditions attached to an award, but without an associated service requirement, are considered to be non-vesting conditions. Non-vesting conditions are reflected in the fair value of an award and lead to an immediate expensing of an award unless there are also service and/or performance conditions.

For awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met, no expense is recognised. Where awards include a market or non-vesting condition, the transactions are treated as vesting irrespective of whether the market or non-vesting condition is satisfied, provided that all other performance and/or service conditions are satisfied.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Share-based payments (continued)

Where the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, as a minimum an expense is recognised as if the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. In addition, an expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payments, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification.

Where an equity-settled award is cancelled, it is treated as if it had vested on the date of cancellation, and any expense not yet recognised for the award is recognised immediately. This includes any award where non-vesting conditions within the control of either the Company or the employee are not met. However, if a new award is substituted for the cancelled award, and is designated as a replacement award on the date that it is granted, the cancelled and new awards are treated as if they were a modification of the original award, as described in the previous paragraph.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of earnings per share.

Contract liabilities

A contract liability is recognised when a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Company transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when the Company performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

Other employee benefits

Pension scheme

The Company operates a defined contribution Mandatory Provident Fund retirement benefit scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for all of its employees. Contributions are made based on a percentage of the employees' basic salaries and are charged to the statement of profit or loss as they become payable in accordance with the rules of the MPF Scheme. The assets of the MPF Scheme are held separately from those of the Company in an independently administered fund. The Company's employer contributions vest fully with the employees when contributed into the MPF Scheme.

31 March 2023

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

Dividends

Final dividends are recognised as a liability when they are approved by the shareholders in a general meeting. Proposed final dividends are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Foreign currency transactions

These financial statements are presented in HK\$, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency transactions are initially recorded using their respective functional currency rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency rates of exchange ruling at the end of the reporting period. Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the profit or loss.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for income tax

Significant judgements on the future tax treatment of certain transactions are required in determining income tax provisions. The Company carefully evaluates tax implications of transactions and tax provisions are recorded accordingly. The tax treatment of such transactions is reconsidered periodically to take into account all changes in tax legislation.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

5. REVENUE, OTHER INCOME AND GAINS

Revenue represents the net invoiced value of goods sold.

An analysis of revenue is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| <u>Revenue from contracts with customers</u> | | |
| Sale of goods | - | 167,230 |

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

The Company's entire revenue from the sale of garments is recognised at a point in time.

(ii) Performance obligations

Information about the Company's performance obligations is summarised below:

Sale of home and garment products

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the home and garment products is generally due with 30 to 90 days from delivery, except for new customers, where payment in advance is normally required.

An analysis of other income and gains are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>Other income and gains</u> | | |
| Recovery from suppliers | 1,199,346 | 316,326 |
| Marketing fee income | 19,494 | 341,441 |
| Commission income | 3,872,228 | 8,671,118 |
| Interest income | 843 | 227 |
| Gain from accrued commission reversal | 53,449 | - |
| Gain on termination of a lease | - | 6,475 |
| | <u>5,145,360</u> | <u>9,335,587</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

6. PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX

The Company's profit/(loss) before tax is arrived at after charging/(crediting):

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Cost of inventories sold | | - | 128,739 |
| Auditor's remuneration | | 25,500 | 23,500 |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment | 11 | 5,181 | 7,631 |
| Depreciation of right-of-use asset | 12 | 238,690 | - |
| Gain on termination of a lease | | - | (6,475) |
| Employee benefit expense (excluding directors' remuneration (note 8)): | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 747,103 | 348,198 |
| Pension costs (defined contribution scheme)# | | 88,449 | 50,451 |
| Equity-settled share-based expense | | - | 95,305 |
| | | <u>835,552</u> | <u>493,954</u> |
| Lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liability | | - | 243,120 |
| Foreign exchange differences, net | | <u>53,797</u> | <u>941</u> |

There are no forfeited contributions that may be used by the Company as the employer to reduce the existing level of contributions.

7. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest on lease liability | <u>7,830</u> | <u>-</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

8. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1)(a) of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation, is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Directors' fees | - | - |
| Other emoluments: Salaries and allowances | <u>373,440</u> | <u>373,444</u> |
| | <u>373,440</u> | <u>373,444</u> |

9. INCOME TAX

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax has been made as the Company did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong during the year (2022: Nil).

A reconciliation of the tax expense/(credit) applicable to profit before tax using the Hong Kong statutory rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) to the tax amount at the effective tax rate is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| Profit/(loss) before tax | <u>(743,529)</u> | <u>2,908,268</u> |
| Tax expense/(credit) at the statutory tax rate | (122,682) | 479,864 |
| Income not taxable for tax | (848,985) | (1,546,723) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax | <u>971,667</u> | <u>1,066,859</u> |
| Tax at the effective tax rate | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

There was no unprovided deferred tax in respect of the year and as at the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

10. DIVIDENDS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Proposed final dividend – Nil (2022: US\$46.6) per ordinary share | <u>-</u> | <u>3,625,480</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------------|
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022: | |
| Cost | 22,893 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(15,311)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>7,582</u> |
| At 1 April 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | 7,582 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(5,181)</u> |
| At 31 March 2023, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>2,401</u> |
| At 31 March 2023: | |
| Cost | 22,893 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(20,492)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>2,401</u> |
| At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021: | |
| Cost | 22,893 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(7,680)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>15,213</u> |
| At 1 April 2021, net of accumulated depreciation | 15,213 |
| Depreciation provided during the year | <u>(7,631)</u> |
| At 31 March 2022, net of accumulated depreciation | <u>7,582</u> |
| At 31 March 2022: | |
| Cost | 22,893 |
| Accumulated depreciation | <u>(15,311)</u> |
| Net carrying amount | <u>7,582</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES

The Company as a lessee

The Company has a lease contract for an office premise which has a lease term of 2 years.

(a) Right-of-use asset

The carrying amount of the Company's right-of-use asset and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | Office premises HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 227,503 |
| Termination of a lease | (227,503) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | - |
| Addition | 477,380 |
| Depreciation charge | (238,690) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | <u>238,690</u> |

(b) Lease liability

The carrying amount of lease liability and the movements during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Carrying amount at the beginning of the year | - | 92,598 |
| New lease | 477,380 | - |
| Payment | (243,396) | - |
| Accretion of interest recognised during the year | 7,830 | - |
| Refund | - | 141,380 |
| Termination of a lease | - | (233,978) |
| Carrying amount at the end of the year | <u>241,814</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Analysed into: | | |
| Current portion | 241,814 | - |
| Non-current portion | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |

The maturity analysis of lease liability is disclosed in note 21 to the financial statements.

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

12. LEASES (continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Interest on lease liability | 7,830 | - |
| Depreciation charge of right-of-use asset | 238,690 | - |
| Gain on termination of a lease | - | (6,475) |
| Expense relating to short-term lease | - | 243,120 |
| | <u>246,520</u> | <u>236,645</u> |
| Total amount recognised in profit or loss | <u>246,520</u> | <u>236,645</u> |

13. PREPAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Prepayments | 108,898 | 330,404 |
| Deposits | <u>40,011</u> | <u>47,410</u> |
| | <u>148,909</u> | <u>377,814</u> |

The financial assets included in the above balances relate to receivables for which there was no recent history of default and past due amounts. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Other payables | (a) | 214,294 | 467,037 |
| Contract liabilities | (b) | - | 23,363 |
| Accruals | | <u>25,500</u> | <u>23,500</u> |
| | | <u>239,794</u> | <u>513,900</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

14. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS (continued)

Notes:

- (a) Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of three months.
- (b) Details of contract liabilities are as follows:

| | 31 March 2023 HK\$ | 31 March 2022 HK\$ | 1 April 2021 HK\$ |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Advances received from customers</i> | | | |
| Sales of goods | <u>-</u> | <u>23,363</u> | <u>23,363</u> |

Contract liabilities represent advances received from customers to deliver garment products. There was no movement in the contract liabilities in 2022. The decrease in contract liabilities in 2023 was mainly because there was no sales occurred during the year.

15. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 (2022: 10,000) ordinary shares | <u>77,800</u> | <u>77,800</u> |

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The employees of the Company are covered under the share-based schemes of Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A and Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (the ultimate holding company).

Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP):

The employee stock option plan is offered to all eligible employees fixed numbers of share options. Under the plan, the option price per share is 100 percent of the fair market value on the grant date with a discount of 20 percent. The options have a four-year term plan and would be exercisable in four equal instalments.

Total share-based expense recognised in the statement of profit and loss as part of employee benefits expense is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Equity-settled share-based expense | <u>-</u> | <u>95,305</u> |

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Computation methodology and assumptions

The Company accounts for all awards granted under the share based schemes and estimates the fair values for stock options using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following weighted average assumptions as follows:

| | 22 October 2021 HK\$ | 8 December 2021 HK\$ | 30 December 2021 HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Weighted average grant date fair value, per share* | 28.6 | 33.0 | 35.6 |
| Weighted average exercise price, per share* | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| Weighted average assumptions used: | | | |
| Expected volatility | 25% | 25% | 25% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Risk-free interest rates | 5.50% | 5.65% | 5.85% |
| Expected dividend yields | <u>1.12%</u> | <u>1%</u> | <u>0.88%</u> |

The Company determines expected volatility on all options granted using available implied volatility rates. The Company believes that market-based measures of implied volatility are currently the best available indicators of the expected volatility used in these estimates. The Company determines expected lives of options based on the weighted average life of the options. The Company believes that the weighted average life of the options is the best estimate currently available. The risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for zero-coupon U.S. government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options. The expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved quarterly dividend rate and the current market price of the ultimate holding company's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term. Employee stock purchase plan is a discount-purchase plan and consequently the fair value per share under this plan equals the amount of the discount.

31 March 2023

16. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (continued)

Summarised information about movement in the share based schemes:

The Options outstanding under the employee stock option plan as of 31 March 2023 had an exercise price equal to 80 percent of the fair market value of holding company's stock on the date of exercise.

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share* | Number of options* | Weighted average exercise price HK\$ per share | Number of options |
| At 1 April | 114 | 7,500 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 114 | 7,500 |
| At 31 March | 28.15 | 7,500 | 114 | 7,500 |

*During the year, the ultimate holding company's stock has been split 1:5 from face value of HK\$1.29 to HK\$0.26.

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) In addition to the transactions and balances detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Company had the following transactions with related parties based on mutually agreed terms during the year:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Intermediate holding company: | | |
| Management fees paid | - | 195,589 |
| Immediate holding company: | | |
| Commissions received | 19,494 | 341,441 |
| Recharge expenses paid | 31,120 | - |
| Management fees paid | 217,871 | - |
| Fellow subsidiaries: | | |
| Commissions received | 3,872,228 | 8,671,118 |
| Consulting fee paid | 560,160 | 513,480 |
| Sale of garment products | - | 167,230 |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

17. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (b) The balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand. As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, the loss allowance was assessed to be minimal.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Company represented directors' remuneration as disclosed in note 8 to the financial statements.

18. NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

During the year, the Company had non-cash additions to right-of-use asset and lease liability of HK\$477,380 (2022: Nil) and HK\$477,380 (2022: Nil), respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for office premise.

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

| | Lease liability HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 92,598 |
| Refund* | 141,380 |
| Termination of a lease | (233,978) |
| At 31 March 2022 | - |
| New leases | 477,380 |
| Change from financing cash flows | (243,396) |
| Interest expense | 7,830 |
| At 31 March 2023 | 241,814 |

- * Non-cash transaction by the landlord to offset the payment of another short-term lease with the Company.

31 March 2023

19. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The financial assets of the Company comprise financial assets included in prepayments and deposits, amounts due from the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director, and cash and cash equivalents, which are categorised as financial assets at amortised cost. The carrying amounts of these financial assets are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

The financial liabilities of the Company comprise financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, lease liability, and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries which are categorised as financial liabilities at amortised cost. The carrying amount of financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals amounted to HK\$49,035 (2022: HK\$123,466). The carrying amounts of these financial liabilities other than financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals are the amounts shown on the statement of financial position or in the corresponding notes to the financial statements.

20. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed that the fair values of deposits, cash and cash equivalents, financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals, balances with the immediate holding company, fellow subsidiaries and a director approximated to their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities/repayable on demand of these instruments or effect of discounting is not material.

The Company did not have any financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value as at the end of each reporting period.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Company's exposure to credit risk and liquidity risk arises in the normal course of its business. These risks are managed by the Company's financial management policies and practices described below:

Credit risk

The Company's cash and cash equivalents are held in major financial institutions, which management believes are of high credit quality. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis and the Company's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Company's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 March. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts of the financial assets.

As at 31 March 2023

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 108,898 | - | - | - | 108,898 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 1,147,332 | - | - | - | 1,147,332 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 2,293,758 | - | - | - | 2,293,758 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 493,398 | - | - | - | 493,398 |
| | <u>4,043,386</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>4,043,386</u> |

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

As at 31 March 2022

| | 12-month ECLs | Lifetime ECLs | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | Stage 1 HK\$ | Stage 2 HK\$ | Stage 3 HK\$ | Simplified approach HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
| Financial assets included in prepayments and deposits | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 330,404 | - | - | - | 330,404 |
| Due from the immediate holding company | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 2,401,902 | - | - | - | 2,401,902 |
| Due from fellow subsidiaries | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 1,197,304 | - | - | - | 1,197,304 |
| Due from a director | | | | | |
| - Normal* | 213,300 | - | - | - | 213,300 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| - Not yet past due | 906,631 | - | - | - | 906,631 |
| | <u>5,049,541</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>5,049,541</u> |

- * The credit quality of the financial assets included in prepayments and deposits and amounts due from fellow subsidiaries, the immediate holding company and a director are considered to be “normal” when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be “doubtful”.

Liquidity risk

In the management of liquidity risk, the Company monitors and maintains a level of working capital deemed adequate, and maintains a balance between continuity and flexibility of funding from group companies.

The maturity profile of the Company’s financial liabilities as at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

FAREAST VOGUE LIMITED

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

31 March 2023

21. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (continued)

Liquidity risk(continued)
As at 31 March 2023

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 49,035 | - | 49,035 |
| Lease liability | 243,397 | - | 243,397 |

As at 31 March 2022

| | On demand/ less than 1 year HK\$ | 1 to 5 years HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| Financial liabilities included in other payables and accruals | 123,466 | - | 123,466 |
| Due to fellow subsidiaries | 4,224 | - | 4,224 |
| | 127,690 | - | 127,690 |

Capital management

The primary objectives of the Company's capital management are to safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and to maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximise the shareholders' value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may issue new shares. The Company is not subjected to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

22. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 14 August 2023.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

For the year ended March 31, 2023

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements
For the year ended March 31, 2023

Table of contents

| | Page |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Director's report | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 2 |
| Statement of financial position | 5 |
| Statement of comprehensive income | 6 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 7 |
| Statement of cash flows | 8 |
| Notes to the financial statements | 9 - 24 |

Director's report

The Director is pleased to submit his report together with the audited financial statements of Spring Near East FZCO (the "Company") for the year ended March 31, 2023.

1. Review of activities

Main business and operations

Spring Near East FZCO is engaged in the trading of garments accessories, handbags and leather products and readymade garments.

The operating results and financial position of the Company are fully set out in the attached financial statements. The Company incurred a net loss of GBP 55,845 for the year ended March 31, 2023 (2022: net profit of GBP 575,708).

2. Director

The Director of the Company during the year and to the date of this report is Mr. Vineet Mathur.

3. Auditors

Grant Thornton were appointed as auditors of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023. The Director resolved to release Grant Thornton from any liabilities on auditing the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023. Grant Thornton being eligible, have offered themselves for re-appointment for the year ending March 31, 2024.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 (including comparatives) were approved on October____, 2023 by:

SD/-

Mr. Vineet Mathur
Director
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of Spring Near East FZCO

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Spring Near East FZCO (the "Company"), which comprise the statement of financial position as at March 31, 2023, and the statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with *International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code)*, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's report but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements, or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of Spring Near East FZCO

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with IFRSs and their preparation in compliance with the applicable provisions of Dubai Airport Free Zone Implementing Regulations 2021, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken based on these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

Independent Auditor's Report To the Shareholders of Spring Near East FZCO

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (continued)

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Dubai Airport Free Zone Implementing Regulations 2021, we also confirm that we have obtained all the information and explanations necessary for our audit, proper books of account have been kept by the Company and the contents of the Director's report which relate to the financial statements are in agreement with the books of account. To the best of our knowledge and belief no violations of the above-mentioned regulations or of the Memorandum of Association of the Company have occurred during the year which would have had a material effect on the business of the Company or on its financial position.

SD/-

GRANT THORNTON
Farouk Mohamed
Registration No. 86

Dubai, XX

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Statement of financial position
As at March 31, 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current | | | |
| Property and equipment | 5 | - | 15,363 |
| | | - | 15,363 |
| Current | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 7 | 1,081,302 | 1,203,134 |
| Amounts due from related parties | 8 | 1,862,599 | 2,118,212 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 9 | 409,110 | 2,420,682 |
| | | 3,353,011 | 5,742,028 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 3,353,011 | 5,757,391 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 10 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Retained earnings | | 1,828,288 | 1,880,582 |
| Employee stock option reserve | 10.1 | - | 3,551 |
| TOTAL EQUITY | | 1,848,288 | 1,904,133 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Non-current | | | |
| Employees' end of service benefits | 11 | - | 3,161 |
| | | - | 3,161 |
| Current | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 12 | 722,556 | 3,458,469 |
| Amounts due to related parties | 8 | 782,167 | 354,900 |
| Employees' end of service benefits | 11 | - | 36,728 |
| | | 1,504,723 | 3,850,097 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 1,504,723 | 3,853,258 |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 3,353,011 | 5,757,391 |

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 (including comparatives) were approved on XX by:

SD/-

Mr. Vineet Mathur
Director
Dubai, United Arab Emirates

The accompanying notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Statement of comprehensive income
For the year ended March 31, 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Revenue | 13 | 4,317,488 | 31,663,099 |
| Cost of sales | 14 | (2,120,949) | (29,213,492) |
| GROSS PROFIT | | 2,196,539 | 2,449,607 |
| Administrative, selling and general expenses | 15 | (2,408,840) | (1,919,827) |
| Other income | 16 | 309,654 | 182,531 |
| Finance cost | 17 | (153,198) | (136,603) |
| NET (LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE YEAR | | (55,845) | 575,708 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | | - | - |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS)/INCOME FOR THE YEAR | | (55,845) | 575,708 |

The accompanying notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Statement of changes in equity
For the year ended March 31, 2023

| | Share capital | Retained earnings | Employee stock option reserve | Total equity |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP | GBP | GBP |
| Balance as at March 31, 2021 | 20,000 | 1,304,874 | - | 1,324,874 |
| Net profit for the year | - | 575,708 | - | 575,708 |
| Employee stock option reserve (10.1) | - | - | 3,551 | 3,551 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2022 | 20,000 | 1,880,582 | 3,551 | 1,904,133 |
| Employee stock option reserve (10.1) | - | 3,551 | (3,551) | - |
| Net loss for the year | - | (55,845) | - | (55,845) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2023 | 20,000 | 1,828,288 | - | 1,848,288 |

The accompanying notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Statement of cash flows
For the year ended March 31, 2023

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|---|-------|--------------------|------------------|
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Net (loss)/profit for the year | | (55,845) | 575,708 |
| <i>Adjustments for:</i> | | | |
| Depreciation on property and equipment | 5 | 15,363 | 36,912 |
| Depreciation on right-of-use assets | 6 | - | 16,616 |
| Provision for employees' end of service benefits | 11 | 25,768 | 39,292 |
| Share-based payment | 10.1 | - | 3,551 |
| Finance cost | 17 | 153,198 | 136,603 |
| | | <u>138,484</u> | <u>808,682</u> |
| <i>Net changes in working capital:</i> | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 121,832 | (410,250) |
| Amounts due from related parties | | 255,613 | (1,516,856) |
| Trade and other payables | | (2,735,915) | 1,200,789 |
| Amounts due to related parties | | 427,269 | 97,453 |
| | | <u>(1,792,717)</u> | <u>179,818</u> |
| Employees' end of service benefits paid | 11 | (65,657) | - |
| Net cash (used in)/from operating activities | | <u>(1,858,374)</u> | <u>179,818</u> |
| FINANCING ACTIVITY | | | |
| Factoring charges paid | | (153,198) | (136,603) |
| Net cash used in financing activity | | <u>(153,198)</u> | <u>(136,603)</u> |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents | | <u>(2,011,572)</u> | <u>43,215</u> |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 2,420,682 | 2,377,467 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | 9 | <u>409,110</u> | <u>2,420,682</u> |

The accompanying notes from 1 to 20 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended March 31, 2023

1 Legal status and nature of operations

Spring Near East FZCO (the “Company”) is a free zone company incorporated on January 17, 2019 in the Dubai Airport Free Zone pursuant to the Implementing Regulations issued thereunder by the Dubai Airport Free Zone Authority. The registered address of the Company is office no.301, 5WA, Dubai Airport Free Zone, Dubai, United Arab Emirates.

The Company is a subsidiary of Multinational Textiles Group Limited, Mauritius (the “Parent Company”). PDS Limited, India is the Ultimate Parent Company (the “Ultimate Parent Company”).

The principal activities of the Company are trading in garments accessories, handbags and leather products and readymade garments.

On December 9, 2022, the UAE Ministry of Finance released Federal Decree-Law No. 47 of 2022 on the Taxation of Corporations and Businesses (“Corporate Tax Law” or the “Law”) to enact a Federal corporate tax (CT) regime in the UAE. The CT regime is effective from June 1, 2023 and accordingly, it has an income tax related impact on the financial statements for accounting periods beginning on or after June 1, 2023.

The Cabinet of Ministers Decision No. 116 of 2022 specifies the threshold of income over which the 9% tax rate would apply and accordingly, the Law is now considered to be substantively enacted from the perspective of IAS 12 – Income Taxes. A rate of 9% will apply to taxable income exceeding AED 375,000 and a rate of 0% will apply to taxable income not exceeding AED 375,000 and a rate of 0% on qualifying income of free zone entities.

The Company will be subject to taxation commencing April 1, 2024.

2 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards

3.1 Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards that are effective in 2022

Standards, interpretations and amendments that are effective for the first time in 2022 (for entities with a March 31, 2023, year-end) are:

- References to the Conceptual Framework (Amendments to IFRS 3)
- COVID-19 Related Rent Concessions beyond December 31, 2021 (Amendment to IFRS 16)
- Property, Plant and Equipment: Proceeds before Intended Use (Amendments to IAS 16)
- Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract (Amendments to IAS 37)
- Annual Improvements (2018-2020 Cycle):
 - Subsidiary as a First-time Adopter (Amendments to IFRS 1)
 - Fees in the ‘10 per cent’ Test for Derecognition of Financial Liabilities (Amendments to IFRS 9)
 - Lease Incentives (Amendments IFRS 16)
 - Taxation in Fair Value Measurements (Amendments to IAS 41)

These standards, amendments and interpretations do not have a significant impact on the financial statements and therefore the disclosures have not been made.

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the year ended March 31, 2023

3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards (continued)

3.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been adopted early by the Company

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, several new, but not yet effective, Standards and amendments to existing Standards, and Interpretations have been published by the IASB. None of these Standards or amendments to existing Standards have been adopted early by the Company.

Management anticipates that all relevant pronouncements will be adopted for the first period beginning on or after the effective date of the pronouncement. New Standards, amendments and Interpretations not adopted in the current period have not been disclosed as they are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements.

4 Summary of significant accounting policies

4.1 Overall considerations

The significant accounting policies have been used in the preparation of the financial statements and which are consistent in previous years are summarised below.

The financial statements have been prepared using the measurement bases specified by IFRS for each type of asset, liability, income and expense. The measurement bases are more fully described in the accounting policies below.

4.2 Foreign currency

Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in British Pound Sterling (GBP), which is the Company's functional currency.

Foreign currency transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are converted into the functional currency, using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions (spot exchange rate). Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the remeasurement of monetary items denominated in foreign currency at year-end exchange rates are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items are not retranslated at year-end and are measured at historical cost (translated using the exchange rates at the transaction date), except for non-monetary items measured at fair value which are translated using the exchange rates at the date when fair value was determined.

4.3 Financial instruments

Recognition, initial measurement and derecognition

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument and are measured initially at fair value plus transactions costs, except for those carried at fair value through profit or loss which are measured initially at fair value.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and all substantial risks and rewards are transferred.

A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expired.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are measured subsequently as described in the subsequent pages.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.3 Financial instruments (continued)

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

For the purpose of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified and measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest, if any, on the principal amount outstanding.

If the financial asset does not pass either of the above conditions, or only one of the above conditions, it is measured at fair value through profit or loss ('FVTPL'). Even if both conditions are met, management may designate a financial asset at FVTPL if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets measured at amortised cost are recognised in profit or loss and presented within 'finance costs - net' or 'other income – net', except for impairment of trade receivables which is presented within 'administrative and general expenses'.

Individually significant receivables are considered for impairment when they are past due or when other objective evidence is received that a specific counterparty will default. Receivables that are not considered to be individually impaired are reviewed for impairment in groups, which are determined by reference to the industry and region of a counterparty and other shared credit risk characteristics. The impairment loss estimate is then based on recent historical counterparty default rates for each identified group.

Impairment of financial assets

IFRS 9's impairment requirements use forward-looking information to recognise expected credit losses – the 'expected credit loss (ECL) model'. Instruments within the scope of the requirements included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI, trade receivables, contract assets recognised and measured under IFRS 15 and loan commitments and some financial guarantee contracts (for the issuer) that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Company considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring expected credit losses, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- Financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk ('Stage 1');
- Financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low ('Stage 2'); and
- 'Stage 3' would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

'12-month expected credit losses' are recognised for the first category while 'lifetime expected credit losses' are recognised for the second category.

Measurement of the expected credit losses is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.3 Financial instruments (continued)

Trade and other receivables

The Company makes use of a simplified approach in accounting for trade and other receivables. The Company records the loss allowance as lifetime expected credit losses. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial instrument. In calculating, the Company uses its historical experience, external indicators and forward-looking information to calculate the expected credit losses using a provision matrix.

The Company assess impairment of trade receivables on a collective basis as they possess shared credit risk characteristics, they have been grouped based on the days past due. Refer to Note 18.2 (Credit risk analysis) for a detailed analysis of how the impairment requirements of IFRS 9 are applied.

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities comprise of trade and other payables, finance lease liabilities and amounts due to related parties.

Financial liabilities are measured subsequently at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Discounting is omitted if the impact is immaterial.

Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position only when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

4.4 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are items, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position comprise cash on hand and balance in bank accounts.

For purpose of the statement of cash flows, all cash and bank balances are considered to be cash and cash equivalents.

4.5 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are initially recognised at acquisition cost, including any costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Company's management.

Property and equipment are subsequently measured using the cost model, cost less subsequent depreciation and impairment losses.

Depreciation is recognised on a straight-line basis to write-down the cost less estimated residual value of property and equipment. The following estimated useful lives are applied:

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| • Machinery and equipment | 3-5 years |
| • Electrical Installations | 3 years |
| • Furniture and fixtures | 3 years |
| • Leasehold improvements | 3 years |
| • Computer and software | 3 years |

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.5 Property and equipment (continued)

Material residual value estimates and estimates of useful life are updated as required, but at least annually, whether or not the asset is revalued.

Gains or losses arising on the disposal of property and equipment are determined as the difference between the disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognised in profit or loss within 'other income - net'.

In the case of right-of-use assets, expected useful lives are determined by reference to comparable owned assets or the lease term, if shorter. Material residual value estimates and estimates of useful life are updated as required, but at least annually.

4.6 Equity and reserves

Share capital represents the nominal value of shares that have been issued.

Retained earnings include all current and prior period profits and losses.

4.7 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when present obligations as a result of a past event will probably lead to an outflow of economic resources from the Company and amounts can be estimated reliably. Timing or amount of the outflow may still be uncertain. A present obligation arises from the presence of a legal or constructive commitment that has resulted from past events, for example, legal disputes or onerous contracts. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Provisions are measured at the estimated expenditure required to settle the present obligation, based on the most reliable evidence available at the reporting date, including the risks and uncertainties associated with the present obligation. Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. Provisions are discounted to their present values, where the time value of money is material.

Any reimbursement that the Company can be virtually certain to collect from a third party with respect to the obligation is recognised as a separate asset. However, this asset may not exceed the amount of the related provision.

All provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

In those cases where the possible outflow of economic resources as a result of present obligations is considered improbable or remote, no liability is recognised.

4.8 Revenue

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured regardless of when payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable by the Company, excluding discounts, rebates, and duty.

Sale of goods is recognised when the Company has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the services provided. Significant risks and rewards are generally considered to be transferred to the buyer when the customer has taken undisputed delivery of the goods.

IFRS 15 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers' outlines a single comprehensive model of accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. It establishes a five-step model, explained in the following page, which will apply to revenue arising from contracts with customers.

Spring Near East FZCO Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued) For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.8 Revenue (continued)

- Step 1 Identify the contract with a customer: A contract is defined as an agreement between two or more parties that creates enforceable rights and obligations and sets out the criteria for each of those rights and obligations.
- Step 2 Identify the performance obligations in the contract: A performance obligation in a contract is a promise to transfer a good or service to the customer.
- Step 3 Determine the transaction price: Transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties.
- Step 4 Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract: For a contract that has more than one performance obligation, the Company will allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation in an amount that depicts the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for satisfying each performance obligation.
- Step 5 Recognise revenue when (or as) the Company satisfies a performance obligation.

The Company recognises revenue over time if any one of the following criteria is met:

- The customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs; or
- The Company's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the asset is created or enhanced; or
- The Company's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Company, and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.
- For performance obligations where one of the above conditions are not met, revenue is recognised at the point in time at which the performance obligation is satisfied.
- The Company allocates the transaction price to the performance obligations in a contract based on the input method which requires revenue recognition on the basis of the Company's efforts or inputs to the satisfaction of the performance obligations. The Company estimates the total costs to complete the projects in order to determine the amount of revenue to be recognised.
- When the Company satisfies a performance obligation by delivering the promised goods or services, it creates a contract asset based on the amount of consideration earned by the performance. Where the amount of consideration received from a customer exceeds the amount of revenue recognised, this gives rise to a contract liability.

The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or an agent and has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements.

The Company recognises revenue through sale of equipment, rendering of services, and rental income.

4.9 Leases

The Company as a lessee

The Company makes the use of leasing arrangements principally for the provision of the office premises and labor accommodations. The Company did not enter into sale and leaseback arrangements. All the leases are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide variety of different terms and conditions such as purchase options and escalation clauses.

Spring Near East FZCO Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued) For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.9 Leases (continued)

The Company as a lessee (continued)

The Company assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease at inception of the contract. A lease conveys the right to direct the use and obtain substantially all of the economic benefits of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Company, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any incentives received).

The Company depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term. The Company also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicators exist.

At the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate because as the lease contracts are negotiated with third parties it is not possible to determine the interest rate that is implicit in the lease.

The incremental borrowing rate is the estimated rate that the Company would have to pay to borrow the same amount over a similar term, and with similar security to obtain an asset of equivalent value.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments (including in substance fixed), variable payments based on an index or rate, amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee and payments arising from options reasonably certain to be exercised.

Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced by lease payments that are allocated between repayments of principal and finance costs. The finance cost is the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

The lease liability is reassessed when there is a change in the lease payments. Changes in lease payments arising from a change in the lease term or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase a leased asset. The revised lease payments are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate at the date of reassessment when the rate implicit in the lease cannot be readily determined.

The amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability is reflected as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset. The exception being when the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset has been reduced to zero then any excess is recognized in profit or loss. Payments under leases can also change when there is either a change in the amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees or when future payments change through an index or a rate used to determine those payments, including changes in market rental rates following a market rent review.

The lease liability is remeasured only when the adjustment to lease payments takes effect and the revised contractual payments for the remainder of the lease term are discounted using an unchanged discount rate. Except for where the change in lease payments results from a change in floating interest rates, in which case the discount rate is amended to reflect the change in interest rates. To respond to business needs particularly in the demand for office space, the Company will enter into negotiations with landlords to either increase or decrease available office space or to renegotiate amounts payable under the respective leases.

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.9 Leases (continued)

In some instances, the Company is able to increase office capacity by taking additional floors available and therefore agrees with the landlord to pay an amount that is commensurate with the stand-alone pricing adjusted to reflect the particular contract terms. In these situations, the contractual agreement is treated as a new lease and accounted for accordingly. In other instances, the Company is able to negotiate a change to a lease such as reducing the amount of office space taken, reducing the lease term or by reducing the total amount payable under the lease. Both of which were not part of the original terms and conditions of the lease. In these situations, the Company does not account for the changes as though there is a new lease.

Instead, the revised contractual payments are discounted using a revised discount rate at the date that the lease is effectively modified.

For the reasons explained above, the discount rate used is the Company's incremental borrowing rate determined at the modification date, as the rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. The remeasurement of the lease liability is dealt with by a reduction in the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the full or partial termination of the lease for lease modifications that reduce the scope of the lease. Any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease is recognised in profit or loss. The right-of-use asset is adjusted for all other lease modifications.

4.10 Administrative, selling and general expenses

Administrative, selling and general expenses are recognised in profit or loss upon utilisation of the service or at the date of their origin.

4.11 Significant management judgment in applying accounting policies

When preparing the financial statements, management undertakes a number of judgements, estimates and assumptions about the recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses.

The actual results may differ from the judgments, estimates and assumptions made by management, and will seldom equal the estimated results.

Information about significant judgments, estimates and assumptions that have the most significant effect on recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses is provided below.

Impairment of financial and non-financial assets

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence that a specific financial asset may be impaired. If such evidence exists, impairment loss is recognized based on the difference between cost and fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

For non-financial assets impairment is recognised for the amount by which the asset's or cash-generating unit's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. To determine the recoverable amount, management estimates expected future cash flows from each cash-generating unit and determines a suitable interest rate in order to calculate the present value of those cash flows. In the process of measuring expected future cash flows management makes assumptions about future operating results. These assumptions relate to future events and circumstances. The actual results may vary, and may cause significant adjustments to the Company's assets within the next financial year.

Impairment of trade and other receivables

An estimate of the uncollectible amount on trade and other receivables is made when collection of the full amount is no longer probable. For individually significant amounts, this estimation is performed on an individual basis. Amounts which are not individually significant, but which are past due, are assessed collectively and a provision applied according to the length of time past due, based on historical recovery rates.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

4 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

4.11 Significant management judgment in applying accounting policies (continued)

Useful lives of depreciable assets

Management reviews the useful lives of depreciable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets to the Company.

Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal options

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the option to renew. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise the renewal. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise (or not to exercise) the option to renew (e.g., a change in business strategy).

Determination of the appropriate discount rate to measure finance lease liabilities

The Company enters into leases with third-party landlords and as a consequence the rate implicit in the relevant lease is not readily determinable. Therefore, the Company uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for determining its lease liabilities at the lease commencement date.

The incremental borrowing rate is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over similar terms which requires estimations when no observable rates are available.

The Company consults with its main bankers to determine what interest rate they would expect to charge the Company to borrow money to purchase a similar asset to that which is being leased. These rates are, where necessary, then adjusted to reflect the credit worthiness of the entity entering into the lease and the specific condition of the underlying leased asset.

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the year ended March 31, 2023

5 Property and equipment

| | Leasehold improvements | Furniture & fixtures | Electrical installations | Office equipment | IT equipment | Total |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | GBP | GBP | GBP | GBP | GBP | GBP |
| 2023 | | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Balance at April 1, 2022 | 36,685 | 34,480 | 35,514 | 3,071 | 1,286 | 111,036 |
| Balance at March 31, 2023 | 36,685 | 34,480 | 35,514 | 3,071 | 1,286 | 111,036 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| Balance at April 1, 2022 | 31,589 | 29,667 | 30,581 | 2,768 | 1,068 | 95,673 |
| Charge for the year (note 15) | 5,096 | 4,813 | 4,933 | 303 | 218 | 15,363 |
| Balance at March 31, 2023 | 36,685 | 34,480 | 35,514 | 3,071 | 1,286 | 111,036 |
| Net carrying amount at March 31, 2023 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2022 | | | | | | |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| Balance at April 1, 2021 | 36,685 | 34,480 | 35,514 | 3,071 | 1,286 | 111,036 |
| Balance at March 31, 2022 | 36,685 | 34,480 | 35,514 | 3,071 | 1,286 | 111,036 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| Balance at April 1, 2021 | 19,361 | 18,174 | 18,743 | 1,856 | 627 | 58,761 |
| Charge for the year (note 15) | 12,228 | 11,493 | 11,838 | 1,024 | 441 | 36,912 |
| Balance at March 31, 2022 | 31,589 | 29,667 | 30,581 | 2,768 | 1,068 | 95,673 |
| Net carrying amount at March 31, 2022 | 5,095 | 4,813 | 4,932 | 304 | 218 | 15,363 |

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

6 Right-of-use asset

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|----------|----------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Office premises | | |
| Cost | | |
| Balance at April 1, | - | 60,133 |
| Lease termination* | - | (60,133) |
| Balance at March 31, | - | - |
| | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation | | |
| Balance at April 1, | - | 43,517 |
| Charge for the year (note 15) | - | 16,616 |
| Lease termination* | - | (60,133) |
| Balance at March 31, | - | - |
| | - | - |
| Carrying amount as at March 31, | - | - |

*During the previous year, lease contract for the office premises was terminated. Subsequent to the termination of the lease contract, the Company has shifted its office premises to a co-working office space whereby the rental expenses are paid on a usage basis.

7 Trade and other receivables

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| <i>Financial assets</i> | | |
| Trade receivables | 444,061 | 1,161,406 |
| Accrued revenue | 626,000 | - |
| Other receivables | 3,488 | 39,202 |
| | 1,073,549 | 1,200,608 |
| <i>Non-financial asset</i> | | |
| Prepayments | 7,753 | 2,526 |
| | 1,081,302 | 1,203,134 |

8 Related parties

The Company in the normal course of business carries on transactions with other business enterprises that fall within the definition of a related party. Parties are considered to be related to the Company if the party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to exercise significant influence over the Company in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Company and the party are subject to common control or significant influence. The transactions are measured at amounts agreed to by both parties.

Spring Near East FZCO
Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the year ended March 31, 2023

8 Related parties (continued)

Amounts due from related parties

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| <i>Entities under common control</i> | | |
| Spring Near East Mfg. Co. Ltd | 1,862,599 | 2,070,161 |
| PDS Multinational FZCO | - | 48,051 |
| | <u>1,862,599</u> | <u>2,118,212</u> |

Amounts due to related parties

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| <i>Parent Company</i> | | |
| Multinational Textiles Group Limited | - | 152,524 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>152,524</u> |
| <i>Entities under common control</i> | | |
| PDS Multinational FZCO | 782,167 | - |
| Kleider Sourcing FZCO | - | 202,376 |
| | <u>782,167</u> | <u>202,376</u> |
| | <u>782,167</u> | <u>354,900</u> |

Significant transaction carried out with related party is as follow:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Business support charges (note 15) | <u>2,037,756</u> | <u>1,430,740</u> |

Key management personnel compensation

Key management personnel include the Managing Director of the Company. The Company's key management personnel compensation is borne by a related party and not recharged to the Company.

9 Cash and cash equivalents

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Cash at banks | <u>409,110</u> | <u>2,420,682</u> |
| | <u>409,110</u> | <u>2,420,682</u> |

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

10 Share capital

The share capital of the Company consists of 100 fully paid ordinary shares with a par value of GBP 200 (2022: GBP 200) each. All shares are equally eligible to receive dividends and the repayment of capital and represent one vote at the shareholders' meeting of the Company.

| | | | | | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | GBP | GBP |
| Total shares issued and fully paid as at March 31, | | | | | 100 | 100 |
| | Holding % | 2023 No. of Shares | Total GBP | Holding % | 2022 No. of Shares | Total GBP |
| Multinational Textile Group Limited | 55% | 55 | 11,000 | 55% | 55 | 11,000 |
| Pallak Seth | 10% | 10 | 2,000 | 10% | 10 | 2,000 |
| Safak Kipik | 10% | 10 | 2,000 | 10% | 10 | 2,000 |
| Esra Ercan | 25% | 25 | 5,000 | 25% | 25 | 5,000 |
| | 100% | 100 | 20,000 | 100% | 100 | 20,000 |

10.1 Employee stock option reserve

During the previous year, the Ultimate Parent Company offered one of the Company's employees the opportunity to participate in an employee stock option plan. Under the terms of the plan, the options vests for a period of 4 years from the grant date and the employee is entitled to purchase the vested shares at an exercise price of GBP 10.61 per share. Movement options granted is as follows:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Number of options | Number of options |
| Balance as at April 1, | 3,000 | - |
| Options granted during the year | - | 3,000 |
| Options lapsed during the year* | (3,000) | - |
| Balance as at March 31, | - | 3,000 |

*During the year, the employee to whom the stock option plan was granted had resigned which was within the vesting period of 4 years and hence the options granted to the employee lapsed. Accordingly, the share based payment reserve amounting to GBP 3,551 as of March 31, 2022 was transferred to retained earnings in the current year. As of the reporting date, the Company did not have any employee to whom the employee stock option plan was granted.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

11 Employees' end of service benefits

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Balance as at April 1, | 39,889 | 597 |
| Charge for the year | 25,768 | 39,292 |
| Payments during the year | (65,657) | - |
| Balance as at March 31, | - | 39,889 |
| <i>Non-current</i> | - | 3,161 |
| <i>Current</i> | - | 36,728 |
| | - | 39,889 |

12 Trade and other payables

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| <i>Financial liabilities</i> | | |
| Trade payables | 633,416 | 3,324,424 |
| Employee payables | - | 14,480 |
| Other payables | 89,140 | 119,565 |
| | 722,556 | 3,458,469 |

13 Revenue

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Sales - garments | 2,289,733 | 31,772,249 |
| Sales - others | 29,438 | 24,139 |
| Sourcing income* | 2,009,791 | - |
| Claims and penalties from customers | (11,474) | (133,289) |
| | 4,317,488 | 31,663,099 |

*During the year, the Company has changed its business model from trading in goods to earning sourcing income @ 1% of value of goods sourced for customers.

14 Cost of sales

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Cost of goods sold | 2,142,108 | 29,252,381 |
| Penalty on suppliers | (21,159) | (38,889) |
| | 2,120,949 | 29,213,492 |

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

15 Administrative, selling and general expenses

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Business support charges (note 8) | 2,037,756 | 1,430,740 |
| Salaries and other benefits | 284,099 | 356,162 |
| Legal and professional fees | 16,269 | 27,684 |
| Depreciation on property and equipment (note 5) | 15,363 | 36,912 |
| Travelling and conveyance | 9,949 | 3,489 |
| Courier charges | 4,225 | 1,490 |
| Communication charges | 3,826 | 5,678 |
| Depreciation on right-of-use assets (note 6) | - | 16,616 |
| Others | 37,353 | 41,056 |
| | <u>2,408,840</u> | <u>1,919,827</u> |

16 Other income

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Early payment discount from suppliers | 302,636 | 165,171 |
| Quality control & inspection fees | 3,971 | 10,600 |
| Miscellaneous income | 3,047 | 6,760 |
| | <u>309,654</u> | <u>182,531</u> |

17 Finance cost

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | GBP | GBP |
| Factoring charges | 153,198 | 136,603 |
| | <u>153,198</u> | <u>136,603</u> |

18 Financial instruments risk

Risk management objectives and policies

The Company is exposed to various risks in relation to financial instruments. The main types of risks are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Company's risk management is coordinated by the management, in close cooperation with the Director, and focuses on actively securing the Company's short to medium-term cash flows by minimising the exposure.

18.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual security or its issuer or factors affecting all securities traded in the market.

The Company is exposed to market risk through its use of financial instruments and specifically to currency risk, and price risks, which result from both its operating and investing activities.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

18 Financial instrument risk (Continued)

18.1 Market risk (continued)

Foreign currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates.

Most of the Company's transactions are carried out in British Pound Sterling (GBP) and United Arab Emirates Dirham (AED). The Company does not enter into any foreign currency hedging contracts and is thus exposed to foreign exchange fluctuations on transactions denominated in AED. The Company had no significant exposure to foreign currency risk at the reporting date as there were no significant balances denominated in AED at the reporting date.

18.2 Credit risk analysis

| | Notes | 2023 GBP | 2022 GBP |
|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Financial assets</i> | | | |
| Trade receivables | 7 | 1,073,549 | 1,200,608 |
| Amounts due from related parties | 8 | 1,862,599 | 2,118,212 |
| Cash at banks | 9 | 409,110 | 2,420,682 |
| | | <u>3,345,258</u> | <u>5,739,502</u> |

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. The Company continuously monitors defaults of customers and other counterparties, identified either individually or by group, and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls. Where available at reasonable cost, external credit ratings and/or reports on customers and other counterparties are obtained and used. The Company's policy is to deal only with creditworthy counterparties.

Management considers that all the above financial assets are not impaired or past due at the reporting date and are of good credit quality. None of the Company's financial assets are secured by collateral or other credit enhancements. The credit risk of cash at banks is limited, since the counter parties are reputable banks with quality credit ratings.

Trade receivables

In respect of trade receivables, the Company is not exposed to any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. Based on historical information in relation to customer default rates, management considers the credit quality of trade receivables that are not past due or impaired to be good.

Amounts due from related parties

The management of the Company is directly involved in the Company's operations and reviews and approves all transactions with related parties. The receivable balances are reconciled periodically with the related parties through intercompany reconciliations and confirmations.

Cash at bank

The Company seeks to limit its credit risk with respect to bank balances by only dealing with reputable banks and continuously monitoring outstanding balances.

Spring Near East FZCO

Financial Statements

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended March 31, 2023

18 Financial instrument risk (Continued)

18.3 Liquidity risk analysis

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will be unable to meet its liabilities when they fall due. To limit this risk, liquidity requirements are monitored on a regular basis and management ensures that sufficient funds are available to meet any future commitments, and this minimizes the risks.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

As at March 31, 2023

| | Less than 12 months GBP | 1 to 5 years GBP | Total GBP |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Trade and other payables (note 12) | 722,556 | - | 722,556 |
| Amount due to related parties (note 8) | 782,167 | - | 782,167 |
| | 1,504,723 | - | 1,504,723 |

As at March 31, 2022

| | Less than 12 months GBP | 1 to 5 years GBP | Total GBP |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Trade and other payables (note 12) | 3,458,469 | - | 3,458,469 |
| Amounts due to related parties (note 8) | 354,900 | - | 354,900 |
| | 3,813,369 | - | 3,813,369 |

19 Fair value measurement

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the statement of financial position are grouped into three levels of fair value hierarchy. This grouping is determined based on the lowest level of significant inputs used in fair value measurement, as follows:

- level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices); and
- level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

None of the Company's financial instruments, non-financial assets and non-financial liabilities as at the reporting date are measured at fair value.

20 Capital management policies and procedures

The Company's capital management objectives are:

- to ensure the Company's ability to continue as a going concern; and
- to provide an adequate return to Shareholders

The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may request further funding from its Shareholders, return capital to Shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the year.

Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements

Poeticgem International Limited

For the year ended 31 March 2023

Contents

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Directors' Report | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 3 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 7 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 8 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 9 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 10 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 11 |

Expressed in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")

Directors' report for the year ended 31 March 2023

The directors present their annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of Poeticgem International Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garment. The principal activity and other particulars of the subsidiary are set out in note 26 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

No business review is presented as the Group has been able to claim an exemption under section 388(3) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) since it falls under the "reporting exemption" in accordance with section 359, as at the reporting date.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the consolidated financial position of the Group are set out in the consolidated financial statement on pages 7 to 45.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividend in respect of year ended 31 March 2023 (2022: HK\$15,287,700).

SHARE CAPITAL

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Anuj BANAIK | |
| Ashish GUPTA | (appointed on 1 April 2022 and resigned on 10 April 2023) |
| Krishna KANODIA | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Pallak SETH | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Omprakash MAKAM SURYANARAYAN SETTY | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar SETH | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Ajai SINGH | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |

DIRECTORS (CONTINUED)

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

During the year and up to date of this report, Anuj BANAIK is also the director of the subsidiary of the Company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in note 24 to the consolidated financial statements, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company's holding companies, subsidiary, or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or an entity connected with a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted during or at the end of the financial year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

At no time during the year was the Company, its holding companies, subsidiary or fellow subsidiaries, a party to any arrangements to enable the directors of the Company to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

The Company did not enter into any contract, other than the contracts of service with the directors or any person engaged in the full-time employment of the Company, by which a person undertakes the management and administration of the whole, or any substantial part of any business of the Company during the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

A permitted indemnity provision for the benefit of the directors was in force during the year and up to the date of this report.

AUDITOR

The Company's auditor, Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited, retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board

SD/-

Anuj Banaik
Director

[Date]

Independent auditor's report

**To the member of Poeticgem International Limited
(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Poeticgem International Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 7 to 45, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements
(Continued)**

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

SD/-

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants

11th Floor, Lee Garden Two

28 Yun Ping Road

Causeway Bay

Hong Kong SAR

[Date]

Lam Yau Hing

Practising Certificate No.: P06622

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------------|---------------|
| Revenue | 5 | 902,350,526 | 1,031,145,539 |
| Cost of sales | | (790,116,895) | (901,856,505) |
| Gross profit | | 112,233,631 | 129,289,034 |
| Other revenue and other income | 6 | 32,014,512 | 26,130,540 |
| Staff costs | | (14,768,801) | (24,187,617) |
| Depreciation | | (7,240,727) | (4,119,566) |
| Other operating expenses | | (99,838,972) | (104,897,511) |
| Profit from operation | | 22,399,643 | 22,214,880 |
| Finance costs | 7 | (11,549,098) | (4,688,769) |
| Profit before income tax | 8 | 10,850,545 | 17,526,111 |
| Income tax expenses | 9 | - | - |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | | 10,850,545 | 17,526,111 |

The notes on pages 11 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | 11 | 5,228,449 | 3,217,359 |
| Right-of-use assets | 12 | 14,090,605 | 17,995,277 |
| | | 19,319,054 | 21,212,636 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 13 | 46,971,231 | 151,545,778 |
| Amount due from shareholder | 14 | 44,082 | 44,082 |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | 14 | 63,236,954 | 89,023,439 |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | 14 | - | 739,886 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 13,600,737 | 13,765,662 |
| | | 123,853,004 | 255,118,847 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 15 | 42,992,637 | 132,134,463 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 14 | 8,818,595 | 51,876,904 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 14 | 1,312,449 | - |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | 14 | 145,198 | - |
| Secured bank borrowings | 16 | 58,347,241 | 69,234,789 |
| Lease liabilities | 17 | 3,876,225 | 3,391,735 |
| | | 115,492,345 | 256,637,891 |
| Net current assets/(liabilities) | | 8,360,659 | (1,519,044) |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 27,679,713 | 19,693,592 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 17 | 10,202,752 | 13,273,074 |
| Net assets | | 17,476,961 | 6,420,518 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 18 | 337,107 | 337,107 |
| Reserves | | 17,139,854 | 6,083,411 |
| Total equity | | 17,476,961 | 6,420,518 |

SD/-

Anuj Banaik
Director

SD/-

Krishna KANODIA
Director

The notes on pages 11 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before income tax | 10,850,545 | 17,526,111 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| (Reversal of)/Provision for ECL allowance on trade receivables | (405,548) | 1,314,977 |
| Interest income | (3,421) | (36) |
| Interest expenses | 11,549,098 | 4,688,769 |
| Depreciation | 7,240,727 | 4,119,566 |
| Loss on disposal of plant and equipment | 52,785 | - |
| Loss/(Gain) on early termination of right-of-use assets | 357,715 | (4,369) |
| Share-based payment expenses | 238,418 | 134,049 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | 29,880,319 | 27,779,067 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables | 104,980,095 | (27,305,669) |
| Net (payments to)/receipts from fellow subsidiaries | (17,271,824) | 27,367,921 |
| Net receipts from/(payments to) then immediate holding company | 739,886 | (897,400) |
| Net receipts from immediate holding company | 1,312,449 | - |
| Net receipts from intermediate holding company | 145,198 | - |
| (Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables | (89,174,346) | 49,918,951 |
| Cash generated from operations | 30,611,777 | 76,862,870 |
| Interest income | 3,421 | 36 |
| Interest paid | (11,142,005) | (4,576,368) |
| <i>Net cash generated from operating activities</i> | 19,473,193 | 72,286,538 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Payments to acquire plant and equipment | (5,053,779) | (2,146,081) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | 122,618 | - |
| <i>Net cash used in investing activities</i> | (4,931,161) | (2,146,081) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Dividends paid | - | (15,287,700) |
| Capital element of lease liabilities paid | (3,611,880) | (3,685,820) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities paid | (407,093) | (112,401) |
| Net repayments from secured bank borrowings | (10,887,548) | (41,741,934) |
| <i>Net cash used in financing activities</i> | (14,906,521) | (60,827,855) |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | (364,489) | 9,312,602 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 13,765,662 | 4,453,060 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 199,564 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | 13,600,737 | 13,765,662 |

The notes on pages 11 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital | Share option reserve (Note) | Retained earnings (Note) | Total |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | HK\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ |
| At 1 April 2021 | 337,107 | - | 3,794,173 | 4,131,280 |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | 50,827 | - | 50,827 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | 17,526,111 | 17,526,111 |
| Dividends paid (note 29) | - | - | (15,287,700) | (15,287,700) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 337,107 | 50,827 | 6,032,584 | 6,420,518 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | 113,892 | - | 113,892 |
| Exercise of employee share options | - | (113,892) | 113,892 | - |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | 92,006 | - | 92,006 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | 10,850,545 | 10,850,545 |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 337,107 | 142,833 | 16,997,021 | 17,476,961 |

Notes:

These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$17,139,854 (2022: HK\$6,083,411) in the statement of financial position.

The notes on pages 11 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Poeticgem International Limited (the “Company”) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability. Its registered office and principal place of business are located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company’s immediate holding company is PDS Sourcing Limited, which is incorporated in Mauritius, and the ultimate holding company of the Company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), which is incorporated in India and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 538730) and National Stock Exchange in India (Stock Code: PDSMFL). As at 31 March 2022, the immediate holding company of the Company was Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the “Group”) are trading of garments and investment holding. Details of the principal activities and other particulars of its subsidiary are set out in note 26 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group’s principal activities during the year.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue by the board of directors on [Date].

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The annual consolidated financial statements on pages 7 to 45 have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable requirements of the Companies Ordinance.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Group's consolidated financial statements, if any, are disclosed in note 3.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis. The measurement bases are fully described in the accounting policies below.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary made up to 31 March 2023. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company.

In the Company's statement of financial position, the interest in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses, unless the investment is classified as held for sale. The results of subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

2.3 Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The cost of an item of plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.3 Plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method, at the following rates per annum:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Computer equipment | 3 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 4 years |
| Leasehold improvement | 3 years |
| Office equipment | 3 years |
| Right-of-use assets | Over the shorter of lease terms or useful live |

Estimates of residual value and useful life are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The gain or loss arising on retirement or disposal is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

2.4 Leases

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee

At inception of a contract, the Group considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an identified asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'. To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Group;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Group assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.4 Leases (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the consolidated statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any lease incentives received).

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership at the end of the lease term. The Group also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicator exists.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for lease payments made and increased for interest cost on the lease liability. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

2.5 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and substantially all of its risks and rewards are transferred. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Except for those trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component and are measured at the transaction price in accordance with HKFRS 15, all financial assets are initially measured at fair value, in case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets, other than those designated and effective as hedging instruments, are classified into the amortised cost.

The classification is determined by both:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial asset; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets that are recognised in profit or loss are presented within finance costs, other income or other financial items, except for expected credit losses ("ECL") of trade receivables which is presented in other operating expenses.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Debt investments

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost if the assets meet the following conditions (and are not designated as fair value through profit or loss):

- they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets and collect its contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income from these financial assets is included in profit or loss. Discounting is omitted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The Group's trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances and amounts due from shareholder, fellow subsidiaries and then immediate holding company fall into this category of financial instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies and bank borrowings.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Group designated a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

Subsequently, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies are recognised initially at fair values and subsequently measured at amortised costs, using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings

Bank borrowings are recognised initially at fair values, net of transaction costs incurred. Bank borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liabilities for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

2.6 Impairment of financial assets

HKFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognise ECL – the "ECL model". Instruments within the scope included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortised cost and trade receivables.

The Group considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring ECL, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk ("Stage 1") and
- financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low ("Stage 2").

"Stage 3" would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

"12-month ECL" are recognised for the Stage 1 category while "lifetime ECL" are recognised for the Stage 2 category.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial assets. In calculating the ECL, the Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and external indicators, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition.

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost (Continued)

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in regulatory, business, financial, economic conditions, or technological environment of debtor that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations; and
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the end of each reporting period. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if it has a low risk of default, the borrower has strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Group).

2.7 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) are subject to impairment test whenever there are indications that the assets' carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions, less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

For the purpose of assessing impairment, where an asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash generating unit). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash generating unit level.

Impairment loss recognised for cash generating unit is allocated to reduce the carrying amounts of the assets in the cash generating unit on pro rata basis. In allocating the impairment loss, the carrying amount of an asset will not be reduced below its fair value less costs of disposal, value in use or zero.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favorable change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount and only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, if no impairment loss had been recognised in prior years.

2.9 Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the functional currency of the Group.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the Group using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.10 Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of garments.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Group follows a 5-step process:

1. Identifying the contract with a customer
2. Identifying the performance obligations
3. Determining the transaction price
4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
5. Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Group satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

Further details of the Group's revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Sales of garment

Revenue from the sale of garment is recognised when (or as) the Group transfers control of the assets to the customer. For stand-alone sales of garment that are neither customised by the Group nor subject to significant integration services, control transfers at the point in time the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods.

Interest income

Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable

Service income

Service income is recognised when the services are rendered as the criteria of recognising revenue over time is not met.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.11 Retirement benefit scheme

The Group's contributions to the mandatory provident fund scheme are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred.

The Group's employees who have completed the required number of years of service to the Group are eligible for long service payments in the event of the termination of their employment.

A provision is recognised in respect of the probable future long service payments expected to be made. The provision is based on the best estimate of the probable future payments which have been earned by the employees from their service to the Group to the end of reporting period.

2.12 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Group in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

No provision on employees' entitlements to unconsumed annual leaves as of the end of reporting period is provided in the consolidated financial statement as such leaves are not permitted to be carried forward and utilised by the respective employees in the following year. Sick leave and maternity leave are recognised until the time of leave.

Share based payment/Cash-settled share based payments

PDS Limited ("PDS"), the Group's ultimate holding company, has equity-settled share-based remuneration plan for the employees of PDS and its subsidiaries. Where the Group's employees are rewarded using share-based payments, the fair value of the employees' services is determined indirectly by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted. This fair value is appraised at the grant date and excludes the impact of non-market vesting conditions (for example profitability and sales growth targets and performance conditions).

All share-based remuneration is ultimately recognised as an expense in profit or loss with a corresponding credit to equity. If vesting periods or other vesting conditions apply, the expense is allocated over the vesting period, based on the best available estimate of the number of share options expected to vest.

For cash-settled share-based payments, the fair value of the amount payable to the Group's employees is recognised as employee benefits expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting period up to, and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in other operating expenses.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.13 Borrowing costs

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

2.14 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

2.15 Accounting for income taxes

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, tax authorities relating to the current or prior reporting year, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is calculated using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit, including existing taxable temporary differences, will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising from investment in a subsidiary, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.15 Accounting for income taxes (Continued)

Deferred tax is calculated, without discounting, at tax rates that are expected to apply in the year the liability is settled or the asset realised, provided they are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognised in profit or loss, or in other comprehensive income or directly in equity if they relate to items that are charged or credited to other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2.16 Related parties

For the purposes of these consolidated financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.16 Related parties (Continued)

- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
- (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs

3.1 Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 April 2022

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time all amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, which are relevant to the Group's operations and effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning from 1 April 2022. The application of these amended HKFRSs do not have any material impact on the Group's results and consolidated financial positions for the current or prior periods have been prepared and presented.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, certain new and amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Group.

| | |
|---|---|
| HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts and related amendments ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 Amendments to HKAS 1 | Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback ² Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | Non-current Liabilities with Covenants ² Disclosure of Accounting Policies ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 Amendments to HKAS 12 | Definition of Accounting Estimates ¹ Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 7 | Supplier Finance Arrangements ² |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ Effective date not yet determined

The directors anticipate that all pronouncements will be adopted in the Group's accounting policy for the first accounting period beginning after the effective dates of the pronouncements but are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria, i.e. whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods and rendering of services, in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group has concluded that it is operating on a principal to principal basis in all its revenue arrangements.

The Group applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer are capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of contract, if not the promised services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation.

For performance obligation where control is transferred over the time, revenues are recognised by measuring progress towards completion of the performance obligation. The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgement and is based on the nature of the promised service to be rendered.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit loss on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Depreciation on plant and equipment

Depreciation on the Group's plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate cost up to residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Management reviews the useful lives and residual values periodically to ensure that the method and rate of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits rates of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits from plant and equipment. The accounting estimate of the useful lives of plant and equipment is based on historical experience, taking into account anticipated technological changes.

5. REVENUE

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received and receivables for sales of goods during the year, net of rebates and discount.

6. OTHER REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other revenue | | |
| Bank interest income | 3,421 | 36 |
| Commission income | 13,998,715 | 20,142,800 |
| Testing fee income | 930,441 | 257,432 |
| Recharging income | 747,857 | 337,650 |
| | 15,680,434 | 20,737,918 |
| Other income | | |
| Reversal of ECL on trade receivables | 405,548 | - |
| Gain on early termination of right-of-use assets | - | 4,369 |
| Claim and recovery | 15,059,596 | 4,402,912 |
| Sundry income | 868,934 | 985,341 |
| | 16,334,078 | 5,392,622 |
| | 32,014,512 | 26,130,540 |

7. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank borrowings | 11,142,005 | 4,576,368 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 407,093 | 112,401 |
| | 11,549,098 | 4,688,769 |

8. PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

Profit before income tax is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Auditors' remuneration | 73,366 | 73,366 |
| Depreciation | | |
| - Plants and equipment | 2,867,286 | 1,760,301 |
| - Right-of-use assets | 4,373,441 | 2,359,265 |
| (Reversal of)/Provision for ECL allowance on trade receivables | (405,548) | 1,314,977 |
| Exchange losses, net | 7,305,858 | 501,973 |
| Loss/(Gain) on early termination of right-of-use assets | 357,715 | (4,369) |
| Loss on disposal of plant and equipment | 52,785 | - |
| Staff costs (including directors' remuneration) | | |
| - Salaries and allowance | 11,053,474 | 21,035,763 |
| - Share based payment expenses | 238,418 | 134,049 |
| - Staff welfare | 307,990 | 51,251 |
| - Other staff costs | 3,168,919 | 2,966,554 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

No Hong Kong profits tax has been provided in these consolidated financial statements as the income of the Group neither arises in nor is derived from Hong Kong (2022: Nil). In the opinion of the directors, the Group was not subject to any taxation in any other jurisdictions that the Group operates.

Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rate is as follow:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Profit before income tax | 10,850,545 | 17,526,111 |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | 1,790,340 | 2,891,808 |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 152,164,862 | 171,558,745 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable revenue | (153,955,202) | (174,450,553) |
| Income tax expense | - | - |

No deferred tax has been recognised in the consolidated financial statements on the grounds that the deductible temporary differences of the Group for the current and previous years are negligible in comparison to the Group's overall consolidated financial position.

10. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fee | - | - |
| Other emoluments | - | - |
| Retirement scheme contributions | - | - |
| | - | - |

11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Computer equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Cost | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 2,172,275 | 3,321,453 | 670,417 | 1,399,337 | 7,563,482 |
| Additions | 924,446 | 453,939 | - | 767,696 | 2,146,081 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 3,096,721 | 3,775,392 | 670,417 | 2,167,033 | 9,709,563 |
| Additions | 498,411 | 1,244,386 | 2,733,706 | 577,276 | 5,053,779 |
| Disposals | (178,800) | (797,682) | (662,489) | (517,054) | (2,156,025) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 3,416,332 | 4,222,096 | 2,741,634 | 2,227,255 | 12,607,317 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2020 | 1,587,784 | 1,437,541 | 658,895 | 1,047,683 | 4,731,903 |
| Charge for the year | 494,271 | 934,827 | 11,522 | 319,681 | 1,760,301 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 2,082,055 | 2,372,368 | 670,417 | 1,367,364 | 6,492,204 |
| Charge for the year | 582,226 | 1,045,495 | 822,623 | 416,942 | 2,867,286 |
| Disposals | (162,703) | (728,345) | (662,488) | (427,086) | (1,980,622) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 2,501,578 | 2,689,518 | 830,552 | 1,357,220 | 7,378,868 |
| Net carrying amount | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 914,754 | 1,532,578 | 1,911,082 | 870,035 | 5,228,449 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 1,014,666 | 1,403,024 | - | 799,669 | 3,217,359 |

12. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

| | HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cost | |
| At 31 March 2020 | 5,067,622 |
| Addition | 18,132,187 |
| Early termination | (337,314) |
| At 31 March 2022 and April 2022 | 22,862,495 |
| Addition | 7,319,764 |
| Early termination | (6,985,277) |
| Exchange realignment | (4,250,556) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 18,946,426 |
| Accumulated depreciation | |
| At 1 April 2020 | 2,751,569 |
| Charge for the year | 2,359,265 |
| Written back on early termination | (243,616) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 4,867,218 |
| Charge for the year | 4,373,441 |
| Written back on early termination | (2,833,503) |
| Exchange realignment | (1,551,335) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 4,855,821 |
| Net carrying amount | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 14,090,605 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 17,995,277 |

The lease terms of the leased offices range from 2 to 5 years (2022: 2 to 6 years). Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of right-of-use assets over their expected useful lives using straight line method. When there is no reasonable certainty that ownership will be obtained by the end of the lease term, the assets are depreciated over the lease term.

The Group does not have the option to purchase the right-of-use assets for a nominal amount at the end of the lease terms.

13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Trade receivables | 43,733,169 | 133,726,146 |
| Less: Provision for impairment of trade receivables, net | (1,245,061) | (1,650,609) |
| Trade receivables, net | 42,488,108 | 132,075,537 |
| Deposits and other receivable | 1,672,180 | 1,712,309 |
| Advance to vendors | 2,731,067 | 17,337,977 |
| Prepayment | 79,876 | 419,955 |
| | 46,971,231 | 151,545,778 |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days.

13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (CONTINUED)

The movements in the ECL allowance of trade receivables during the year were as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| At the beginning of the year | 1,650,609 | 335,632 |
| ECL allowance recognised during the year | - | 1,314,977 |
| ECL allowance reversed during the year | (405,548) | - |
| At the end of the year | 1,245,061 | 1,650,609 |

The aging analysis of trade receivables (net of impairment loss) that are past due at the reporting date but not individually considered to be impaired is included in the following analysis:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Current | 41,244,461 | 128,133,392 |
| Past due | | |
| Less than 30 days | 1,243,647 | 3,942,145 |
| | 42,488,108 | 132,075,537 |

14. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/INTERMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/SHAREHOLDER/THEN IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

The amounts due are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

15. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Trade payables | 35,365,128 | 121,084,935 |
| Accrued expenses | 315,212 | 2,168,660 |
| Other payables | 7,312,297 | 8,880,868 |
| | 42,992,637 | 132,134,463 |

16. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS

The carrying amount of the secured bank borrowings at the end of reporting period is analysed as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Amount repayable within one year: | | |
| Clean import loans | 14,084,874 | 30,570,699 |
| Trust receipt loans | 44,262,367 | 38,664,090 |
| | 58,347,241 | 69,234,789 |

16. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS (CONTINUED)

As at 31 March 2023, the secured bank borrowings bears interest at ranged from LIBOR + 2% to 2.4% (2022: ranged from LIBOR + 2% to 2.4%) per annum. Details of the guarantees and securities are as set out in note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

17. LEASE LIABILITIES

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities as at the reporting date:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Present value of the minimum lease payments HK\$ | Total minimum lease payments HK\$ | Present value of the minimum lease payments HK\$ | Total minimum lease payments HK\$ |
| Within 1 year | 3,876,225 | 4,213,830 | 3,391,735 | 3,732,687 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 4,322,273 | 4,560,355 | 2,877,395 | 3,141,327 |
| After 2 year but within 5 years | 5,880,479 | 6,135,964 | 10,395,679 | 10,719,282 |
| | 10,202,752 | 10,696,319 | 13,273,074 | 13,860,609 |
| Total | 14,078,977 | 14,910,149 | 16,664,809 | 17,593,296 |
| Less: total future interest expenses | - | (831,172) | - | (928,487) |
| Present value of lease liabilities | 14,078,977 | 14,078,977 | 16,664,809 | 16,664,809 |

18. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------|--------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 10,000 class "A" ordinary shares with voting right (note a) | 77,800 | 77,800 |
| 100 class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right (note b) | 259,307 | 259,307 |

Note:

- The holders of class "A" ordinary shares with voting right are entitle to receive dividends till the date of issuance of Class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right. Upon winding up, the holder of class "A" ordinary shares with voting right are entitled the right to payment of all capital paid up on such shares and shall be entitled to participate in any surplus assets or value exist up to the date of issuance of class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right.
- The holders of class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right are entitled to receive out of profit accrued after the date of issuance of class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right all dividends that are declared from time to time. Upon winding up, the holder of class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right are entitled to participate in any excess of surplus assets or value as at the date of winding up of the Company over the surplus assets as at the date of issuance of class "B" ordinary shares with no voting right.

19. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by various banks were secured by the fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, ultimate holding and intermediate holding companies' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee and fellow subsidiary's life insurance policy and properties.

20. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements at the end of reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Irrevocable letters of credit | 3,349,290 | 10,555,033 |

At the end of reporting period, there were mutual guarantees between the Group and its fellow subsidiaries.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS

As at 31 March 2023, PDS has the following share-based payments arrangements:

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme

On 3 April 2021, PDS established the PDS – Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A (“Plan A”) which entitles key managerial personnel and senior employees to purchase shares of the Group. The plan is designed to provide incentives to the employees of the PDS and its subsidiaries to deliver long-term returns. As at 31 March 2023, PDS has granted a total of 20,000 (2022: 4,000) equity settled stock options under this plan to the Group's employees. Vesting of the options would be subject to continuous employment with PDS and its subsidiaries and hence the options would vest with passage of time. In addition to this, the nomination and remuneration committee of PDS may also specify certain performance parameters subject to which the options would vest. The options vest after 4 years from the date of grant and then exercisable within 4 years. Options granted under the plan are for no consideration and carry no dividend or voting rights. On exercise, each option is convertible into one equity share of PDS. The key terms and conditions related to the grants under these plans are as follows; all options are to be settled by the delivery of shares.

Movements of share options granted during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Weight average exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 4,000 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 16,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 4,000 |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 20,000 | 113.89 | 4,000 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | 22.78 | 5,000 | - | - |

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Group has charged HK\$92,006 (2022: 50,827) to the statement of profit or loss in respect of options granted under Plan A.

The fair value of share options granted under Plan A have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing Model using the following assumptions at the grant date:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Grant date fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 11.55 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 34.73% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 3.83 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 5.38% |
| Dividend yield rate | 1.12% |

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS's publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of Grant. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

The expected life of the share options is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the share options.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of share options is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment

On 22 October 2021, PDS established the PDS – Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (“Phantom Stock Plan”), which entitles a few senior employees of PDS and its subsidiaries to a cash payment on exercise. PDS has granted a total of 15,000 (2022: 4,000) Stock Units (“Phantom Stock Units/PSU”) to the Group’s employees as at 31 March 2023. These PSU’s carry a vesting period of up to 4 years and an exercise period of 4 years from the date of vesting.

Movements of share options granted during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Weighted average exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | | HK\$ | |
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 4,000 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 16,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 4,000 |
| Exercised during the year | 22.78 | (5,000) | - | - |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 15,000 | 113.89 | 4,000 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | - | - | - | - |

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Group has charged HK\$146,412 (2022: HK\$83,222) to the statement of profit or loss in respect of PSUs granted under the Phantom Stock Plan.

The fair value of PSUs as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing Model using the following assumptions at the measurement date:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Grant date fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 18.64 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 36.3% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4.60 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 6.14% |
| Dividend yield rate | 0.86% |

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS’s publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of measurement. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment (Continued)

The expected life of the PSU is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the PSU.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of share options is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

- (iii) During the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022, share based payment expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share based payment expenses | 238,418 | 134,049 |

- (iv) As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, share based payment reserve and share based payment liability recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share based payment liability | 115,742 | 83,222 |
| Share based payment reserve | 142,833 | 50,827 |

22. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

22. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. No changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital were made during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Group is exposed to financial risks through its use of financial instruments in its ordinary course of operations and in its investment activities. The financial risks include credit risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk.

Policies for managing these risks are set by the Company's board of directors. The overall objectives in managing financial risks focus on securing the Group's short to medium term cash flows by minimising its exposure to financial markets. Long term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns with acceptable risk levels.

It is not the Group's policy to actively engage in the trading of financial instruments for speculative purposes.

23.1 Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position relate to the following categories of financial assets and financial liabilities.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| <u>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 44,160,288 | 133,787,846 |
| Amount due from shareholder | 44,082 | 44,082 |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | 63,236,954 | 89,023,439 |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | - | 739,886 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 13,600,737 | 13,765,662 |
| | 121,042,061 | 237,360,915 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| <u>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other payables | 42,992,637 | 132,134,463 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,818,595 | 51,876,904 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 1,312,449 | - |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | 145,198 | - |
| Secured bank borrowings | 58,347,241 | 69,234,789 |
| Lease liabilities | 14,078,977 | 16,664,809 |
| | 125,695,097 | 269,910,965 |

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

23.2 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. The Group's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its operations and from its investing activities.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk on recognised financial assets is limited to the carrying amount at the reporting date as summarised in note 23.1.

The Group manages its credit risk associated with exposure to the customers on outstanding trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and other monitoring procedures.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally credit term of 30 to 90 days.

The Group applies the simplified model of recognising lifetime expected credit losses for all trade receivables as these items do not have a significant financing component. At each reporting dates, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL. In addition, the Group assesses ECL under HKFRS 9 on trade receivables based on provision matrix, the expected loss rates are based on the historical credit losses. The historical rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward looking macroeconomic factors affecting the customer's ability to settle the amount outstanding. At each reporting date, the historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. However, given the short period exposed to credit risk, the impact of these macroeconomic factors has not been considered significant within the reporting period.

In respect of other financial assets, including other receivables and amount due from related parties, the management measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition. In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

23.3 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group operates internationally and is primarily exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from currency exposures of the United States dollars ("USD"), Euro ("EUR"), British Pound ("GBP") and Bangladeshi Taka ("BDT") with respect to the Hong Kong dollar. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

Foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities, translated into HKD at the closing rates, are as follows:

| | USD | EUR | GBP | BDT | Total |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| At 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 42,488,108 | - | - | - | 42,488,108 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8,402,940 | 112,725 | 868,057 | 4,186,146 | 13,569,868 |
| Trade and other payables | (35,374,544) | - | - | (6,144) | (35,380,688) |
| Secured bank borrowings | (58,347,241) | - | - | - | (58,347,241) |
| Overall net exposure | (42,830,737) | 112,725 | 868,057 | 4,180,002 | (37,669,953) |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 115,314,048 | - | 7,044,798 | - | 122,358,846 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 4,722,552 | 115,095 | 2,990,995 | 4,323,901 | 12,152,543 |
| Trade and other payables | (121,095,401) | - | - | - | (121,095,401) |
| Secured bank borrowings | (69,234,789) | - | - | - | (69,234,789) |
| Overall net exposure | (70,293,590) | 115,095 | 10,035,793 | 4,323,901 | (55,818,801) |

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g. +10%) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

| | 2023 Increase HK\$ | 2023 Decrease HK\$ | 2022 Increase HK\$ | 2022 Decrease HK\$ |
|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| EUR | 11,273 | (11,273) | 11,510 | (11,510) |
| GBP | 86,806 | (86,806) | 1,003,579 | (1,003,579) |
| BDT | 418,000 | (418,000) | 432,390 | (432,390) |
| | 516,079 | (516,079) | 1,447,479 | (1,447,479) |

The same % depreciation in the Group's functional currency against the respective foreign currencies would have the same magnitude on the Group's profit for the year and equity but of opposite effect.

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies.

23. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

23.4 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Group aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available.

The following table summarises the remaining contractual maturities at the reporting date of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on undiscounted cash flows:

| | Within one year HK\$ | In the second year HK\$ | In the third to fifth year HK\$ | Total undiscounted amount HK\$ | Carrying amount HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 2023 | | | | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,818,595 | - | - | 8,818,595 | 8,818,595 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 1,312,449 | - | - | 1,312,449 | 1,312,449 |
| Amounts due to intermediate holding company | 145,198 | - | - | 145,198 | 145,198 |
| Trade and other payables | 42,992,637 | - | - | 42,992,637 | 42,992,637 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 58,347,241 | - | - | 58,347,241 | 58,347,241 |
| Lease liabilities | 4,213,830 | 4,560,355 | 6,135,964 | 14,910,149 | 14,078,977 |
| | 115,829,950 | 4,560,355 | 6,135,964 | 126,526,269 | 125,695,097 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 51,876,904 | - | - | 51,876,904 | 51,876,904 |
| Trade and other payables | 132,134,463 | - | - | 132,134,463 | 132,134,463 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 69,234,789 | - | - | 69,234,789 | 69,234,789 |
| Lease liabilities | 3,732,687 | 3,141,327 | 10,719,282 | 17,593,296 | 16,664,809 |
| | 256,978,843 | 3,141,327 | 10,719,282 | 270,839,452 | 269,910,965 |

23.5 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from borrowings bears variable rates as set out in note 16.

If the interest rates had been 100 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$583,000 (2022: HK\$692,000).

The sensitivity analysis is prepared assuming financial instruments outstanding at the end of reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

24. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Group had the following material transactions with the related parties below.

| Name | Relationship | Nature of transactions | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| PDS Far East USA Inc. | Fellow subsidiary | - Sales | - | 9,674,941 |
| Poeticgem Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Marketing fees | 59,708,730 | - |
| | | - Commission paid | - | 63,953,385 |
| | | - Commission received | - | 732,518 |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Immediate holding company (2022: Fellow subsidiary) | - Corporate charge | 11,312,801 | 12,615,059 |
| Design Arc Asia Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Commission received | 12,412,827 | 14,273,368 |
| | | - Sample income | 1,397,833 | 1,353,253 |
| Norlanka Manufacturing Ltd. | Fellow subsidiary | - Purchase | - | 645,297 |
| Multinational Textile Group Limited | Intermediate holding company (2022: Immediate holding company) | - Corporate charge | 3,689,647 | 6,885,440 |
| PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited) | Ultimate holding company | - Consultancy fee | - | 915,224 |
| Green Smart Shirts Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Purchase | 38,072,640 | 86,730,606 |
| Progress Apparels (Bangladesh) Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Purchase | 9,004,189 | 10,151,278 |
| DIZBI Private Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - SAP expense | 318,980 | 342,320 |
| | | - Software expense | 670,760 | - |
| Poetic Brands Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Commission received | 1,585,889 | 2,749,531 |
| Zamira Fashion Limited | Fellow subsidiary | - Commission received | - | 135,041 |

The Group paid recharging expenses to group entities amounted to HK\$747,857 for the year ended 31 March 2023 (receives recharging income from group entities amounted to HK\$337,650 for the year ended 31 March 2022).

25. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

| | Secured bank borrowings HK\$ | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| As at 1 April 2020 | 110,976,723 | 2,316,509 | 113,293,232 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (3,685,820) | (3,685,820) |
| Net repayments from bank borrowings | (41,741,934) | - | (41,741,934) |
| Payment of interests | (4,576,368) | (112,401) | (4,688,769) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 4,576,368 | 112,401 | 4,688,769 |
| Recognition of right of use assets in respect of lease entered during the year | - | 18,132,187 | 18,132,187 |
| Derecognition of right of use assets in respect of lease terminated during the year | - | (98,067) | (98,067) |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 69,234,789 | 16,664,809 | 85,899,598 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (3,611,880) | (3,611,880) |
| Net repayments to bank borrowings | (10,887,548) | - | (10,887,548) |
| Payment of interests | (11,142,005) | (407,093) | (11,549,098) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 11,142,005 | 407,093 | 11,549,098 |
| Recognition of right of use assets in respect of lease entered during the year | - | 7,319,764 | 7,319,764 |
| Derecognition of right of use assets in respect of lease terminated during the year | - | (3,794,059) | (3,794,059) |
| Exchange realignment | - | (2,499,657) | (2,499,657) |
| As at 31 March 2023 | 58,347,241 | 14,078,977 | 72,426,218 |

26. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 58 | 58 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (58) | (58) |
| | - | - |

Details of interest in subsidiary as at reporting date are as follows:

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation | Percentage of ownership and voting power | | Name of business |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|------|------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Kindred Fashion Limited | Canada | 100% | 100% | Dormant |

27. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 5,228,449 | 3,217,359 |
| Right-of-use assets | | 14,090,605 | 17,995,277 |
| Interest in subsidiary | 26 | - | - |
| | | 19,319,054 | 21,212,636 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 45,422,158 | 149,695,168 |
| Deposits and prepayment | | 1,543,908 | 1,850,610 |
| Amount due from shareholder | | 44,082 | 44,082 |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | | 63,236,954 | 89,023,439 |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | | - | 739,886 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 13,482,178 | 13,636,128 |
| | | 123,729,280 | 254,989,313 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 42,977,078 | 132,123,997 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | | 8,817,570 | 51,876,904 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | | 1,312,449 | - |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | | 145,198 | - |
| Lease liabilities | | 3,876,225 | 3,391,735 |
| Secured bank borrowings | | 58,347,241 | 69,234,789 |
| | | 115,475,761 | 256,627,425 |
| Net current assets/(liabilities) | | 8,253,519 | (1,638,112) |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 27,572,573 | 19,574,524 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | | 10,202,752 | 13,273,074 |
| Net assets | | 17,369,821 | 6,301,450 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 18 | 337,107 | 337,107 |
| Reserves | 28 | 17,032,714 | 5,964,343 |
| Total equity | | 17,369,821 | 6,301,450 |

SD/-

Anuj Banaik
Director

SD/-

Krishna KANODIA
Director

28. MOVEMENT OF RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

| | Retained earnings HK\$ | Share option reserve HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,646,356 | - | 3,646,356 |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | 50,827 | 50,827 |
| Profit for the year and total comprehensive income for the year | 17,554,860 | - | 17,554,860 |
| Dividends paid (note 29) | (15,287,700) | - | (15,287,700) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 5,913,516 | 50,827 | 5,964,343 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | 113,892 | 113,892 |
| Exercise of employee share options | 113,892 | (113,892) | - |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | 92,006 | 92,006 |
| Profit for the year and total comprehensive income for the year | 10,862,473 | - | 10,862,473 |
| At 31 March 2023 | 16,889,881 | 142,833 | 17,032,714 |

29. DIVIDENDS

The Company declared the payment of a dividend of HK\$1,513.63 per share totalling HK\$15,287,700 for the year ended 31 March 2022.

Reports and Financial Statements

Grupo Sourcing Limited

For the year ended 31 March 2023

Contents

| | Page |
|--|-------------|
| Directors' Report | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 3 |
| Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 6 |
| Statement of Financial Position | 7 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 8 |
| Statement of Changes in Equity | 9 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 10 |

Expressed in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")

Directors' report for the year ended 31 March 2023

The directors present their annual report and the audited financial statements of Grupo Sourcing Limited (the "Company") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garment. The principal activity and other particulars of the subsidiary are set out in the note 12 to the financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Company's principal activities during the year.

No business review is presented as the Company has been able to claim an exemption under section 388(3) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) since it falls under the "reporting exemption" in accordance with section 359, as at the reporting date.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the financial position of the Company are set out in the financial statement on pages 6 to 31.

The directors recommend the payment of interim dividend of HK\$2.28 (2022: HK\$15.48) per share totalling HK\$227,881 (2022: HK\$1,548,111) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

SHARE CAPITAL

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

Deepak Kumar SETH
Pallak SETH
Zamal Uddin AHMED

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in note 23 to the financial statements, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company's holding companies, subsidiary, or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or an entity connected with a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted during or at the end of the financial year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

Pursuant to the share option scheme of the Company's ultimate holding company, a director of the Company has been granted options to purchase ordinary shares of the ultimate holding company.

During the year, no share options granted to the director was exercised (2022: Nil). At 31 March 2023, the outstanding number of shares in respect of which options had been granted by the ultimate holding company to the Company's director was 18,750 (2022: 5,000). Details of the share options of the Company's ultimate holding company are set out in note 20 to the financial statements.

Apart from the foregoing, none of the directors of the Company has any interests in the shares or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

The Company did not enter into any contract, other than the contracts of service with the directors or any person engaged in the full-time employment of the Company, by which a person undertakes the management and administration of the whole, or any substantial part of any business of the Company during the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

A permitted indemnity provision for the benefit of the directors was in force during the year and up to the date of this report.

AUDITOR

The Company's auditor, Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited, retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board

SD/-

Pallak SETH
Chairman

[Date]

Independent auditor's report

**To the members of Grupo Sourcing Limited
(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Grupo Sourcing Limited (the "Company") set out on pages 6 to 31, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the statement of changes in equity and the statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 March 2023, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") that are relevant to these financial statements and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Companies Ordinance..

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to note 2.1 to the financial statements, which indicates that the Company incurred a net loss of HK\$1,001,324 during the year ended 31 March 2023, and as of that date, the Company's current liabilities exceeded its current assets and total assets by HK\$64,804. As stated in note 2.1, these events or conditions, along with other matters as set forth in note 2.1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA that are relevant to these financial statements and the Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

SD/-

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants
11th Floor, Lee Garden Two
28 Yun Ping Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong SAR

[Date]

Lam Yau Hing
Practising Certificate No.: P06622

Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|--------------------|--------------|
| Revenue | 5 | 6,344,826 | 13,776,994 |
| Cost of sales | | (6,088,342) | (12,693,021) |
| Gross profit | | 256,484 | 1,083,973 |
| Other revenue and other income | 6 | 1,873,555 | 3,933,078 |
| Staff cost | | (183,021) | (104,026) |
| Other operating expenses | | (2,947,444) | (2,731,926) |
| Impairment loss on investment in a subsidiary | | - | (356,178) |
| Expected credit losses on amounts due from a subsidiary | | - | (778,000) |
| (Loss)/Profit from operations | | (1,000,426) | 1,046,921 |
| Finance costs | 7 | (898) | (21,072) |
| (Loss)/Profit before income tax | 8 | (1,001,324) | 1,025,849 |
| Income tax expenses | 9 | - | - |
| (Loss)/Profit and total comprehensive (expense)/ income for the year | | (1,001,324) | 1,025,849 |

The notes on pages 10 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Non-current asset | | | |
| Investment in a subsidiary | 12 | - | - |
| Current assets | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 13 | 964,625 | 3,342,577 |
| Amounts due from a fellow subsidiary | 14 | - | 243,664 |
| Amount due from intermediate holding company | 14 | 47,868 | - |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | 14 | - | 39,533 |
| Loans to a subsidiary | 15 | 816,900 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 189,370 | 501,729 |
| | | 2,018,763 | 4,127,503 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 16 | 715,120 | 2,936,314 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 14 | 95,694 | - |
| Amount due to fellow subsidiaries | 14 | 1,272,753 | 102,696 |
| | | 2,083,567 | 3,039,010 |
| Net current (liabilities)/assets | | (64,804) | 1,088,493 |
| Net (liabilities)/assets | | (64,804) | 1,088,493 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 17 | 778,000 | 778,000 |
| Reserves | | (842,804) | 310,493 |
| (Capital deficiencies)/Total equity | | (64,804) | 1,088,493 |

SD/-

Pallak SETH
Director

SD/-

Deepak Kumar SETH
Director

The notes on pages 10 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| (Loss)/Profit before income tax | (1,001,324) | 1,025,849 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Share-based payment expenses | 183,021 | 104,026 |
| Impairment loss on investment in a subsidiary | - | 356,178 |
| Expected credit losses on trade receivables | 439,613 | - |
| Expected credit losses on amounts due from a subsidiary | - | 778,000 |
| Operating (loss)/profit before working Capital changes | (378,690) | 2,160,027 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables | 1,938,339 | (1,410,644) |
| (Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables | (2,328,307) | 1,966,961 |
| Net receipts from/(repayments to) fellow subsidiaries | 1,413,721 | (1,496,282) |
| <i>Net cash generated from operating activities</i> | 645,063 | 1,324,088 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Loans to a subsidiary | (816,900) | - |
| <i>Net cash used in investing activities</i> | (816,900) | - |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Dividends paid | (227,881) | (1,548,111) |
| Net repayments to amount due from intermediate holding company | (47,868) | - |
| Net receipts from amount due from then immediate holding company | 39,533 | - |
| Net receipts from/(repayments to) amount due to immediate holding company | 95,694 | (137,257) |
| <i>Net cash used in financing activities</i> | (140,522) | (1,685,368) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | (312,359) | (361,280) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | 501,729 | 863,009 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | 189,370 | 501,729 |

The notes on pages 10 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Share-based payment reserve HK\$ (Note) | Retained earnings/ (Accumulated losses) HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 778,000 | - | 832,755 | 1,610,755 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | - | 1,025,849 | 1,025,849 |
| Dividends paid (note 11) | - | - | (1,548,111) | (1,548,111) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 778,000 | - | 310,493 | 1,088,493 |
| Loss and total comprehensive expenses for the year | - | - | (1,001,324) | (1,001,324) |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | 75,908 | - | 75,908 |
| Dividends paid (note 11) | - | - | (227,881) | (227,881) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 778,000 | 75,908 | (918,712) | (64,804) |

Note: Share-based payment reserve represents the deemed contribution from the Company's ultimate holding company with respect to share options granted by the Company's ultimate holding company and share options exercised by the director.

The notes on pages 10 to 31 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. GENERAL

Grupo Sourcing Limited (“the Company”) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability. Its registered office and principal place of business are located at 9/F., Surson Commercial Building, 140-142 Austin Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company’s immediate holding company is PDS Sourcing Limited (formerly known as Global Textiles Group Ltd.), which is incorporated in Mauritius, and the ultimate holding company of the Company is PDS Limited (“PDS”) (formerly known as Multinational Fashions Limited.), which is incorporated in India and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 538730) and National Stock Exchange in India (Stock Code: PDSMFL). As at 31 March 2022, the immediate holding company of the Company was Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius.

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garments and investment holding. Details of the principal activities and other particulars of the subsidiary are set out in note 12 to the financial statements.

The financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue by the board of directors on [date].

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

For the purposes of compliance with section 379 and 380 of the Companies Ordinance, these financial statements have been prepared to present a true and fair view of the financial position and financial performance of the Company only. Consequently, the annual financial statements on pages 6 to 31 have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. The financial statements also comply with the applicable requirements of the Companies Ordinance.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

As the Company is a partially owned subsidiary of another body corporate and the members agree that the Company will not prepare consolidated financial statements, it satisfies the exemption criteria set out in section 379(3)(c) of the Companies Ordinance, and is therefore not required to prepare consolidated financial statements.

Given the above, these financial statements are not prepared for the purposes of compliance with HKFRS 10, "Consolidated financial statements", so far as the preparation of consolidated financial statements is concerned. As a consequence, the financial statements do not give all the information required by HKFRS 10 about the economic activities of the group of which the Company is the parent. Furthermore, as these financial statements are prepared in respect of the Company only, disclosure required by HKFRS 12, "Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities", have not been made.

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these financial statements are summarised below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Company's financial statements, if any, are disclosed in note 3.

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis. The measurement bases are fully described in the accounting policies below.

During the year, the Company incurred a net loss of HK\$1,001,324 and at the end of reporting period, its current liabilities exceeded its current assets and total assets by HK\$64,804. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern and therefore, the Company may not be able to realise its assets and discharge its liabilities in the normal course of business. The intermediate holding company of the Company have confirmed that they would provide such financial assistance as is necessary to maintain the Company as a going-concern. Accordingly, the financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.2 Subsidiary

Subsidiary is an entity controlled by the Company. The Company controls an entity when the Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Company has power over the entity, only substantive rights relating to the entity (held by the Company and others) are considered.

Investment in a subsidiary is carried at cost less any impairment loss unless the subsidiary is held for sale or included in a disposal group.

The result of a subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable at the reporting date. All dividends whether received out of the investee's pre or post-acquisition profits are recognised in the Company's profit or loss.

2.3 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and substantially all of its risks and rewards are transferred. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Except for those trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component and are measured at the transaction price in accordance with HKFRS 15, all financial assets are initially measured at fair value, in case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets, other than those designated and effective as hedging instruments, are classified into the amortised cost.

The classification is determined by both:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial asset; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets that are recognised in profit or loss are presented within finance costs, other income or other financial items, except for expected credit losses ("ECL") of trade receivables which is presented in other operating expenses.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.3 Financial instruments (Continued)

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Debt investments

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost if the assets meet the following conditions (and are not designated as fair value through profit or loss):

- they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets and collect its contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income from these financial assets is included in profit or loss. Discounting is omitted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The Company's trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances, loan to a subsidiary and amounts due from fellow subsidiaries, intermediate holding company and then immediate holding company fall into this category of financial instruments.

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and immediate holding company.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Company designated a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

Subsequently, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Trade and other payables and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and immediate holding company

Trade and other payables and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and immediate holding company are recognised initially at fair values and subsequently measured at amortised costs, using the effective interest method.

2.4 Impairment of financial assets

HKFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognise ECL – the "ECL model". Instruments within the scope included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortised cost and trade receivables.

The Company considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring ECL, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.4 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk ("Stage 1") and
- financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low ("Stage 2").

"Stage 3" would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

"12-month ECL" are recognised for the Stage 1 category while "lifetime ECL" are recognised for the Stage 2 category.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial assets. In calculating the ECL, the Company has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and external indicators, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Company measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition.

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.4 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost (Continued)

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in regulatory, business, financial, economic conditions, or technological environment of debtor that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations; and
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Company presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Company has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Company assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the end of each reporting period. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if it has a low risk of default, the borrower has strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

For internal credit risk management, the Company considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Company, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Company).

2.5 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

2.6 Foreign currency translation

The financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the Company using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Foreign currency translation (Continued)

At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

2.7 Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of garments.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Company follows a 5-step process:

1. Identifying the contract with a customer
2. Identifying the performance obligations
3. Determining the transaction price
4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
5. Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Company satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

Further details of the Company's revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Service income

Service income, including marketing fee income and inspection income, is recognised when the services are rendered as the criteria of recognising revenue over time is not met.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.7 Revenue recognition (Continued)

Sales of garment

Revenue from the sale of garment is recognised when (or as) the Company transfers control of the assets to the customer. For stand-alone sales of garment that are neither customised by the Company nor subject to significant integration services, control transfers at the point in time the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods.

Interest income

Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.

2.8 Retirement benefit scheme

The Company's contributions to the mandatory provident fund scheme are charged to the statement of profit or loss as incurred.

The Company's employees who have completed the required number of years of service to the Company are eligible for long service payments in the event of the termination of their employment.

A provision is recognised in respect of the probable future long service payments expected to be made. The provision is based on the best estimate of the probable future payments which have been earned by the employees from their service to the Company to the end of reporting period.

2.9 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Company in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

No provision on employees' entitlements to unconsumed annual leaves as of the end of reporting period is provided in the financial statement as such leaves are not permitted to be carried forward and utilised by the respective employees in the following year. Sick leave and maternity leave are recognised until the time of leave.

Cash-settled share based payments

PDS, the Company's ultimate holding company, has cash-settled share-based remuneration plan for the employees of PDS and its subsidiaries. Where the Company's employees are rewarded using share-based payments, the fair value of the employees' services is determined indirectly by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted. This fair value is appraised at the grant date and excludes the impact of non-market vesting conditions (for example profitability and sales growth targets and performance conditions).

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.9 Employee benefits (Continued)

The fair value of the amount payable to the Company's employees is recognised as employee benefits expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting period up to, and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in other operating expenses.

2.10 Borrowing costs

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

2.11 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

2.12 Accounting for income taxes

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, tax authorities relating to the current or prior reporting year, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is calculated using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit, including existing taxable temporary differences, will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising from investment in a subsidiary, except where the Company is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is calculated, without discounting, at tax rates that are expected to apply in the year the liability is settled or the asset realised, provided they are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.12 Accounting for income taxes (Continued)

Changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognised in profit or loss, or in other comprehensive income or directly in equity if they relate to items that are charged or credited to other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Company has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2.13 Related parties

For the purposes of these financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Company if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Company;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Company; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or of a parent of the Company.
- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Company are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
 - (iii) the entity and the Company are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Company or an entity related to the Company;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.13 Related parties (Continued)

- (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to Company or to the parent of the Company.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs

3.1 Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 April 2022

In the current year, the Company has applied for the first time all amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, which are relevant to the Company's operations and effective for the Company's financial statements for the annual period beginning from 1 April 2022. The application of these amended HKFRSs do not have any material impact on the Company's results and financial positions for the current or prior periods have been prepared and presented.

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, certain new and amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Company.

The directors anticipated that all pronouncements will be adopted in the Company's accounting policy for the first accounting period beginning after the effective dates of the pronouncements but are not expected to have a material impact on the Company's financial statements. Information on these new pronouncements that are expected to be relevant to the Company's financial statements is provided below.

| | |
|---|---|
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts and related amendments¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Model Rules¹</i> |

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs (Continued)

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ Effective date not yet determined

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria, i.e. whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods and rendering of services, in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Company has concluded that it is operating on a principal to principal basis in all its revenue arrangements.

The Company applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer are capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of contract, if not the promised services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation.

For performance obligation where control is transferred over the time, revenues are recognised by measuring progress towards completion of the performance obligation. The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgement and is based on the nature of the promised service to be rendered.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit loss on trade receivables

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

5. REVENUE

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received and receivables for sales of goods during the year, net of rebates and discounts.

6. OTHER INCOME

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Other revenue | | |
| Marketing fee income | 1,743,696 | 3,363,080 |
| Claims and recovery | 73,865 | 509,695 |
| Recharge income from related parties | - | 60,303 |
| Commission income | 55,994 | - |
| | 1,873,555 | 3,933,078 |

7. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bank finance charges | 898 | 21,072 |

8. (LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

(Loss)/Profit before income tax is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Auditors' remuneration | 73,600 | 79,000 |
| Exchange (gain)/loss, net | - | 209,585 |
| Written-off of trade receivables | 106,818 | 92,702 |
| Expected credit loss on trade receivables | 439,613 | - |
| Staff costs | | |
| - Share-based payment expense | 183,021 | 104,026 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been provided for the year as the revenue of the Company was sourced outside of Hong Kong and not subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax (2022: Nil).

Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting (loss)/profit at applicable tax rates:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| (Loss)/Profit before income tax | (1,001,324) | 1,025,849 |
| Tax at the applicable tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | (165,218) | 169,265 |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 1,521,251 | 2,752,897 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable income | (1,356,033) | (2,922,162) |
| Income tax expense | - | - |

10. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fee | - | - |
| Salaries and allowances | - | - |
| Share-based payment expenses | 183,021 | 104,026 |
| Other emoluments | - | - |
| | 183,021 | 104,026 |

11. DIVIDENDS

During the year, the Company declared the payment of an interim dividend of HK\$2.28 (2022: HK\$15.48) per share totalling HK\$227,881 (2022: HK\$1,548,111) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

12. INVESTMENT IN A SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 2,890,270 | 2,890,270 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (2,890,270) | (2,890,270) |
| | - | - |

During the year ended 31 March 2022, an impairment loss of HK\$356,178 (2023: nil) is recognised.

Details of interest in subsidiary as at reporting date are as follows:

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation | Percentage of ownership and voting power | | Name of business |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| | | 2023 99.99% | 2022 99.99% | |
| Grupo Sourcing Limited | Bangladesh | | | Trading and supply of goods and services including garments related activities |

13. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trade receivables | 611,611 | 2,956,449 |
| Less: ECL allowance provision | (439,613) | - |
| | 171,998 | 2,956,449 |
| Other receivables | 41,299 | - |
| Advance to vendors | 751,328 | 386,128 |
| | 964,625 | 3,342,577 |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days.

The aging analysis of trade receivables (net of impairment loss) that are past due at the reporting date but not individually considered to be impaired is included in the following analysis:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current | - | 2,357,298 |
| Past due | | |
| Less than 30 days | - | 490,777 |
| Over 90 days | 171,998 | 108,374 |
| | 171,998 | 2,956,449 |

14. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/INTERMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/THEN IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

The amounts due are unsecured, interest-free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

15. LOANS TO A SUBSIDIARY

Loans to a subsidiary of HK\$816,900 (2022: nil) are interest-free and repayable on demand.

16. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Trade payables | 439,765 | 2,721,963 |
| Trade deposit received | 765 | 69,119 |
| Share-based payment liabilities | 211,139 | 104,026 |
| Other payables and accruals | 63,451 | 41,025 |
| | 715,120 | 2,936,314 |

17. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Issued and fully paid | | |
| 100,000 ordinary shares | | |
| At beginning and end of the year | 778,000 | 778,000 |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

18. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by various banks were secured by the fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, ultimate holding and immediate holding companies' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, life insurance policy and fellow subsidiary's properties.

19. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Company had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the financial statements at the end of reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Irrevocable letters of credit | 10,543,359 | - |

At the end of reporting period, there were mutual guarantees between the Company and its fellow subsidiaries.

20. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

As at 31 March 2023, PDS has the following share-based payments arrangements:

(i) Cash-settled share based payment

On 22 October 2021, PDS established the PDS – Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 ("Phantom stock plan"), which entitles a few director of PDS and its subsidiaries to a cash payment on exercise. As at 31 March 2023, PDS has granted 18,750 (2022: 5,000) Stock Units ("Phantom Stock Units/PSU"). These PSUs carry a vesting period of up to 4 years and an exercise period of 4 years from the date of vesting.

Movements of share options granted to a director of the Company during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 5,000 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 20,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 5,000 |
| Exercised during the year | 22.78 | (6,250) | - | - |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 18,750 | 113.89 | 5,000 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | - | - | - | - |

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Company has charged HK\$183,021 (2022: HK\$104,026) to the statement of profit or loss in respect of PSUs granted under the Phantom Stock Plan.

The fair value of PSUs as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing model using the following assumptions at the measurement date:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Fair value, per share (in HK\$) | 18.64 |
| Exercise price, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 36.3% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4.6 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 6.14% |
| Dividend yield rate | 0.86% |

20. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(i) Cash-settled share based payment

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS's publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of measurement. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

The expected life of the PSU is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the PSU.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of PSUs is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

(ii) Share-based payment expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss in respect of the above plan is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Share-based payment expense | 183,021 | 104,026 |

(iii) At the end of reporting period, share based payment expense recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Share-based payment liability | 211,139 | 104,026 |

21. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Company's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Company's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Company's risk management capability.

21. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. The Company actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Company. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. No changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital were made during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company is exposed to financial risks through its use of financial instruments in its ordinary course of operations and in its investment activities. The financial risks include credit risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk.

Policies for managing these risks are set by the Company's board of directors. The overall objectives in managing financial risks focus on securing the Company's short to medium term cash flows by minimising its exposure to financial markets. Long term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns with acceptable risk levels.

It is not the Company's policy to actively engage in the trading of financial instruments for speculative purposes.

22.1 Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts presented in the statement of financial position relate to the following categories of financial assets and financial liabilities.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| <u>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 213,297 | 2,956,449 |
| Amount due from intermediate holding company | 47,868 | - |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | - | 39,533 |
| Loans to a subsidiary | 816,900 | - |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | - | 243,664 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 189,370 | 501,729 |
| | 1,267,435 | 3,741,375 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| <u>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other payables | 714,355 | 2,867,195 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 95,694 | - |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,272,753 | 102,696 |
| | 2,082,802 | 2,969,891 |

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

22.2 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Company. The Company's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its operations and from its investing activities.

The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk on recognised financial assets is limited to the carrying amount at the reporting date as summarised in note 22.1.

The Company manages its credit risk associated with exposure to the customers on outstanding trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and other monitoring procedures.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally with credit term of 30 to 90 days.

The Company applies the simplified model of recognising lifetime expected credit losses for all trade receivables as these items do not have a significant financing component. At each reporting dates, the Company applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL. In addition, the Company assesses ECL under HKFRS 9 on trade receivables based on provision matrix, the expected loss rates are based on the historical credit losses. The historical rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward looking macroeconomic factors affecting the customer's ability to settle the amount outstanding. At each reporting date, the historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. However, given the short period exposed to credit risk, the impact of these macroeconomic factors has not been considered significant within the reporting period.

In respect of other financial assets, including other receivables and amounts due from related parties, the management measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Company recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition. In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. An impairment loss of HK\$439,613 (2022: nil) is recognised as at 31 March 2023.

22. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

22.3 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company operates internationally and is primarily exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from currency exposures of the United States dollars ("USD") with respect to the Hong Kong dollar. As HK\$ is linked to USD, the directors consider that the Company's exposure on currency risk in respect of USD is not significant. The Company will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

22.4 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Company aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available.

The following table summarises the remaining contractual maturities at the reporting date of the Company's financial liabilities, which are based on undiscounted cash flows:

| | Within one year HK\$ | Total undiscounted amount HK\$ | Carrying amount HK\$ |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| 2023 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 714,355 | 714,355 | 714,355 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 95,694 | 95,694 | 95,694 |
| Amount due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,272,753 | 1,272,753 | 1,272,753 |
| | 2,082,802 | 2,082,802 | 2,082,802 |
| 2022 | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 2,867,195 | 2,867,195 | 2,867,195 |
| Amount due to fellow subsidiaries | 102,696 | 102,696 | 102,696 |
| | 2,969,891 | 2,969,891 | 2,969,891 |

23. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Company had the following transactions with the related parties below.

| Name of Company | Relationship | Nature of transactions | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| Multinational Textile Group Ltd. | Intermediate holding company (2022: immediate holding company) | Management and service fee | 431,790 | 348,689 |
| | | SAP expenses | 15,560 | 15,560 |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Immediate holding company (2022: fellow subsidiary) | Consulting fee | 382,776 | 385,059 |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Marketing fee income | (1,743,696) | (3,363,080) |
| | | Net cost related to marketing fee income | 528,630 | 334,952 |
| Sourcing Solutions Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Testing charges | 7,301 | - |
| | | Air freight charges | 44,902 | - |
| PDS Far East USA, Inc. | Fellow subsidiary | Sales | (668,781) | - |

In addition, during the year, the Company receives recharging income from and paid recharging expenses to group entities amounted to nil (2022: HK\$60,303) and HK\$814,980 (2022: HK\$950,757) respectively.

Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements

Zamira Fashion Limited

For the year ended 31 March 2023

Contents

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Directors' Report | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 4 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 8 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 9 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 10 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 11 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 12 |
| Expressed in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$") | |

Directors' report for the year ended 31 March 2023

The directors present their annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of Zamira Fashion Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garments. The principal activities and other particulars of the subsidiaries are set out in the note 27 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Business review has not been prepared as a special resolution was passed on 30 September 2014 to dispense the preparation of a business review for the year ended 31 March 2023 and subsequent financial years which is qualified for the reporting exemption under section 388(3) of the Companies Ordinance.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the consolidated financial position of the Group are set out in the consolidated financial statement on pages 8 to 47.

The directors recommend the payment of a dividend of HK\$23.58 (2022: HK\$64.31) per share totalling HK\$5,893,941 (2022: HK\$16,076,499) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

SHARE CAPITAL

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were as follows:

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Thomas MUELLER | |
| Abhishekh KANOI | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Suresh Mahadev PUNJABI | (appointed on 1 April 2022) |
| Deepak Kumar SETH | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |
| Pallak SETH | (resigned on 1 April 2022) |

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

During the year and up to date of this report, Thomas MUELLER is also the director of the the Company's subsidiary.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in note 25 to the consolidated financial statements, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company's holding companies, subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or an entity connected with a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted during or at the end of the financial year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

Pursuant to the share option scheme of the Company's ultimate holding company, the directors of the Company have been granted options to purchase ordinary shares of ultimate holding company.

During the year, no share options granted to the director was exercised (2022: Nil). At 31 March 2023, the outstanding number of shares in respect of which options had been granted by the ultimate holding company to the Company's director was 75,000 (2022: 15,000). Details of the share options of the Company's ultimate holding company are set out in note 21 to the financial statements.

Apart from the foregoing, none of the directors of the Company has any interests in the shares or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

The Company did not enter into any contract, other than the contracts of service with the directors or any person engaged in the full-time employment of the Company, by which a person undertakes the management and administration of the whole, or any substantial part of any business of the Company during the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

A permitted indemnity provision for the benefit of the directors was in force during the year and up to the date of this report.

AUDITOR

The Company's auditor, Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited, retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

On behalf of the Board

SD/-

Thomas MUELLER
Director

Independent auditor's report

**To the member of Zamira Fashion Limited
(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Zamira Fashion Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together, the "Group") set out on pages 8 to 47, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements
(Continued)**

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

SD/-

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants

11th Floor, Lee Garden Two

28 Yun Ping Road

Causeway Bay

Hong Kong SAR

Lam Yau Hing

Practising Certificate No.: P06622

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|----------------------|---------------|
| Revenue | 5 | 316,365,551 | 384,962,885 |
| Costs of sales | | (282,372,924) | (350,788,615) |
| Gross profit | | 33,992,627 | 34,174,270 |
| Other revenue and other income | 6 | 9,803,762 | 7,611,074 |
| Staff costs | | (14,748,969) | (12,889,611) |
| Depreciation | | (1,131,574) | (1,606,899) |
| Other operating expenses | | (22,360,739) | (18,018,774) |
| Profit from operation | | 5,555,107 | 9,270,060 |
| Finance costs | 7 | (4,505,881) | (3,768,204) |
| Profit before income tax | 8 | 1,049,226 | 5,501,856 |
| Income tax expenses | 9 | (197,962) | (938,558) |
| Profit for the year | | 851,264 | 4,563,298 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | |
| Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss: | | | |
| Exchange difference on translating foreign operations | | (108,909) | 47,427 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 742,355 | 4,610,725 |

The notes on pages 12 to 47 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | 11 | 3,952,062 | 2,296,701 |
| Right-of-use assets | 12 | 414,027 | 693,602 |
| | | 4,366,089 | 2,990,303 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Inventories | 13 | 17,157,748 | 15,846,491 |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | 14 | 5,974,998 | 27,916,252 |
| Amount due from a director | 15 | 1,558,233 | 426,243 |
| Trade and other receivables | 16 | 27,764,199 | 38,560,987 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 8,801,237 | 17,982,957 |
| | | 61,256,415 | 100,732,930 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 14 | 343,042 | 1,862,579 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 14 | 119,785 | - |
| Amount due to then immediate holding company | 14 | - | 1,570,665 |
| Trade and other payables | 17 | 31,891,292 | 52,808,898 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 18 | 28,267,299 | 37,338,083 |
| Lease liabilities | 19 | 307,403 | 274,115 |
| Tax payables | | 3,832 | 373,472 |
| | | 60,932,653 | 94,227,812 |
| Net current assets | | 323,762 | 6,505,118 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 4,689,851 | 9,495,421 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 19 | 170,841 | 483,251 |
| Net assets | | 4,519,010 | 9,012,170 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 20 | 1,945,000 | 1,945,000 |
| Reserves | | 2,714,190 | 7,098,441 |
| Translation reserve | | (140,180) | (31,271) |
| Total equity | | 4,519,010 | 9,012,170 |

SD/-

Thomas MUELLER
Director

SD/-

Abhishekh KANOI
Director

The notes on pages 12 to 47 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before taxation | 1,049,226 | 5,501,856 |
| Adjustments for: | | |
| Interest income | (6,611) | (1,488) |
| Depreciation - plants and equipment | 859,453 | 1,332,194 |
| Depreciation - right-of-use assets | 272,121 | 274,705 |
| Loss/(Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net | 1,195 | (175) |
| Share-based payment expenses | 674,682 | 378,349 |
| Interest expenses | 3,962,050 | 3,768,204 |
| Reversal of provision for commission expenses | - | (341,756) |
| Operating profit before working capital changes | 6,812,116 | 10,911,889 |
| Increase in inventories | (1,311,257) | (6,820,318) |
| Decrease/(Increase) in trade and other receivables | 10,796,788 | (510,403) |
| Net receipts from/(payments to) fellow subsidiaries | 20,421,717 | (20,916,307) |
| Net receipts from immediate holding company | 119,785 | - |
| Net (payments to)/receipts from then immediate holding company | (1,570,665) | 1,727,090 |
| Net payments to a director | (1,131,990) | (394,712) |
| (Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables | (20,933,862) | 8,720,885 |
| Cash generated from/(used in) operations | 13,202,632 | (7,281,876) |
| Interest received | 6,611 | 1,488 |
| Income tax paid | (567,288) | (1,515,549) |
| Interest paid | (3,944,677) | (3,743,340) |
| <i>Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities</i> | 8,697,278 | (12,539,277) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Purchase of plant and equipment | (2,633,429) | (291,935) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | - | 1,097 |
| <i>Net cash used in investing activities</i> | (2,633,429) | (290,838) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Net (repayment of)/proceeds from secured bank borrowings | (9,070,784) | 32,528,348 |
| Capital element of lease liabilities paid | (287,944) | (240,367) |
| Interest element of lease liabilities paid | (17,373) | (24,864) |
| Dividends paid | (5,893,941) | (16,076,499) |
| <i>Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities</i> | (15,270,042) | 16,186,618 |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | (9,206,193) | 3,356,503 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 17,982,957 | 14,646,473 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | 24,473 | (20,019) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 8,801,237 | 17,982,957 |

The notes on pages 12 to 47 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital | Translation reserve | Share option reserve (Note) | Retained earnings (Note) | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | HK\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ | HK\$ |
| At 1 April 2021 | 1,945,000 | (78,698) | - | 18,274,900 | 20,141,202 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 4,563,298 | 4,563,298 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | 47,427 | - | - | 47,427 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 47,427 | - | 4,563,298 | 4,610,725 |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | - | 336,742 | - | 336,742 |
| Dividends paid (note 30) | - | - | - | (16,076,499) | (16,076,499) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 1,945,000 | (31,271) | 336,742 | 6,761,699 | 9,012,170 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 851,264 | 851,264 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | (108,909) | - | - | (108,909) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (108,909) | - | 851,264 | 742,355 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | - | 56,946 | - | 56,946 |
| Exercise of employee share options | - | - | (213,548) | 213,548 | - |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 21) | - | - | 601,480 | - | 601,480 |
| Dividends paid (note 30) | - | - | - | (5,893,941) | (5,893,941) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 1,945,000 | (140,180) | 781,620 | 1,932,570 | 4,519,010 |

Notes:

These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$2,714,190 (2022: HK\$7,098,441) in the statement of financial position.

The notes on pages 12 to 47 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Zamira Fashion Limited (the “Company”) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability. Its registered office and principal place of business are located at 10/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company’s immediate holding company is PDS Sourcing Limited, which is incorporated in Mauritius, and the ultimate holding company of the Company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited), which is incorporated in India and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 538730) and National Stock Exchange in India (Stock Code: PDSMFL). As at 31 March 2022, the immediate holding company of the Company was Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiary (together, the “Group”) are trading of garments. Details of the principal activities and other particulars of its subsidiary are set out in note 27 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group’s principal activities during the year.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue by the board of directors on

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The annual consolidated financial statements on pages 8 to 47 have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable requirements of the Companies Ordinance.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Group's consolidated financial statements, if any, are disclosed in note 3.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis. The measurement bases are fully described in the accounting policies below.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 March 2023. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's interests in subsidiaries that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company

In the Company's statement of financial position, the interests in subsidiaries are stated at cost less impairment losses, unless the investment is classified as held for sale. The results of subsidiary is accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividends received and receivable.

2.3 Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The cost of an item of plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.3 Plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method, at the following rates per annum:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leasehold improvement | 33% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 33% |
| Office equipment | 33% |
| Motor vehicle | 33% |
| Plant and machinery | 33% |
| Right-of-use assets | Over the shorter of lease terms or useful live |

Estimates of residual value and useful life are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The gain or loss arising on retirement or disposal is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

2.4 Leases

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee

At inception of a contract, the Group considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an identified asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'. To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Group;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Group assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.4 Leases (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the consolidated statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any lease incentives received).

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership at the end of the lease term. The Group also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicator exists.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for lease payments made and increased for interest cost on the lease liability. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

2.5 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and substantially all of its risks and rewards are transferred. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Except for those trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component and are measured at the transaction price in accordance with HKFRS 15, all financial assets are initially measured at fair value, in case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets, other than those designated and effective as hedging instruments, are classified into the amortised cost.

The classification is determined by both:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial asset; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets that are recognised in profit or loss are presented within finance costs, other income or other financial items, except for expected credit losses ("ECL") of trade receivables which is presented in other operating expenses.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Debt investments

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost if the assets meet the following conditions (and are not designated as fair value through profit or loss):

- they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets and collect its contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income from these financial assets is included in profit or loss. Discounting is omitted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The Group's trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances and amounts due from a director, fellow subsidiaries and immediate holding company fall into this category of financial instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies and bank borrowings.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Group designated a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

Subsequently, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries and holding companies are recognised initially at fair values and subsequently measured at amortised costs, using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings

Bank borrowings are recognised initially at fair values, net of transaction costs incurred. Bank borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liabilities for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

2.6 Impairment of financial assets

HKFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognise ECL – the "ECL model". Instruments within the scope included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortised cost and trade receivables.

The Group considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring ECL, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk ("Stage 1") and
- financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low ("Stage 2").

"Stage 3" would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

"12-month ECL" are recognised for the Stage 1 category while "lifetime ECL" are recognised for the Stage 2 category.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial assets. In calculating the ECL, the Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and external indicators, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition.

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost (Continued)

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in regulatory, business, financial, economic conditions, or technological environment of debtor that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations; and
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the end of each reporting period. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if it has a low risk of default, the borrower has strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Group).

2.7 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.8 Inventories

Inventories are assets which are held for sale in the ordinary course of business.

Inventories of the Group are goods in transit as at year end.

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost, which comprises all cost of purchase and, where applicable, other costs that have been incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition, and is determined using the FIFO method. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated cost of completion and applicable selling expenses.

2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) are subject to impairment test whenever there are indications that the assets' carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions, less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

For the purpose of assessing impairment, where an asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash generating unit). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash generating unit level.

Impairment loss recognised for cash generating unit is allocated to reduce the carrying amounts of the assets in the cash generating unit on pro rata basis. In allocating the impairment loss, the carrying amount of an asset will not be reduced below its fair value less costs of disposal, value in use or zero.

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favorable change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount and only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, if no impairment loss had been recognised in prior years.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.10 Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the functional currency of the Group.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the Group using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

2.11 Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of garments.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Group follows a 5-step process:

1. Identifying the contract with a customer
2. Identifying the performance obligations
3. Determining the transaction price
4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
5. Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Group satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.11 Revenue recognition (Continued)

Further details of the Group's revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Sales of garment

Revenue from the sale of garment is recognised when (or as) the Group transfers control of the assets to the customer. For stand-alone sales of garment that are neither customised by the Group nor subject to significant integration services, control transfers at the point in time the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods.

Interest income

Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable.

2.12 Retirement benefit scheme

The Group's contributions to the mandatory provident fund scheme are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred.

The Group's employees who have completed the required number of years of service to the Group are eligible for long service payments in the event of the termination of their employment.

A provision is recognised in respect of the probable future long service payments expected to be made. The provision is based on the best estimate of the probable future payments which have been earned by the employees from their service to the Group to the end of reporting period.

2.13 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Group in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

No provision on employees' entitlements to unconsumed annual leaves as of the end of reporting period is provided in the consolidated financial statement as such leaves are not permitted to be carried forward and utilised by the respective employees in the following year. Sick leave and maternity leave are recognised until the time of leave.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.13 Employee benefits (Continued)

Share based payment/Cash-settled share based payments

PDS Limited ("PDS"), the Group's ultimate holding company, has equity-settled share-based remuneration plan for the employees of PDS and its subsidiaries. Where the Group's employees are rewarded using share-based payments, the fair value of the employees' services is determined indirectly by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted. This fair value is appraised at the grant date and excludes the impact of non-market vesting conditions (for example profitability and sales growth targets and performance conditions).

All share-based remuneration is ultimately recognised as an expense in profit or loss with a corresponding credit to equity. If vesting periods or other vesting conditions apply, the expense is allocated over the vesting period, based on the best available estimate of the number of share options expected to vest.

For cash-settled share-based payments, the fair value of the amount payable to the Group's employees is recognised as employee benefits expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting period up to, and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in other operating expenses.

2.14 Borrowing costs

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

2.15 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.16 Accounting for income taxes

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, tax authorities relating to the current or prior reporting year, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is calculated using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit, including existing taxable temporary differences, will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising from investment in a subsidiary, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is calculated, without discounting, at tax rates that are expected to apply in the year the liability is settled or the asset realised, provided they are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognised in profit or loss, or in other comprehensive income or directly in equity if they relate to items that are charged or credited to other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.17 Related parties

For the purposes of these consolidated financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group.
- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs

3.1 Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 April 2022

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time all amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, which are relevant to the Group's operations and effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning from 1 April 2022. The application of these amended HKFRSs do not have any material impact on the Group's results and consolidated financial positions for the current or prior periods have been prepared and presented.

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, certain new and amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Group.

| | |
|---|---|
| HKFRS 17 | Insurance Contracts and related amendments ¹ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture ³ |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | Non-current Liabilities with Covenants ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | Disclosure of Accounting Policies ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | Definition of Accounting Estimates ¹ |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction ² |
| Amendments to HKAS 7 | Supplier Finance Arrangements ² |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ Effective date not yet determined

The directors anticipate that all pronouncements will be adopted in the Group's accounting policy for the first accounting period beginning after the effective dates of the pronouncements but are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria, i.e. whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods and rendering of services, in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group has concluded that it is operating on a principal to principal basis in all its revenue arrangements.

The Group applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer are capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of contract, if not the promised services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation.

For performance obligation where control is transferred over the time, revenues are recognised by measuring progress towards completion of the performance obligation. The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgement and is based on the nature of the promised service to be rendered.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit loss on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

Depreciation on plant and equipment

Depreciation on the Group's plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate cost up to residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Management reviews the useful lives and residual values periodically to ensure that the method and rate of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits. Rates of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits from plant and equipment. The accounting estimate of the useful lives of plant and equipment is based on historical experience, taking into account anticipated technological changes.

5. REVENUE

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received and receivables for sales of goods during the year, net of rebates and discounts.

6. OTHER REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Other revenue | | |
| Bank interest income | 6,611 | 1,488 |
| Other income | | |
| Claims from suppliers | 4,216,825 | 6,871,411 |
| Exchange gains, net | 5,319,269 | - |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment, net | - | 175 |
| Reversal of provision for commission expenses | - | 341,756 |
| Miscellaneous income | 261,057 | 396,244 |
| | 9,797,151 | 7,609,586 |
| | 9,803,762 | 7,611,074 |

7. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank borrowings | 4,488,508 | 3,743,340 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 17,373 | 24,864 |
| | 4,505,881 | 3,768,204 |

8. PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

Profit before income tax is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Auditors' remuneration | 86,800 | 86,800 |
| Depreciation | | |
| - Plants and equipment | 859,453 | 1,332,194 |
| - Right-of-use assets | 272,121 | 274,705 |
| Loss/(Gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 1,195 | (175) |
| Short term lease with lease term less than 12 months in respect of office | 108,638 | 286,223 |
| Exchange (gains)/losses, net | (5,319,269) | 782,815 |
| Staff costs (including directors' remuneration) | | |
| - Salaries and allowance | 13,030,290 | 11,589,706 |
| - Mandatory provident fund contribution | 84,480 | 94,865 |
| - Share based payment expenses | 674,682 | 378,349 |
| - Staff welfare | 272,071 | 41,530 |
| - Other staff costs | 687,446 | 785,161 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profits for the year.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current - Hong Kong | | |
| Tax charge for the year | - | 1,166,588 |
| Under/(Over)-provision in prior year | 197,962 | (228,030) |
| | 197,962 | 938,558 |

Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rate is as follow:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Profit before taxation | 1,049,226 | 5,501,856 |
| Tax at the domestic income tax rate (2022: 16.5%) | 173,122 | 907,806 |
| Tax effect of non-deductible expenses | 338,565 | 341,620 |
| Tax effect of non-taxable revenue | (350,017) | (208,136) |
| Tax effect of temporary difference not recognised | (161,670) | 125,298 |
| Under/(Over)-provision in prior year | 197,962 | (228,030) |
| Taxation charge for the year | 197,962 | 938,558 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

No deferred tax has been recognised in the consolidated financial statements on the grounds that the deductible temporary differences of the Group for the current and previous years are negligible in comparison to the Group's overall financial position.

10. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Fee | - | - |
| Other emoluments | | |
| - Salaries, allowances and benefits in kinds | 700,000 | 1,200,000 |
| - Retirement scheme contributions | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| - Share based payment expenses | 340,460 | 190,609 |
| | 1,058,460 | 1,408,609 |

11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Office equipment HK\$ | Motor vehicle HK\$ | Plant and machinery HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cost | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,860,554 | 1,518,196 | 3,290,873 | 1,065,009 | 3,317,955 | 13,052,587 |
| Additions | - | 34,256 | 257,679 | - | - | 291,935 |
| Disposals | (532,163) | (266,146) | (576,168) | - | (279,788) | (1,654,265) |
| Exchange realignment | - | - | - | - | 125,470 | 125,470 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 3,328,391 | 1,286,306 | 2,972,384 | 1,065,009 | 3,163,637 | 11,815,727 |
| Additions | 181,922 | 934 | 110,573 | - | 2,340,000 | 2,633,429 |
| Disposals | (1,245,962) | (575,921) | (1,050,216) | (1,065,009) | - | (3,937,108) |
| Exchange realignment | - | - | - | - | (239,417) | (239,417) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 2,264,351 | 711,319 | 2,032,741 | - | 5,264,220 | 10,272,631 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,531,155 | 1,272,006 | 2,452,208 | 1,064,902 | 1,462,565 | 9,782,836 |
| Charge for the year | 275,601 | 188,277 | 526,442 | - | 341,874 | 1,332,194 |
| Written back on disposals | (532,120) | (266,133) | (575,405) | - | (279,760) | (1,653,418) |
| Exchange realignment | - | - | 501 | - | 56,913 | 57,414 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 3,274,636 | 1,194,150 | 2,403,746 | 1,064,902 | 1,581,592 | 9,519,026 |
| Charge for the year | 73,565 | 68,608 | 404,728 | - | 312,552 | 859,453 |
| Written back on disposals | (1,245,917) | (575,851) | (1,049,243) | (1,064,902) | - | (3,935,913) |
| Exchange realignment | - | - | - | - | (121,997) | (121,997) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 2,102,284 | 686,907 | 1,759,231 | - | 1,772,147 | 6,320,569 |
| Net carrying amount | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 162,067 | 24,412 | 273,510 | - | 3,492,073 | 3,952,062 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 53,755 | 92,156 | 568,638 | 107 | 1,582,045 | 2,296,701 |

12. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

| | HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Cost | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 1,451,781 |
| Disposals | (313,342) |
| Exchange realignment | 8,983 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 1,147,422 |
| Exchange realignment | (8,983) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 1,138,439 |
| Accumulated depreciation | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 488,384 |
| Charge for the year | 274,705 |
| Written back on disposal | (313,342) |
| Exchange realignment | 4,073 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 453,820 |
| Charge for the year | 272,121 |
| Exchange realignment | (1,529) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 724,412 |
| Net carrying amount | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 414,027 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 693,602 |

The lease terms of the leased offices range from 4 to 5 (2022: 4 to 5) years.

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of right-of-use assets over their expected useful lives using straight line method. When there is no reasonable certainty that ownership will be obtained by the end of the lease term, the assets are depreciated over the lease term.

The Group does not have the option to purchase the right-of-use assets for a nominal amount at the end of the lease terms.

13. INVENTORIES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Goods in transit | 17,157,748 | 15,846,491 |

14. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/THEN IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

The amounts due are interest free, unsecured and have no fixed repayment terms.

15. AMOUNT DUE FROM A DIRECTOR

The amount due is interest free, unsecured and have no fixed repayment terms.

| Name of borrower | Relationship | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | Maximum outstanding HK\$ |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Thomas MUELLER | Director | 1,558,233 | 426,243 | 1,558,233 |

16. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 23,012,850 | 30,973,123 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 4,751,349 | 7,587,864 |
| | 27,764,199 | 38,560,987 |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 120 days.

No ECL allowance of trade receivables was recognised during the year (2022: Nil).

The aging analysis of trade receivables (net of impairment loss) that are past due at the reporting date but not individually considered to be impaired is included in the following analysis:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | 22,143,190 | 29,542,932 |
| Past due but not impaired | | |
| Less than 30 days | 100,934 | 713,385 |
| 31 to 90 days | - | 490,408 |
| 91 to 180 days | 768,726 | 226,398 |
| | 869,660 | 1,430,191 |
| | 23,012,850 | 30,973,123 |

17. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade payables | 24,317,747 | 45,876,869 |
| Accrued expenses | 3,869,337 | 4,701,837 |
| Other payables | 3,704,208 | 2,230,192 |
| | 31,891,292 | 52,808,898 |

18. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS

The carrying amount of the secured bank borrowings at the end of reporting period is analysed as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Amount repayable within one year: | | |
| Clean import loans | 28,267,299 | 37,338,083 |

As at 31 March 2023, the secured bank borrowings bears interest at Bank Prime Rate + 1.5% (2022: Bank Prime Rate +1.5%) per annum. Details of the guarantees and securities are as set out in note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

19. LEASE LIABILITIES

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities as at the reporting date:

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Present value of the minimum lease payments HK\$ | Total minimum lease payments HK\$ | Present value of the minimum lease payments HK\$ | Total minimum lease payments HK\$ |
| Within 1 year | 307,403 | 316,336 | 274,115 | 291,817 |
| After 1 year but within 2 years | 170,841 | 172,609 | 311,604 | 320,999 |
| After 2 year but within 5 years | - | - | 171,647 | 173,033 |
| | 170,841 | 172,609 | 483,251 | 494,032 |
| Total | 478,244 | 488,945 | 757,366 | 785,849 |
| Less: total future interest expenses | - | (10,701) | - | (28,483) |
| Present value of lease liabilities | 478,244 | 478,244 | 757,366 | 757,366 |

20. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Issued and fully paid: | | |
| 250,000 ordinary shares | 1,945,000 | 1,945,000 |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Group's residual assets.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS

As at 31 March 2023, PDS has the following share-based payments arrangements:

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme

On 3 April 2021, PDS established the PDS – Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A (“Plan A”) which entitles key managerial personnel and senior employees to purchase shares of the Group. The plan is designed to provide incentives to the employees of the PDS and its subsidiaries to deliver long-term returns. As at 31 March 2023, PDS has granted a total of 125,625 (2022: 26,500) equity settled stock options under this plan to the Group’s employees. Vesting of the options would be subject to continuous employment with PDS and its subsidiaries and hence the options would vest with passage of time. In addition to this, the nomination and remuneration committee of PDS may also specify certain performance parameters subject to which the options would vest. The options vest after 4 years from the date of grant and then exercisable within 4 years. Options granted under the plan are for no consideration and carry no dividend or voting rights. On exercise, each option is convertible into one equity share of PDS. The key terms and conditions related to the grants under these plans are as follows; all options are to be settled by the delivery of shares.

Movements of share options granted to employees of the Group during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Weight average exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 26,500 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 106,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 26,500 |
| Exercised during the year | 22.78 | (6,875) | - | - |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 125,625 | 113.89 | 26,500 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | 22.78 | 26,250 | - | - |

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Group has charged HK\$601,480 (2022: HK\$336,742) to the statement of profit or loss in respect of options granted under Plan A.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

The fair value of share options granted under Plan A have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing Model using the following assumptions at the grant date:

| | |
|---|--------|
| Grant date fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 11.55 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 34.73% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 3.83 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 5.38% |
| Dividend yield rate | 1.12% |

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS's publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of Grant. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

The expected life of the share options is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the share options.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of share options is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment

On 22 October 2021, PDS established the PDS – Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 (“Phantom Stock Plan”), which entitles a few senior employees of PDS and its subsidiaries to a cash payment on exercise. PDS has granted a total of 7,500 (2022: 2,000) Stock Units (“Phantom Stock Units/PSU”) to the Group’s employees as at 31 March 2023. These PSU’s carry a vesting period of up to 4 years and an exercise period of 4 years from the date of vesting.

Movements of share options granted to employees of the Group during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Weighted average exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 2,000 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 10,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 2,000 |
| Exercised during the year | 22.78 | (2,500) | - | - |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 7,500 | 113.89 | 2,000 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | - | - | - | - |

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Group has charged HK\$73,202 (2022: HK\$41,607) to the statement of profit or loss in respect of PSUs granted under the Phantom Stock Plan.

The fair value of PSUs as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing Model using the following assumptions at the measurement date:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Grant date fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 18.64 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 36.3% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4.60 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 6.14% |
| Dividend yield rate | 0.86% |

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS’s publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of measurement. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

21. SHARE BASE PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment (Continued)

The expected life of the PSU is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the PSU.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of PSUs is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

(iii) During the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022, share based payment expense recognised in the statement of profit or loss in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share based payment expenses | 674,682 | 378,349 |

(iv) As at 31 March 2023 and 2022, share based payment reserve and share based payment liability recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share based payment liability | 57,863 | 41,607 |
| Share based payment reserve | 838,566 | 336,742 |

22. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by various banks were secured by ultimate holding group's, intermediate holding company's, fellow subsidiaries', and related company's corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, bank guarantee and fellow subsidiary's properties.

23. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. No changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital were made during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022.

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Group is exposed to financial risks through its use of financial instruments in its ordinary course of operations and in its investment activities. The financial risks include credit risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk.

Policies for managing these risks are set by the Company's board of directors. The overall objectives in managing financial risks focus on securing the Group's short to medium term cash flows by minimising its exposure to financial markets. Long term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns with acceptable risk levels.

It is not the Group's policy to actively engage in the trading of financial instruments for speculative purposes.

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

24.1 Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position relate to the following categories of financial assets and financial liabilities.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| <u>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | 5,974,998 | 27,916,252 |
| Amount due from a director | 1,558,233 | 426,243 |
| Trade and other receivables | 23,562,189 | 33,356,983 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 8,801,237 | 17,982,957 |
| | 39,896,657 | 79,682,435 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| <u>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 343,042 | 1,862,579 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 119,785 | - |
| Amount due to then immediate holding company | - | 1,570,665 |
| Trade and other payables | 31,891,292 | 52,808,898 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 28,267,299 | 37,338,083 |
| Lease liabilities | 478,244 | 757,366 |
| | 61,099,662 | 94,337,591 |

24.2 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. The Group's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its operations and from its investing activities.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk on recognised financial assets is limited to the carrying amount at the reporting date as summarised in note 24.1.

The Group manages its credit risk associated with exposure to the customers on outstanding trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and other monitoring procedures.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally credit term of 30 to 120 days.

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

24.2 Credit risk (Continued)

The Group applies the simplified model of recognising lifetime expected credit losses for all trade receivables as these items do not have a significant financing component. At each reporting dates, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL. In addition, the Group assesses ECL under HKFRS 9 on trade receivables based on provision matrix, the expected loss rates are based on the historical credit losses. The historical rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward looking macroeconomic factors affecting the customer's ability to settle the amount outstanding. At each reporting date, the historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. However, given the short period exposed to credit risk, the impact of these macroeconomic factors has not been considered significant within the reporting period.

In respect of other financial assets, including other receivables and amounts due from related parties, the management measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition. In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

24.3 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group operates internationally and is primarily exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from currency exposures of the United States dollars ("USD"), Swiss Franc ("CHF"), Euro ("EUR"), British Pound ("GBP"), Chinese Yuan ("RMB") and Bangladeshi Taka ("BDT"), with respect to the Hong Kong dollar. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

24.3 Foreign currency risk (Continued)

Foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities, translated into HKD at the closing rates, are as follows:

| | Trade and other receivables HK\$ | Cash and cash equivalents HK\$ | Trade and other payables HK\$ | Secured bank borrowings HK\$ | Overall net exposure HK\$ |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| At 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| USD | 23,037,698 | 6,677,938 | (28,909,293) | (28,267,299) | (27,460,956) |
| CHF | - | 909 | - | - | 909 |
| EUR | 88,498 | 447,164 | (300,169) | - | 235,493 |
| GBP | 8,344 | 12,948 | - | - | 21,292 |
| BDT | - | 702,058 | - | - | 702,058 |
| RMB | 427,649 | 445,487 | - | - | 873,136 |
| Total | 23,562,189 | 8,286,504 | (29,209,462) | (28,267,299) | (25,628,068) |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | | |
| USD | 23,828,878 | 10,827,151 | (43,233,843) | (37,338,083) | (45,915,897) |
| CHF | - | 909 | - | - | 909 |
| EUR | 9,048,254 | 4,744,337 | (274,868) | - | 13,517,723 |
| GBP | 8,344 | 13,048 | - | - | 21,392 |
| BDT | - | 815,912 | - | - | 815,912 |
| RMB | 471,357 | 381,524 | - | - | 852,881 |
| Total | 33,356,833 | 16,782,881 | (43,508,711) | (37,338,083) | (30,707,080) |

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g. +10%) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Increase HK\$ | Decrease HK\$ | Increase HK\$ | Decrease HK\$ |
| CHF | 91 | (91) | 91 | (91) |
| EUR | 23,549 | (23,549) | 1,351,772 | (1,351,772) |
| GBP | 2,129 | (2,129) | 2,139 | (2,139) |
| BDT | 70,206 | (70,206) | 81,591 | (81,591) |
| RMB | 87,314 | (87,314) | 85,288 | (85,288) |
| | 183,289 | (183,289) | 1,520,881 | (1,520,881) |

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

24.3 Foreign currency risk (Continued)

The same % depreciation in the Group's functional currency against the respective foreign currencies would have the same magnitude on the Group's profit for the year and equity but of opposite effect.

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies.

24.4 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Group aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available.

The following table summarises the remaining contractual maturities at the reporting date of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on undiscounted cash flows:

| | Within one year HK\$ | In the second year HK\$ | In the third to fifth year HK\$ | Total undiscounted amount HK\$ | Carrying amount HK\$ |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| 2023 | | | | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 343,042 | - | - | 343,042 | 343,042 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 119,785 | - | - | 119,785 | 119,785 |
| Trade and other payables | 31,891,292 | - | - | 31,891,292 | 31,891,292 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 28,267,299 | - | - | 28,267,299 | 28,267,299 |
| Lease liabilities | 316,336 | 172,609 | - | 488,945 | 478,244 |
| | 60,937,754 | 172,609 | - | 61,110,363 | 61,099,662 |
| 2022 | | | | | |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 1,862,579 | - | - | 1,862,579 | 1,862,579 |
| Amount due to then immediate holding company | 1,570,665 | - | - | 1,570,665 | 1,570,665 |
| Trade and other payables | 52,808,898 | - | - | 52,808,898 | 52,808,898 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 37,338,083 | - | - | 37,338,083 | 37,338,083 |
| Lease liabilities | 291,817 | 320,999 | 173,033 | 785,849 | 757,366 |
| | 93,872,042 | 320,999 | 173,033 | 94,366,074 | 94,337,591 |

24. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

24.5 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from borrowings bears variable rates as set out in note 18.

If the interest rates had been 100 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$280,000 (2022: HK\$370,000).

The sensitivity analysis is prepared assuming financial instruments outstanding at the end of reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

25. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Group had the following transactions with the related parties below:

| Name of company | Relationship | Nature of transactions | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| SSY Asia Limited | Related company ⁽¹⁾ | Consultancy fee | - | 690,000 |
| Multinational Textile Group Limited | Intermediate holding company (2022: Immediate holding company) | Management and service fee | 1,549,963 | 1,114,695 |
| PDS Far East USA, Inc. | Fellow subsidiary | Sales income | 5,758,984 | 77,475,376 |
| PDS Sourcing Limited | Immediate holding company (2022: Fellow subsidiary) | Consultancy fee | 2,223,254 | 2,091,684 |
| Poeticgem International Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Commission paid | - | 135,041 |
| Krayon Sourcing Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Sales income | - | 3,018,718 |

(1) Thomas MUELLER is a director of the captioned company.

In addition, during the year, the Group paid recharging expenses to group entities amounted to HK\$7,555,558 (2022: HK\$8,988,650).

26. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

| | Secured bank borrowings HK\$ | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 4,809,735 | 992,304 | 5,802,039 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (240,367) | (240,367) |
| Net proceeds from bank borrowings | 32,528,348 | - | 32,528,348 |
| Payment of interests | (3,743,340) | (24,864) | (3,768,204) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 3,743,340 | 24,864 | 3,768,204 |
| Exchange realignment | - | 5,429 | 5,429 |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 37,338,083 | 757,366 | 38,095,449 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (287,944) | (287,944) |
| Net repayment of bank borrowings | (9,070,784) | - | (9,070,784) |
| Payment of interests | (3,944,677) | (17,373) | (3,962,050) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 3,944,677 | 17,373 | 3,962,050 |
| Exchange realignment | - | 8,822 | 8,822 |
| As at 31 March 2023 | 28,267,299 | 478,244 | 28,745,543 |

27. INTEREST IN A SUBSIDIARY

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 3,518,600 | 3,518,600 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (1,952,470) | (1,952,470) |
| | 1,566,130 | 1,566,130 |

Details of interest in a subsidiary as at reporting date are as follows:

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation | Percentage of ownership and voting power | | Name of business |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------|------------------|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Zamira Fashion Limited Zhong Shan | People's Republic of China | 100% | 100% | Garment trading |

28. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 2,780,115 | 714,656 |
| Right-of-use assets | | 364,407 | 594,559 |
| Interest in a subsidiary | 27 | 1,566,130 | 1,566,130 |
| | | 4,710,652 | 2,875,345 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Inventories | | 17,157,748 | 15,846,491 |
| Trade and other receivables | | 27,216,126 | 38,495,624 |
| Amounts due from a subsidiary | | 218,885 | - |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | | 5,974,998 | 27,916,252 |
| Amount due from a director | | 1,558,233 | 426,243 |
| Cash and cash equivalent | | 8,671,667 | 17,965,276 |
| | | 60,797,657 | 100,649,886 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 31,531,555 | 52,509,181 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | | 119,785 | - |
| Amount due to then immediate holding company | | - | 1,570,665 |
| Amount due to a subsidiary | | - | 19,904 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | | 343,042 | 1,862,579 |
| Lease liabilities | | 256,063 | 226,239 |
| Secured bank borrowings | | 28,267,299 | 37,338,083 |
| Tax payables | | - | 369,327 |
| | | 60,517,744 | 93,895,978 |
| Net current assets | | 279,913 | 6,753,908 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 4,990,565 | 9,629,253 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | | 160,994 | 417,057 |
| Net assets | | 4,829,571 | 9,212,196 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 20 | 1,945,000 | 1,945,000 |
| Reserves | 29 | 2,884,571 | 7,267,196 |
| Total equity | | 4,829,571 | 9,212,196 |

SD/-

Thomas MUELLER
Director

SD/-

Abhishekh KANOI
Director

29. MOVEMENT OF RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

| | Retained earnings HK\$ | Share option reserve HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 18,257,204 | - | 18,257,204 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 4,749,749 | - | 4,749,749 |
| Equity settled share-based payments | - | 336,742 | 336,742 |
| Dividends paid (note 30) | (16,076,499) | - | (16,076,499) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 6,930,454 | 336,742 | 7,267,196 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | 852,890 | - | 852,890 |
| Equity settled share-based payments | - | 601,480 | 601,480 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | 56,946 | 56,946 |
| Exercise of employee share options | 213,548 | (213,548) | - |
| Dividends paid (note 30) | (5,893,941) | - | (5,893,941) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 2,102,951 | 781,620 | 2,884,571 |

30. DIVIDENDS

During the year, the Company declared the payment of a dividend of HK\$23.58 (2022: HK\$64.31) per share totalling HK\$5,893,941 (2022: HK\$16,076,499) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

Reports and Consolidated Financial Statements

Simple Approach Limited

For the year ended 31 March 2023

Contents

| | Page |
|---|-------------|
| Directors' Report | 1 |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 4 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income | 8 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position | 9 |
| Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows | 10 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity | 11 |
| Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements | 12 |

Expressed in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")

Directors' report for the year ended 31 March 2023

The directors present their annual report and the audited consolidated financial statements of Simple Approach Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (the "Group") for the year ended 31 March 2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is trading of garment. The principal activity and other particulars of its subsidiaries are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

By a special resolution passed on 30 September 2014, the Group resolved to dispense the preparation of a business review for the financial year ended 31 March 2023 and every subsequent financial year. Accordingly, the Group is exempted from preparing a business review for this financial year.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 March 2023 and the consolidated financial position of the Group are set out in the consolidated financial statement on pages 7 to 48.

The directors recommend the payment of an interim dividend of HK\$108.92 (2022: HK\$134.13) per share totalling HK\$27,230,000 (2022: HK\$33,531,800) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

SHARE CAPITAL

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to date of this report were as follows:

Sandeep Malhotra

Deepak Burman

Ashok Kumar Sanghi

Ashish Gupta

(appointed on 15 December 2022)

Rohit Girotra

(resigned on 15 December 2022)

In accordance with Article 7 of the Company's Articles of Association, the directors retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, Rohit Girotra, Deepak Kumar Seth, Ajay Kaul, Suresh Mahadev Punjabi, Mohammad Abul Hasnat Khan and Sandeep Malhotra are the directors of the subsidiaries of the Company. Up to the date of this report, Deepak Kumar Seth, Ajay Kaul, Suresh Mahadev Punjabi, Mohammad Abul Hasnat Khan and Sandeep Malhotra are the directors of the subsidiaries of the Company.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

Except for the related party transactions as disclosed in note 26 to the consolidated financial statements, no transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance to which the Company's holding companies, subsidiary, or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company or an entity connected with a director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted during or at the end of the financial year.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

Pursuant to the share option scheme of the Company's ultimate holding company, a director of the Company has been granted options to purchase ordinary shares of the ultimate holding company.

During the year, no share options granted to the director was exercised (2022: Nil). At 31 March 2023, the outstanding number of shares in respect of which options had been granted by the ultimate holding company to the Company's director was 650,000 (2022: 130,000). Details of the share options of the Company's ultimate holding company are set out in note 23 to the consolidated financial statements.

Apart from the foregoing, none of the directors of the Company has any interests in the shares or debentures of the Company or any other body corporate.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

The Company did not enter into any contract, other than the contracts of service with the directors or any person engaged in the full-time employment of the Company, by which a person undertakes the management and administration of the whole, or any substantial part of any business of the Company during the year.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

A permitted indemnity provision for the benefit of the directors was in force during the year and up to the date of this report.

AUDITOR

The Company's auditor, Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited, retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment.

By Order of the Board

SD/-

Sandeep Malhotra
Chairman

[Date]

Independent auditor's report

**To the members of Simple Approach Limited
(incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability)**

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Simple Approach Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiary (together, the "Group") set out on pages 8 to 48, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 March 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the Companies Ordinance.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the directors' report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 405 of the Companies Ordinance and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (Continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

**Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements
(Continued)**

We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

SD/-

Grant Thornton Hong Kong Limited

Certified Public Accountants

11th Floor, Lee Garden Two

28 Yun Ping Road

Causeway Bay

Hong Kong SAR

[Date]

Lam Yau Hing

Practising Certificate No.: P06622

Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------|------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue | 5 | 1,286,451,634 | 967,827,713 |
| Cost of goods sold | | (1,167,452,447) | (865,255,008) |
| Gross profit | | 118,999,187 | 102,572,705 |
| Other revenue and other income | 6 | 24,414,703 | 25,093,504 |
| Selling and distribution costs | | (7,862,729) | (31,842,662) |
| Depreciation | | (2,912,074) | (2,241,182) |
| Staff costs | | (64,386,863) | (53,450,184) |
| Other operating expenses | | (29,378,057) | (27,812,304) |
| Profit from operation | | 38,874,167 | 12,319,877 |
| Finance costs | 7 | (9,193,000) | (2,441,371) |
| Profit before income tax | 8 | 29,681,167 | 9,878,506 |
| Income tax expenses | 9 | (4,895,321) | (1,630,043) |
| Profit for the year | | 24,785,846 | 8,248,463 |
| Other comprehensive (expenses)/income | | | |
| <i>Item that may be reclassified to profit or loss</i> | | | |
| - Exchanged difference on translating foreign operation | | (329,154) | 219,918 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 24,456,692 | 8,468,381 |

The notes on pages 12 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 March 2023

| | Notes | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | 11 | 3,510,447 | 4,503,827 |
| Right-of-use assets | 12 | 3,692,794 | 4,576,835 |
| | | 7,203,241 | 9,080,662 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Inventories | 13 | 280,515 | 608,061 |
| Trade and other receivables | 14 | 74,543,581 | 90,752,541 |
| Amount due from then immediate holding Company | 15 | - | 485,230 |
| Amount due from fellow subsidiaries | 15 | 138,492,158 | 98,320,707 |
| Amount due from directors | 16 | 1,254,616 | 11,448,492 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 75,359,216 | 40,569,147 |
| | | 289,930,086 | 242,184,178 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 17 | 110,038,957 | 126,665,451 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 15 | 8,826,173 | 7,847,096 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 15 | 288,350 | - |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | 15 | 1,091,127 | - |
| Secured bank borrowings | 18 | 129,278,858 | 73,183,401 |
| Lease liabilities | 19 | 795,422 | 889,625 |
| Tax payables | | 4,124,622 | 426,199 |
| | | 254,443,509 | 209,011,772 |
| Net current assets | | 35,486,577 | 33,172,406 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 42,689,818 | 42,253,068 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | 19 | 2,980,782 | 3,703,006 |
| Net assets | | 39,709,036 | 38,550,062 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 20 | 26,763,200 | 26,763,200 |
| Reserves | | 12,945,836 | 11,786,862 |
| Total equity | | 39,709,036 | 38,550,062 |

SD/-

Sandeep Malhotra
Director

SD/-

Deepak Burman
Director

The notes on pages 12 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Profit before income tax | 29,681,167 | 9,878,506 |
| Adjustment for: | | |
| Depreciation - plants and equipments | 2,028,033 | 1,351,265 |
| Depreciation - right-of-use assets | 884,041 | 889,917 |
| Share-based payment expenses | 4,073,969 | 3,744,856 |
| Interest income | (37,169) | (1,002) |
| Interest expenses | 5,491,795 | 1,488,606 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 83,393 | 28,942 |
| Operating profit before working Capital changes | 42,205,229 | 17,381,090 |
| Decrease/(Increase) in inventories | 327,546 | (275,428) |
| Decrease in trade and other receivables | 16,208,960 | 9,399,080 |
| (Decrease)/Increase in trade and other payables | (16,768,181) | 64,095,278 |
| Net receipts from/(payments to) then immediate holding company | 485,230 | (453,378) |
| Net receipts from intermediate holding company | 1,091,127 | - |
| Net receipts from immediate holding company | 288,350 | - |
| Net payments to fellow subsidiaries | (38,904,024) | (70,254,602) |
| Net receipts from directors | 10,193,876 | 2,506,123 |
| Cash generated from operations | 14,839,763 | 22,398,163 |
| Interest received | 37,169 | 1,002 |
| Interest paid | (5,491,795) | (1,488,606) |
| Income tax paid | (1,196,898) | (3,753,639) |
| <i>Net cash generated from operating activities</i> | 8,188,239 | 17,156,920 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | (1,035,335) | (4,894,055) |
| <i>Net cash used in investing activities</i> | (1,035,335) | (4,894,055) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | |
| Capital element of lease liabilities paid | (816,427) | (911,213) |
| Interest paid on lease liabilities | (83,393) | (28,942) |
| Net receipts of secured bank borrowings | 56,095,457 | 33,112,120 |
| Dividends paid | (27,230,000) | (33,531,800) |
| <i>Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities</i> | 27,965,637 | (1,359,835) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 35,118,541 | 10,903,030 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | 40,569,147 | 29,446,306 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes | (328,472) | 219,811 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 75,359,216 | 40,569,147 |

The notes on pages 12 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

| | Share capital HK\$ | Translation reserve HK\$ (Note 2) | Share-based payment reserve HK\$ (Note 1,2) | Retained earnings HK\$ (Note 2) | Total HK\$ |
|---|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 April 2021 | 26,763,200 | (873,131) | - | 34,113,788 | 60,003,857 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 8,248,463 | 8,248,463 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | 219,918 | - | - | 219,918 |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | 219,918 | - | 8,248,463 | 8,468,381 |
| Equity settled share-based payments | - | - | 3,609,624 | - | 3,609,624 |
| Dividends paid (note 31) | - | - | - | (33,531,800) | (33,531,800) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 26,763,200 | (653,213) | 3,609,624 | 8,830,451 | 38,550,062 |
| Profit for the year | - | - | - | 24,785,846 | 24,785,846 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year | - | (329,154) | - | - | (329,154) |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | - | (329,154) | - | 24,785,846 | 24,456,692 |
| Equity settled share-based payments (note 23) | - | - | 3,831,381 | - | 3,831,381 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | - | - | 100,901 | - | 100,901 |
| Dividends paid (note 31) | - | - | - | (27,230,000) | (27,230,000) |
| Balance at 31 March 2023 | 26,763,200 | (982,367) | 7,541,906 | 6,386,297 | 39,709,036 |

Notes:

- 1 Share-based payment reserve represents the deemed contribution from the Group's ultimate holding company with respect to share options granted by the Group's ultimate holding company and share options exercised by the employees.
- 2 These reserve accounts comprise the reserves of HK\$12,945,836 (2022: HK\$11,786,862) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The notes on pages 12 to 49 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

1. GENERAL

Simple Approach Limited (the “Company”) is a company incorporated in Hong Kong with limited liability. Its registered office and principal place of business are located at 7/F., Park Fook Industrial Building, 615-617 Tai Nan West Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

The Company’s immediate holding company is PDS Sourcing Limited, which is incorporated in Mauritius, and the ultimate holding company of the Company is PDS Limited (formerly known as PDS Multinational Fashions Limited.) (“PDS”), which is incorporated in India and its shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange (Stock Code: 538730) and National Stock Exchange in India (Stock Code: PDSMFL). As at 31 March 2022, the immediate holding company of the Company was Multinational Textile Group Limited, a company incorporated in Mauritius.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (together, the “Group”) are trading of garments and investment holding. Details of the principal activities and other particulars of its subsidiaries are set out in note 28 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group’s principal activities during the year.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 were approved for issue by the board of directors on [date].

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

2.1 Basis of preparation

The annual consolidated financial statements on pages 7 to 48 have been prepared in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) which collective term includes all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and the accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. The consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable requirements of the Companies Ordinance.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

The significant accounting policies that have been used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are summarised below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented unless otherwise stated. The adoption of new or amended HKFRSs and the impacts on the Group's consolidated financial statements, if any, are disclosed in note 3.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost basis. The measurement bases are fully described in the accounting policies below.

It should be noted that accounting estimates and assumptions are used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge and judgment of current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in note 4.

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries made up to 31 March 2023. Subsidiary is an entity over which the Group has control. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable or convertible are considered when assessing whether the Group has control.

Subsidiary is consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date the control ceases.

The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary that results in a loss of control represents the difference between (i) the fair value of the consideration of the sale plus the fair value of any investment retained in that subsidiary and (ii) the Company's share of the net assets of that subsidiary plus any remaining goodwill relating to that subsidiary and any related accumulated foreign currency translation reserve.

Intragroup transactions, balance and unrealised profits are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of subsidiary have been changes where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.2 Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at their proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the shareholders of the Company.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received recognised directly in equity and attributed to the owners of the Company

In the Company's statement of financial position the interest in a subsidiary is stated at cost less provision for impairment losses. The result of subsidiary is accounted by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

2.3 Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), are stated at acquisition cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. The cost of an item of plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.3 Plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is provided to write off the cost less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method, at the following rates per annum:

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Office equipment | 20%- 33% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 33% |
| Computer equipment | 30%- 33% |
| Leasehold improvement | 33% |
| Motor vehicle | 33% |
| Plant and machinery | 33% |
| Right-of-use assets | Over the shorter of lease terms or useful live |

Estimates of residual value and useful life are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The assets' residual values, depreciation methods and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each reporting date.

The gain or loss arising on retirement or disposal is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

2.4 Leases

Definition of a lease and the Group as a lessee

At inception of a contract, the Group considers whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A lease is defined as 'a contract, or part of a contract, that conveys the right to use an identified asset (the underlying asset) for a period of time in exchange for consideration'. To apply this definition, the Group assesses whether the contract meets three key evaluations which are whether:

- the contract contains an identified asset, which is either explicitly identified in the contract or implicitly specified by being identified at the time the asset is made available to the Group;
- the Group has the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset throughout the period of use, considering its rights within the defined scope of the contract; and
- the Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset throughout the period of use. The Group assess whether it has the right to direct 'how and for what purpose' the asset is used throughout the period of use.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.4 Leases (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of leases as a lessee

At lease commencement date, the Group recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the consolidated statement of financial position. The right-of-use asset is measured at cost, which is made up of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any initial direct costs incurred by the Group, an estimate of any costs to dismantle and remove the underlying asset at the end of the lease, and any lease payments made in advance of the lease commencement date (net of any lease incentives received).

The Group depreciates the right-of-use assets on a straight-line basis from the lease commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership at the end of the lease term. The Group also assesses the right-of-use asset for impairment when such indicator exists.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments unpaid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate.

Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are made up of fixed payments. Subsequent to initial measurement, the liability will be reduced for lease payments made and increased for interest cost on the lease liability. It is remeasured to reflect any reassessment or lease modification, or if there are changes in in-substance fixed payments. When the lease is remeasured, the corresponding adjustment is reflected in the right-of-use asset, or profit and loss if the right-of-use asset is already reduced to zero.

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted for under HKFRS 9 and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

2.5 Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument.

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or when the financial asset and substantially all of its risks and rewards are transferred. A financial liability is derecognised when it is extinguished, discharged, cancelled or expires.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial assets

Except for those trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component and are measured at the transaction price in accordance with HKFRS 15, all financial assets are initially measured at fair value, in case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"), plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

Financial assets, other than those designated and effective as hedging instruments, are classified into the amortised cost.

The classification is determined by both:

- the entity's business model for managing the financial asset; and
- the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

All income and expenses relating to financial assets that are recognised in profit or loss are presented within finance costs, other income or other financial items, except for expected credit losses ("ECL") of trade receivables which is presented in other operating expenses.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets

Debt investments

Financial assets are measured at amortised cost if the assets meet the following conditions (and are not designated as fair value through profit or loss):

- they are held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial assets and collect its contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial recognition, these are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest income from these financial assets is included in profit or loss. Discounting is omitted where the effect of discounting is immaterial. The Group's trade and other receivables, cash and bank balances and amount due from directors, then immediate holding company and fellow subsidiaries fall into this category of financial instruments.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.5 Financial instruments (Continued)

Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, lease liabilities, amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, immediate holding company and intermediate holding company and bank borrowings.

Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and, where applicable, adjusted for transaction costs unless the Group designated a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

Subsequently, financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries

Trade and other payables, lease liabilities and amounts due to fellow subsidiaries, immediate holding company and intermediate holding company are recognised initially at fair values and subsequently measured at amortised costs, using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings

Bank borrowings are recognised initially at fair values, net of transaction costs incurred. Bank borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Bank borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liabilities for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

2.6 Impairment of financial assets

HKFRS 9's impairment requirements use more forward-looking information to recognise ECL – the "ECL model". Instruments within the scope included loans and other debt-type financial assets measured at amortised cost and trade receivables.

The Group considers a broader range of information when assessing credit risk and measuring ECL, including past events, current conditions, reasonable and supportable forecasts that affect the expected collectability of the future cash flows of the instrument.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

In applying this forward-looking approach, a distinction is made between:

- financial instruments that have not deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition or that have low credit risk ("Stage 1") and
- financial instruments that have deteriorated significantly in credit quality since initial recognition and whose credit risk is not low ("Stage 2").

"Stage 3" would cover financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date.

"12-month ECL" are recognised for the Stage 1 category while "lifetime ECL" are recognised for the Stage 2 category.

Measurement of the ECL is determined by a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Trade receivables

For trade receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. These are the expected shortfalls in contractual cash flows, considering the potential for default at any point during the life of the financial assets. In calculating the ECL, the Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and external indicators, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

To measure the ECL, trade receivables have been grouped based on shared credit risk characteristics and the days past due.

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost

The Group measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition.

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.6 Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Other financial assets measured at amortised cost (Continued)

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in regulatory, business, financial, economic conditions, or technological environment of debtor that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations; and
- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

Despite the foregoing, the Group assumes that the credit risk on a debt instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk at the end of each reporting period. A debt instrument is determined to have low credit risk if it has a low risk of default, the borrower has strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collateral held by the Group).

2.7 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.8 Inventories

Inventories are assets which are held for sale in the ordinary course of business.

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value, after making due allowance for any obsolete or slow moving items.

The cost of inventories is based on the First-In, First Out (FIFO) principle and include expenditure incurred in acquiring the inventories and bringing them to their existing location and condition.

Net realisable value is based on estimated selling prices less any further costs expected to be incurred. When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised.

The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs.

2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

Plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets) are subject to impairment test whenever there are indications that the assets' carrying amounts may not be recoverable.

An impairment loss is recognised as an expense immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of fair value, reflecting market conditions, less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

For the purpose of assessing impairment, where an asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash flows from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generate cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash generating unit). As a result, some assets are tested individually for impairment and some are tested at cash generating unit level.

Impairment loss recognised for cash generating unit is allocated to reduce the carrying amounts of the assets in the cash generating unit on pro rata basis. In allocating the impairment loss, the carrying amount of an asset will not be reduced below its fair value less costs of disposal, value in use or zero.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets (Continued)

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favorable change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount and only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, if no impairment loss had been recognised in prior years.

2.10 Foreign currency translation

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$"), which is also the functional currency of the Group.

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency of the Group using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the reporting date, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at that date. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the reporting date retranslation of monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

2.11 Revenue recognition

Revenue arises mainly from the sales of garments.

To determine whether to recognise revenue, the Group follows a 5-step process:

1. Identifying the contract with a customer
2. Identifying the performance obligations
3. Determining the transaction price
4. Allocating the transaction price to the performance obligations
5. Recognising revenue when/as performance obligation(s) are satisfied

In all cases, the total transaction price for a contract is allocated amongst the various performance obligations based on their relative stand-alone selling prices. The transaction price for a contract excludes any amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised either at a point in time or over time, when (or as) the Group satisfies performance obligations by transferring the promised goods or services to its customers.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.11 Revenue recognition (Continued)

Further details of the Group's revenue recognition policies are as follows:

Sales of garment

Revenue from the sale of garment is recognised when (or as) the Group transfers control of the assets to the customer. For stand-alone sales of garment that are neither customised by the Group nor subject to significant integration services, control transfers at the point in time the customer takes undisputed delivery of the goods.

Interest income

Interest income from bank deposit is accrued on a time proportion basis on the principal outstanding and at the rate applicable

Commission income

Commission income is recognised in the year when services are rendered.

2.12 Retirement benefit scheme

The Group's contributions to the mandatory provident fund scheme are charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred.

The Group's employees who have completed the required number of years of service to the Group are eligible for long service payments in the event of the termination of their employment.

A provision is recognised in respect of the probable future long service payments expected to be made. The provision is based on the best estimate of the probable future payments which have been earned by the employees from their service to the Group to the end of reporting period.

2.13 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of considerations, including wages, salaries, allowances and contribution to retirement benefit scheme payable by the Group in exchange for services rendered by its employees and directors. The employee benefits are classified as staff costs and charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

No provision on employees' entitlements to unconsumed annual leaves as of the end of reporting period is provided in the consolidated financial statement as such leaves are not permitted to be carried forward and utilised by the respective employees in the following year. Sick leave and maternity leave are recognised until the time of leave.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.13 Employee benefits (Continued)

Share-based payment/Cash-settled share based payments

PDS, the Group's ultimate holding company, has equity-settled share-based remuneration plan for the employees of PDS and its subsidiaries. Where the Group's employees are rewarded using share-based payments, the fair value of the employees' services is determined indirectly by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments granted. This fair value is appraised at the grant date and excludes the impact of non-market vesting conditions (for example profitability and sales growth targets and performance conditions).

All equity-settled share-based remuneration is ultimately recognised as an expense in profit or loss with a corresponding credit to equity. If vesting periods or other vesting conditions apply, the expense is allocated over the vesting period, based on the best available estimate of the number of share options expected to vest.

Upon exercise of share options, the proceeds received, net of any directly attributable transaction costs, are allocated to share capital up to the nominal (or par) value of the shares issued with any excess being recorded as share premium.

For cash-settled share-based payments, the fair value of the amount payable to the Company's employees is recognised as employee benefits expense with a corresponding increase in liabilities, over the vesting period. The liability is remeasured at each reporting period up to, and including the settlement date, with changes in fair value recognised in other operating expenses.

2.14 Borrowing costs

Interest and other borrowing costs incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds are recognised as expenses in the period in which they are incurred.

2.15 Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.16 Accounting for income taxes

Income tax comprises current tax and deferred tax.

Current income tax assets and/or liabilities comprise those obligations to, or claims from, tax authorities relating to the current or prior reporting year, that are unpaid at the reporting date. They are calculated according to the tax rates and tax laws applicable to the periods to which they relate, based on the taxable profit for the year. All changes to current tax assets or liabilities are recognised as a component of tax expense in profit or loss.

Deferred tax is calculated using the liability method on temporary differences at the reporting date between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and their respective tax bases. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, tax losses available to be carried forward as well as other unused tax credits, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit, including existing taxable temporary differences, will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and unused tax credits can be utilised.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences arising from investment in a subsidiary, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is calculated, without discounting, at tax rates that are expected to apply in the year the liability is settled or the asset realised, provided they are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Changes in deferred tax assets or liabilities are recognised in profit or loss, or in other comprehensive income or directly in equity if they relate to items that are charged or credited to other comprehensive income or directly in equity.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are presented in net if, and only if,

- (a) the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts; and
- (b) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.17 Related parties

For the purposes of these consolidated financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and if that person:
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group.
- (b) the party is an entity and if any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;
 - (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); or
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to Group or to the parent of the Group.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2.18 Government grants

Grants from the government are recognised at their fair value where there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and the Group will comply with all attached conditions. Government grants are deferred and recognised in profit or loss over the period necessary to match them with the costs that the grants are intended to compensate.

Government grants relating to income is presented in gross under “other income” in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs

3.1 Amended HKFRSs that are effective for annual periods beginning from 1 April 2022

In the current year, the Group has applied for the first time all amended HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA, which are relevant to the Group's operations and effective for the Group's consolidated financial statements for the annual period beginning from 1 April 2022. The application of these amended HKFRSs do not have any material impact on the Group's results and consolidated financial positions for the current or prior periods have been prepared and presented.

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs

At the date of authorisation of these consolidated financial statements, certain new and amended HKFRSs have been published but are not yet effective, and have not been adopted early by the Group.

The directors anticipated that all pronouncements will be adopted in the Group's accounting policy for the first accounting period beginning after the effective dates of the pronouncements but are not expected to have a material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements. Information on these new pronouncements that are expected to be relevant to the Group's consolidated financial statements is provided below.

3. ADOPTION OF NEW OR AMENDED HKFRSs (CONTINUED)

3.2 Issued but not yet effective HKFRSs (Continued)

| | |
|---|---|
| HKFRS 17 | <i>Insurance Contracts and related amendments¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 | <i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture³</i> |
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | <i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 | <i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants²</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2 | <i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 8 | <i>Definition of Accounting Estimates¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction¹</i> |
| Amendments to HKAS 12 | <i>International Tax Reform - Pillar Two Model Rules¹</i> |

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2023

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024

³ Effective date not yet determined

4. **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY**

The preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and their accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that could require a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of the assets or liabilities affected in the future.

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, apart from those involving estimations, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria, i.e., whether it has exposure to the significant risks and rewards associated with the sale of goods and rendering of services, in order to determine if it is acting as a principal or as an agent. The Group has concluded that it is operating on a principal to principal basis in all its revenue arrangements.

The Group applies judgement to determine whether each product or service promised to a customer are capable of being distinct, and are distinct in the context of contract, if not the promised services are combined and accounted as a single performance obligation.

For performance obligation where control is transferred over the time, revenues are recognised by measuring progress towards completion of the performance obligation. The selection of the method to measure progress towards completion requires judgement and is based on the nature of the promised service to be rendered.

Estimation uncertainty

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below.

Provision for expected credit loss on trade receivables

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (CONTINUED)

Estimation uncertainty (Continued)

Depreciation on plant and equipment

Depreciation on the Group's plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate cost up to residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Management reviews the useful lives and residual values periodically to ensure that the method and rate of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits rates of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of realisation of economic benefits from plant and equipment. The accounting estimate of the useful lives of plant and equipment is based on historical experience, taking into account anticipated technological changes.

5. REVENUE

Revenue represents the fair value of the consideration received and receivables for sales of goods during the year, net of rebates and discounts.

6. OTHER REVENUE AND OTHER INCOME

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Other revenue | | |
| Bank interest income | 37,169 | 1,002 |
| Commission income | - | 16,541,665 |
| | 37,169 | 16,542,667 |
| Other income | | |
| Bank charge recovery | 4,361,109 | - |
| Claim and recovery | 8,744,316 | 2,869,837 |
| Product development cost recovery | 7,112,397 | 5,205,561 |
| Net exchange gain | 4,108,226 | - |
| Sundry income | 51,486 | 475,439 |
| | 24,377,534 | 8,550,837 |
| | 24,414,703 | 25,093,504 |

7. FINANCE COSTS

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on bank borrowings | 5,491,795 | 1,488,606 |
| Interest on lease liabilities | 83,383 | 28,942 |
| Bank finance charges | 3,617,822 | 923,823 |
| | 9,193,000 | 2,441,371 |

8. PROFIT BEFORE INCOME TAX

Profit before income tax is stated after charging/(crediting):

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Auditors' remuneration | 205,007 | 157,597 |
| Depreciation | | |
| - plants and equipment | 2,028,033 | 1,351,265 |
| - right-of-use assets | 884,041 | 889,917 |
| Exchange (gain)/losses, net | (4,168,226) | 1,577,595 |
| Short term leases expenses | 498,367 | 500,764 |
| Staff costs (including directors' remuneration) | | |
| - Salaries and allowances | 59,802,508 | 49,184,262 |
| - MPF contribution | 510,386 | 521,066 |
| - Share-based payment expenses | 4,073,969 | 3,744,856 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES

During the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022, Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at a reduced rate of 8.25% on the first HK\$2 million of estimated assessable profits for the year, and the remaining amount will be subject to the rate of 16.5%. No provision for profit tax has been provided on the subsidiaries as the subsidiaries did not generate assessable profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current - Hong Kong: | | |
| - Tax charge for the year | 4,945,000 | 1,645,987 |
| Current - Overseas: | | |
| - Overprovision in prior years | (49,679) | (15,944) |
| Total income tax for the year | 4,895,321 | 1,630,043 |

9. INCOME TAX EXPENSES (CONTINUED)

Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rate is as follow:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Profit before taxation | 29,681,167 | 9,878,506 |
| Tax at the tax rate of 16.5% (2022: 16.5%) | 4,897,393 | 1,629,954 |
| Tax effect on non- taxable income | (683,990) | (367,268) |
| Tax effect on non-deductible expenses | 716,266 | 619,673 |
| Tax effect of unrecognised temporary difference | 167,271 | (105,998) |
| Tax effect of tax losses not recognised | 13,060 | 34,626 |
| Over-provision for previous year | (49,679) | (15,944) |
| Effect on two-tiered profits tax rates regime | (165,000) | (165,000) |
| Tax charge for the year | 4,895,321 | 1,630,043 |

No deferred tax has been recognised in the consolidated financial statements on the grounds that the deductible temporary differences of the Group for the current and previous years are negligible in comparison to the Group's overall consolidated financial position.

10. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 383(1) of the Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) and Part 2 of the Companies (Disclosure of Information about Benefits of Directors) Regulation are as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Fee | - | - |
| Salaries and allowances | 4,206,586 | 4,680,591 |
| Share-based payment expenses | 3,619,808 | 3,462,371 |
| Other emoluments | - | - |
| | 7,826,394 | 8,142,962 |

11. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | Office equipment HK\$ | Furniture and fixtures HK\$ | Computer equipment HK\$ | Leasehold improvement HK\$ | Motor vehicles HK\$ | Plant and machinery HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 1,184,528 | 1,313,856 | 1,924,529 | 3,204,782 | 340,000 | 6,568 | 7,974,263 |
| Additions | 327,551 | 75,870 | 524,829 | 2,497,800 | 1,468,005 | - | 4,894,055 |
| Written-off | - | - | - | - | (340,000) | - | (340,000) |
| Exchange realignment | 753 | - | 3,052 | - | - | - | 3,805 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 1,512,832 | 1,389,726 | 2,452,410 | 5,702,582 | 1,468,005 | 6,568 | 12,532,123 |
| Additions | 157,126 | 242,693 | 628,565 | - | 4,001 | 2,950 | 1,035,335 |
| Exchange realignment | (4,578) | - | (18,714) | - | - | - | (23,292) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 1,665,380 | 1,632,419 | 3,062,261 | 5,702,582 | 1,472,006 | 9,518 | 13,544,166 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 950,832 | 1,149,103 | 1,542,639 | 3,024,191 | 340,000 | 6,568 | 7,013,333 |
| Charge for the year | 184,485 | 162,401 | 330,380 | 388,582 | 285,417 | - | 1,351,265 |
| Written-off | - | - | - | - | (340,000) | - | (340,000) |
| Exchange realignment | 738 | - | 2,960 | - | - | - | 3,698 |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 1,136,055 | 1,311,504 | 1,875,979 | 3,412,773 | 285,417 | 6,568 | 8,028,296 |
| Charge for the year | 204,437 | 118,887 | 381,975 | 832,517 | 489,397 | 820 | 2,028,033 |
| Exchange realignment | (4,500) | - | (18,110) | - | - | - | (22,610) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 1,335,992 | 1,430,391 | 2,239,844 | 4,245,290 | 774,814 | 7,388 | 10,033,719 |
| Net carrying amount | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 329,388 | 202,028 | 822,417 | 1,457,292 | 697,192 | 2,130 | 3,510,447 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 376,777 | 78,222 | 576,431 | 2,289,809 | 1,182,588 | - | 4,503,827 |

12. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

| | HK\$ |
|--|------------------|
| Cost | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,927,814 |
| Addition | 4,777,896 |
| Written-off | (1,585,704) |
| At 31 March 2022, 1 April 2022 and 31 March 2023 | 7,120,006 |
| Accumulated depreciation | |
| At 1 April 2021 | 3,238,958 |
| Charge for the year | 889,917 |
| Written-off | (1,585,704) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 2,543,171 |
| Charge for the year | 884,041 |
| At 31 March 2023 | 3,427,212 |
| Net carrying amount | |
| At 31 March 2023 | 3,692,794 |
| At 31 March 2022 | 4,576,835 |

The lease terms of the leased premises are 5 years (2022: range from 3 to 5 years). Depreciation is provided to write off the cost of items of right-of-use assets over their expected useful lives using straight line method. When there is no reasonable certainty that ownership will be obtained by the end of the lease term, the assets are depreciated over the lease term.

The Group does not have the option to purchase the right-of-use assets for a nominal amount at the end of the lease terms.

13. INVENTORIES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Finished goods | 280,515 | 608,061 |

14. TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Trade receivables | 56,026,016 | 75,125,316 |
| Prepayments, deposits and other receivables | 18,517,565 | 15,627,225 |
| | 74,543,581 | 90,752,541 |

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days for both years.

No ECL allowance of trade receivables was provided during the year (2022: Nil)

The aging analysis of trade receivables (net of impairment loss) that are past due at the reporting date but not individually considered to be impaired is included in the following analysis:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Neither past due nor impaired | 43,767,138 | 51,537,291 |
| Past due but not impaired | | |
| Less than 30 days | 10,272,294 | 22,280,155 |
| 31 to 90 days | 1,960,404 | 1,214,354 |
| Over 90 days | 26,180 | 93,516 |
| | 12,258,878 | 23,588,025 |
| | 56,026,016 | 75,125,316 |

15. AMOUNTS DUE FROM/TO FELLOW SUBSIDIARIES/IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/THEN IMMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY/INTERMEDIATE HOLDING COMPANY

The amounts due are interest free, unsecured and have no fixed repayment terms.

16. AMOUNT DUE FROM DIRECTORS

The amount due is interest free, unsecured and have no fixed repayment terms.

| Name of borrower | Relationship | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | Maximum outstanding HK\$ |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Sandeep Malhotra | Director | 1,251,800 | 11,423,878 | 29,944,400 |
| Rohit Girotra | Director | 2,816 | 24,614 | 24,614 |
| | | 1,254,616 | 11,448,492 | |

17. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trade payables | 96,734,223 | 113,333,395 |
| Other payables and accruals | 13,304,734 | 13,332,056 |
| | 110,038,957 | 126,665,451 |

18. SECURED BANK BORROWINGS

The carrying amount of the secured bank borrowings at the end of the reporting period is analysed as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Amount repayable within one year: | | |
| Trust receipts loans | 129,278,858 | 73,183,401 |
| | 129,278,858 | 73,183,401 |

As at 31 March 2023, the trust receipts loans bears interest at Bank Prime Rate + 1.5% (2022: Bank Prime Rate +1.5%) per annum. Details of relevant guarantees and securities were set out in note 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

19. LEASE LIABILITIES

The following table shows the remaining contractual maturities of the Group's lease liabilities as at the reporting date:

| | Present value of the minimum lease payments | | Total minimum lease payments | |
|--|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
| Within 1 year | 795,422 | 889,625 | 972,624 | 972,624 |
| After 1 year but within 5 years | 2,980,782 | 3,703,006 | 2,958,022 | 3,865,826 |
| Total | 3,776,204 | 4,592,631 | 3,930,646 | 4,838,450 |
| Less: total future interest expenses | - | - | (154,442) | (245,819) |
| Present value of lease liabilities | 3,776,204 | 4,592,631 | 3,776,204 | 4,592,631 |
| Less: Portion due within one year included under current liabilities | (795,422) | (889,625) | | |
| Portion due after one year included under non-current liabilities | 2,980,782 | 3,703,006 | | |

20. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|-------------------|--------------|
| Issued and fully paid | | |
| 250,000 ordinary shares | 1,945,000 | 1,945,000 |
| 1,990,000 9% redeemable preference shares | 24,818,200 | 24,818,200 |
| | 26,763,200 | 26,763,200 |

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

21. BANKING FACILITIES

General banking facilities granted by various banks were secured by a fellow subsidiary's fixed deposit, fellow subsidiaries' corporate guarantee, ultimate holding and immediate holding companies' corporate guarantee, directors' personal guarantee, life insurance policy and fellow subsidiary's properties.

22. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group had the following contingent liabilities not provided for in the consolidated financial statements at the end of reporting period:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Irrevocable letters of credit | 97,401,815 | 170,207,703 |

At the end of reporting period, there were mutual guarantees between the Group and its fellow subsidiaries.

23. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS

As at 31 March 2023, PDS has the following share-based payments arrangements:

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme

On 3 April 2021, PDS established the PDS – Employee Stock Option Plan 2021 – Plan A ("Plan A") which entitles key managerial personnel and senior employees to purchase shares of PDS. The plan is designed to provide incentives to the director and employees of PDS and its subsidiaries to deliver long-term returns. As at 31 March 2023, PDS has granted a total of 707,500 (2022: 141,500) equity settled stock options under the plan to the Group's director and employee. Vesting of the options would be subject to continuous employment with PDS and its subsidiaries and hence the options would vest with passage of time. In addition to this, the nomination and remuneration committee of PDS may also specify certain performance parameters subject to which the options would vest. The options vest after three or four years from the date of grant and then exercisable within a period of three to four years. Options granted under the plan are for no consideration and carry no dividend or voting rights. On exercise, each option is convertible into one equity share of PDS. The key terms and conditions related to the grants under these plans are as follows; all options are to be settled by the delivery of shares.

23. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

Movements of share options granted to a director and employees of the Group during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Director | | | | |
| Outstanding at 1 April | 83.81 | 130,000 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (67.05) | 520,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 83.81 | 130,000 |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 16.76 | 650,000 | 83.81 | 130,000 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | 16.76 | 195,000 | - | - |
| Employee | | | | |
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 11,500 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 46,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 11,500 |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 57,500 | 113.89 | 11,500 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | 22.78 | 14,375 | - | - |

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Group has charged HK\$3,831,381 (2022: HK\$3,609,624) to the consolidated statement of profit or loss in respect of options granted under Plan A.

The fair value of share options granted under Plan A have been measured using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model using the following assumptions at the grant date:

| | Director | Employee |
|--|----------|----------|
| Grant date fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 14.37 | 11.55 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 16.76 | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | | |
| Volatility | 34.04% | 34.73% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 3.83 | 3.83 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 5.32% | 5.38% |
| Dividend yield rate | 1.1% | 1.12% |

23. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(i) Equity-settled share option scheme (Continued)

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS's publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of Grant. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

The expected life of the share options is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the share options.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of share options is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment

On 22 October 2021, PDS established the PDS – Phantom Stock Units Plan 2021 ("Phantom stock plan"), which entitles a few senior employees of PDS and its subsidiaries to a cash payment on exercise. As at 31 March 2023, PDS has granted a total of 24,375 (2022: 6,500) Stock Units ("Phantom Stock Units/PSU"). These PSUs carry a vesting period of up to 4 years and an exercise period of 4 years from the date of vesting.

Movements of share options granted to the employees of the Group during the year are as follows:

| | 2023 Exercise price after stock split HK\$ | 2023 Number of share options | 2022 Weighted average exercise price HK\$ | 2022 Number of share options |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding at 1 April | 113.89 | 6,500 | - | - |
| Stock split adjustment (note) | (91.11) | 26,000 | - | - |
| Granted during the year | - | - | 113.89 | 6,500 |
| Exercised during the year | 22.78 | (8,125) | - | - |
| Outstanding at 31 March | 22.78 | 24,375 | 113.89 | 6,500 |
| Exercisable at 31 March | - | - | - | - |

23. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

(ii) Cash-settled share based payment (Continued)

Note: Pursuant to the approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting of PDS held on 29 July 2022, each equity share has been subdivided into five equity shares.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the Company has charged HK\$242,588 (2022: HK\$135,232) to the consolidated statement of profit or loss in respect of PSUs granted under the Phantom Stock Plan.

The fair value of PSUs as at 31 March 2023 and 2022 have been measured using the Black-Scholes Option-Pricing model using the following assumptions at the measurement date:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Fair value after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 18.64 |
| Exercise price after stock split, per share (in HK\$) | 22.78 |
| Assumptions used: | |
| Volatility | 36.3% |
| Expected lives (in years) | 4.6 |
| Risk-free interest rate | 6.14% |
| Dividend yield rate | 0.86% |

Expected volatility during the expected term of the options is based on historical volatility of the observed market prices of PDS's publicly traded equity shares during 5 years before the date of measurement. PDS believes that such measure of volatility is currently the best available indicator of the expected volatility used in these estimates.

The expected life of the PSU is estimated based on the vesting term and contractual term of the share options, as well as expected exercise behavior of the employee who receives the PSU.

Risk-free interest rates are determined using the implied yield currently available for India government issues with a remaining term equal to the expected life of the options.

Expected dividend yields are based on the annualised approved dividend rate and the market price of PDS's common stock at the time of grant. No assumption for a future dividend rate change is included unless there is an approved plan to change the dividend in the near term.

The fair value per share of PSUs is determined based on the closing price of PDS's share on the date of grant.

23. SHARE-BASED PAYMENTS (CONTINUED)

- (iii) Share-based payment expense recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share-based payment expense | 4,073,969 | 3,744,856 |

- (iv) At the end of the reporting period, share based payment expense recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position in respect of the above plans is as follows:

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Share-based payment liability | 276,919 | 135,232 |
| Share-based payment reserve | 7,541,906 | 3,609,624 |

24. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The Group's objectives when managing capital are:

- (i) To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it continues to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders;
- (ii) To support the Group's stability and growth; and
- (iii) To provide capital for the purpose of strengthening the Group's risk management capability.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. No changes in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital were made during the years ended 31 March 2023 and 2022.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Group is exposed to financial risks through its use of financial instruments in its ordinary course of operations and in its investment activities. The financial risks include credit risk, foreign currency risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk.

Policies for managing these risks are set by the Company's board of directors. The overall objectives in managing financial risks focus on securing the Group's short to medium term cash flows by minimising its exposure to financial markets. Long term financial investments are managed to generate lasting returns with acceptable risk levels.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

It is not the Group's policy to actively engage in the trading of financial instruments for speculative purposes.

25.1 Categories of financial assets and liabilities

The carrying amounts presented in the consolidated statement of financial position relate to the following categories of financial assets and financial liabilities.

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| <u>Financial assets measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 61,707,714 | 80,938,796 |
| Amounts due from then immediate holding company | - | 485,230 |
| Amounts due from fellow subsidiaries | 138,492,158 | 98,320,707 |
| Amount due from directors | 1,254,616 | 11,448,492 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 75,359,216 | 40,569,147 |
| | 276,813,704 | 231,762,372 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| <u>Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost</u> | | |
| Trade and other payables | 110,038,957 | 126,665,451 |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | 1,091,127 | - |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 288,350 | - |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,826,173 | 7,847,096 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 129,278,858 | 73,183,401 |
| Lease liabilities | 3,776,204 | 4,592,631 |
| | 253,299,669 | 212,288,579 |

25.2 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument would fail to discharge its obligation under the terms of the financial instrument and cause a financial loss to the Group. The Group's exposure to credit risk mainly arises from granting credit to customers in the ordinary course of its operations and from its investing activities.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk on recognised financial assets is limited to the carrying amount at the reporting date as summarised in note 25.1.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

25.2 Credit risk (Continued)

The Group manages its credit risk associated with exposure to the customers on outstanding trade receivables through the application of credit approvals, credit ratings and other monitoring procedures.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally credit term of 30 to 90 days.

The Group applies the simplified model of recognising lifetime expected credit losses for all trade receivables as these items do not have a significant financing component. At each reporting dates, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL and recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL. In addition, the Group assesses ECL under HKFRS 9 on trade receivables based on provision matrix, the expected loss rates are based on the historical credit losses. The historical rates are adjusted to reflect current and forward looking macroeconomic factors affecting the customer's ability to settle the amount outstanding. At each reporting date, the historical default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed. However, given the short period exposed to credit risk, the impact of these macroeconomic factors has not been considered significant within the reporting period.

In respect of other financial assets, including other receivables and amounts due from related companies, the management measures the loss allowance for other receivables equal to 12-month ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increase in the likelihood or risk of default occurring since initial recognition. In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial assets at the reporting date with the risk of default occurring on the financial assets at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

25.3 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk refers to the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group operates internationally and is primarily exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from currency exposures of the United States dollars ("USD"), British Pound ("GBP"), Euro ("EUR"), Bangladeshi Taka ("BDT") and Canadian Dollars ("CAD"), with respect to the Hong Kong dollar. The Group will monitor its foreign currency exposure closely and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

25.3 Foreign currency risk (Continued)

Foreign currency denominated financial assets and liabilities, translated into HKD at the closing rates, are as follows:

| | Trade and other receivables HK\$ | Cash and cash equivalents HK\$ | Trade and other payables HK\$ | Secured bank borrowings HK\$ | Overall net exposure HK\$ |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| At 31 March 2023 | | | | | |
| USD | 59,386,696 | 66,229,098 | (106,181,911) | (129,278,858) | (109,844,975) |
| GBP | - | 2,905,387 | - | - | 2,905,387 |
| EUR | - | 45,767 | - | - | 45,767 |
| BDT | 1,866,654 | 3,152,479 | (3,603,450) | - | 1,415,683 |
| CAD | 18,285 | 472,584 | (253,596) | - | 237,273 |
| Total | 61,271,635 | 72,805,315 | (110,038,957) | (129,278,858) | (105,240,865) |
| At 31 March 2022 | | | | | |
| USD | 79,265,955 | 32,176,257 | (123,472,936) | (73,183,401) | (85,214,125) |
| GBP | 509,268 | 3,013,647 | - | - | 3,522,915 |
| EUR | 8,521 | 1,600,878 | - | - | 1,609,399 |
| BDT | 227,855 | 1,194,218 | (2,925,090) | - | (1,503,017) |
| CAD | 25,119 | 591,482 | (267,425) | - | 349,176 |
| Total | 80,036,718 | 38,576,482 | (126,665,451) | (73,183,401) | (81,235,652) |

The following table indicates the approximate change in the Group's profit after tax in response to reasonably possible changes (e.g. +10%) in the foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of reporting period.

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Increase HK\$ | Decrease HK\$ | Increase HK\$ | Decrease HK\$ |
| GBP | 242,600 | (242,600) | 294,164 | (294,164) |
| EUR | 3,822 | (3,822) | 134,385 | (134,385) |
| BDT | 118,209 | (118,209) | (125,502) | 125,502 |
| CAD | 19,812 | (19,812) | 29,157 | (29,157) |
| | 384,443 | (384,443) | 332,203 | (332,203) |

The stated changes represent management's assessment of reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. In this respect, it is assumed that the pegged rate between the Hong Kong dollar and the United States dollar would be materially unaffected by any change in movement in value of the United States dollar against other currencies.

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

25.4 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, the Group aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available.

The following table summarises the remaining contractual maturities at the reporting date of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on undiscounted cash flows:

| | Repayable on demand/within one year HK\$ | Over 1 year but within 5 year HK\$ | Total undiscounted amount HK\$ | Carrying amount HK\$ |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| 2023 | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 110,038,957 | - | 110,038,957 | 110,038,957 |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | 1,091,127 | - | 1,091,127 | 1,091,127 |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | 288,350 | - | 288,350 | 288,350 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 8,826,173 | - | 8,826,173 | 8,826,173 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 129,278,858 | - | 129,278,858 | 129,278,858 |
| Lease liabilities | 972,624 | 2,958,222 | 3,930,846 | 3,776,204 |
| | 250,496,089 | 2,958,222 | 253,454,311 | 253,299,669 |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 126,665,451 | - | 126,665,451 | 126,665,451 |
| Amounts due to fellow subsidiaries | 7,847,096 | - | 7,847,096 | 7,847,096 |
| Secured bank borrowings | 73,183,401 | - | 73,183,401 | 73,183,401 |
| Lease liabilities | 972,624 | 3,865,826 | 4,838,450 | 4,592,631 |
| | 208,668,572 | 3,865,826 | 212,534,398 | 212,288,579 |

25. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

25.5 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in the market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from borrowings bears variable rates as set out in note 18.

If the interest rates had been 100 basis points higher/lower and all other variables were held constant, the Group's post-tax profit for the year ended 31 March 2023 would increase/decrease by approximately HK\$1,079,000 (2022: HK\$611,000).

The sensitivity analysis is prepared assuming financial instruments outstanding at the end of reporting period were outstanding for the whole year. A 100 basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in interest rates.

26. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During normal course of business, the Group had the following material transactions with its related parties:

| Name of company | Relationship | Nature of transaction | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Multinational Textile Group Limited, Mauritius | Intermediate holding company (2022: immediate holding company) | Management fee | 2,739,836 | 2,044,615 |
| | | SAP expenses | 233,400 | - |
| Norwest Industries Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Infrastructure expense | 944,990 | 1,259,986 |
| | | Commission income | - | 16,541,665 |
| | | Commission expenses | - | 27,085,717 |
| | | Accommodation expenses | - | 2,000 |
| Poetic Brands Ltd | Fellow subsidiary | Sales | - | 5,011,413 |
| Fareast Vogue Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Purchase | - | 167,230 |
| Green Smart Shirt Limited, Bangladesh | Fellow subsidiary | Purchase | 19,894,588 | 12,329,116 |
| | | Sales | 197,656 | 566,917 |
| | | PD recovery income | 67,641 | - |
| Progress Apparels (Bangladesh) Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Purchase | 85,148,025 | 33,628,403 |
| | | Cost of sales | 741,515 | - |
| | | Product development cost recovery | 211,911 | - |
| Nor Lanka Manufacturing Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Purchase | 1,766,979 | 2,176,340 |
| DIZBI Pvt Ltd | Fellow subsidiary | SAP Expenses | - | 256,740 |
| PDS Sourcing Ltd | Immediate holding company (2022: fellow subsidiary) | Consultancy fee | 5,304,181 | 5,104,293 |
| Green Apparel Industries Limited | Fellow subsidiary | Purchase | 981,525 | -- |

26. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

In addition, during the year, the Group paid net recharging expenses to group entities amounted to HK\$17,569,072 (2022: HK\$15,237,119).

27. RECONCILIATION OF LIABILITIES ARISING FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES

The changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities were as follows:

| | Secured bank borrowings HK\$ | Lease liabilities HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| As at 1 April 2021 | 40,071,281 | 725,948 | 40,797,229 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (911,213) | (911,213) |
| Net receipts of bank borrowings | 33,112,120 | - | 33,112,120 |
| Payment of interests | (1,488,606) | (28,942) | (1,517,548) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 1,488,606 | 28,942 | 1,517,548 |
| Entering into new leases | - | 4,777,896 | 4,777,896 |
| As at 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 73,183,401 | 4,592,631 | 77,776,032 |
| <i>Cash flows</i> | | | |
| Payment of lease liabilities | - | (816,427) | (816,427) |
| Net receipts of bank borrowings | 56,095,457 | - | 56,095,457 |
| Payment of interests | (5,491,795) | (83,383) | (5,575,178) |
| <i>Non-cash changes</i> | | | |
| Interest charges | 5,491,795 | 83,383 | 5,575,178 |
| As at 31 March 2023 | 129,278,858 | 3,776,204 | 133,055,062 |

28. INTEREST IN SUBSIDIARIES

| | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Unlisted shares, at cost | 4,474,021 | 1,704,341 |

Details of interest in subsidiaries as at reporting date are as follows:

| Name of subsidiary | Place of incorporation | Percentage of ownership and voting power | | Name of business |
|---|---------------------------|--|------|---|
| | | 2023 | 2022 | |
| Simple Approach (Canada) Limited | Canada | 100% | 100% | Garment trading and procures sales orders on behalf of a foreign affiliated for a marketing fee |
| Simple Approach Bangladesh Pvt. Ltd. | Bangladesh | 100% | - | Product development and sample services |

29. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

| | Note | 2023 HK\$ | 2022 HK\$ |
|--|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Plant and equipment | | 3,498,151 | 4,495,753 |
| Right-of-use assets | | 3,692,794 | 4,576,835 |
| Interests in subsidiaries | | 4,474,021 | 1,704,341 |
| | | 11,664,966 | 10,776,929 |
| Current assets | | | |
| Inventories | | 280,515 | 608,061 |
| Trade and other receivables | | 73,103,526 | 90,727,422 |
| Amount due from then immediate holding company | | - | 485,230 |
| Amount due from fellow subsidiaries | | 138,492,158 | 98,320,707 |
| Amount due from a director | | 1,251,800 | 11,423,878 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 73,347,954 | 39,414,210 |
| | | 286,475,953 | 240,979,508 |
| Current liabilities | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 109,643,013 | 126,398,026 |
| Amount due to subsidiary | | 1,214,557 | 927,669 |
| Amount due to intermediate holding company | | 1,091,127 | - |
| Amount due to immediate holding company | | 288,350 | - |
| Amount due to fellow subsidiaries | | 8,826,173 | 7,847,096 |
| Lease liabilities | | 795,422 | 889,625 |
| Secured bank borrowings | | 129,278,858 | 73,183,401 |
| Tax payable | | 4,124,622 | 426,199 |
| | | 255,261,122 | 209,672,016 |
| Net current assets | | 31,214,831 | 31,307,492 |
| Total assets less current liabilities | | 42,879,797 | 42,084,421 |
| Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Lease liabilities | | 2,980,782 | 3,703,006 |
| Net assets | | 39,899,015 | 38,381,415 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | | 26,763,200 | 26,763,200 |
| Reserves | 30 | 13,135,815 | 11,618,215 |
| Total equity | | 39,899,015 | 38,381,415 |

SD/-

Sandeep Malhotra
Director

SD/-

Deepak Burman
Director

30. MOVEMENT IN THE RESERVES OF THE COMPANY

| | Share-based payments Reserve HK\$ | Retained earnings HK\$ | Total HK\$ |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------|
| At 31 March 2021 and 1 April 2021 | - | 33,034,588 | 33,034,588 |
| Equity settled share-based payments | 3,609,624 | - | 3,609,624 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | 8,505,803 | 8,505,803 |
| Dividends paid (note 31) | - | (33,531,800) | (33,531,800) |
| At 31 March 2022 and 1 April 2022 | 3,609,624 | 8,008,591 | 11,618,215 |
| Equity settled share-based payments | 3,831,381 | - | 3,831,381 |
| Deemed contribution arising from exercise of cash settled share options | 100,901 | - | 100,901 |
| Profit and total comprehensive income for the year | - | 24,815,318 | 24,815,318 |
| Dividends paid (note 31) | - | (27,230,000) | (27,230,000) |
| At 31 March 2023 | 7,541,906 | 5,593,909 | 13,135,815 |

31. DIVIDENDS

During the year, the Company declared the payment of a dividend of HK\$108.92 (2022: HK\$134.13) per share totalling HK\$27,230,000 (2022: HK\$33,531,800) for the year ended 31 March 2023.

32. COMPARATIVE FIGURES

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.